Kirsten Ilse Mylène Looman

THE EARLY LIFE ADAPTIVE IMMUNITY

Determinants and immune-mediated diseases

The Early Life Adaptive Immunity: Determinants and immune-mediated diseases

Kirsten Ilse Mylène Looman

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The work presented in this thesis was conducted within the Generation R Study, Rotterdam, the Netherlands. The design of the Generation R Study by Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam; Erasmus University, Rotterdam; the Dutch Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport; the Dutch Ministry of Youth and Families; the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NWO); and the Netherlands Organization of Health Research and Development (ZonMw). The funders had no role in design or conduct of the studies; collection, management, analysis, or interpretation of the data; or preparation, review or approval of the manuscript described in this thesis. The authors gratefully acknowledge the contributions of children and parents, general practitioners, hospitals and midwives in Rotterdam.

ISBN: 978-94-6361-650-8
Layout and printed by: Optima Grafische Communicatie (www.ogc.nl)

The Early Life Adaptive Immunity: Determinants and immune-mediated diseases

De adaptieve immuniteit in het vroege leven:
determinanten en immuungemedieerde ziekten

Proefschrift

ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor aan de
Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam
op gezag van de
rector magnificus

Prof.dr. A.L. Bredenoord

en volgens besluit van het College voor Promoties.
De openbare verdediging zal plaatsvinden op

dinsdag 19 april 2022 om 15.30 uur

door

Kirsten Ilse Mylène Looman
geboren te Zeist

Erasmus University Rotterdam

PROMOTIECOMMISSIE

Promotoren	Prof.dr. H.A. Moll
	Prof.dr. J.C. Kiefte-de Jong
Overige leden	Prof.dr. V.W.V Jaddoe
	Prof.dr. F. Koning
	Prof.dr. S.G.M.A. Pasmans
Copromotor	Dr. M.C. van Zelm

CONTENTS

MANUSCRIPTS THAT FORM THE BASIS OF THIS THESIS

Looman KIM, Jansen MAE, Voortman T, van den Heuvel D, Jaddoe VWV, Franco OH, van Zelm MC, Moll HA. The role of vitamin D on circulating memory T cells in children: The Generation R Study. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2017;28(6):579-587.*

Looman KIM, van Meel ER, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Vissers FJM, Klingenberg JH, de Jong NW, de Jongste JC, Pasmans SGMA, Duijts L, van Zelm MC, Moll HA. Associations of Th2, Th17, Treg cells, and IgA^+ memory B cells with atopic disease in children: The Generation R Study. *Allergy. 2020;75:178-87.*

Looman KIM*, van Mierlo MMF*, van Zelm MC, Hu C, Duijts L, de Jongste JC, Nijsten T, Pardo LM, Kiefte-de Jong JC, Moll HA, Pasmans SGMA. Increased Th22 cell numbers in a general pediatric population with filaggrin haploinsufficiency: The Generation R Study. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2021 Aug;32(6):1360-1368.*

Looman KIM, Santos S, Moll HA, Leijten CWE, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Voortman T, Jaddoe VVW, van Zelm MC, Kiefte-de Jong JC. Childhood Adiposity Associated With Expanded Effector Memory $CD8^+$ and $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T Cells. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2021 Sep 27;106(10):e3923-e3935.*

Looman KIM, Cecil CAM, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Kiefte-de Jong J.C., van Zelm MC, Moll HA. Associations between T cells and attention problems in the general pediatric population: The Generation R study. *JCCP Advances. 2021 Oct; e12038*

de Mol CL, **Looman KIM*,** van Luijn*, Kreft KL, Jansen PR, van Zelm MC, Smolders JJFM, White TJH, Moll HA, Neuteboom RF. T cell composition and polygenic multiple sclerosis risk: A population-based study in children. *Eur J Neurol. 2021 Nov;28(11):3731-3741.*

*Denotes equal contribution

1 General introduction

INTRODUCTION

The immune system

The immune system has a major role in health and disease. The immune system is composed of a crucial balance between an adequate defense against harmful pathogens and a sufficient immune regulation to prevent self-harm.[1] In this balance a close cooperation between the innate and adaptive immunity is essential.[2]

The first line in the defense against pathogens is formed by the skin, the respiratory tract, the gastrointestinal tract and the urogenital tract which stand in constant connection with the outside world.[3] Chemical, mechanical and microbial barriers within these tracts protect against pathogen invasions.[3] When a pathogen enters the human body, the immune reaction is initiated by the innate immune cells and components.[2] The innate immunity consists of various cells that contain pattern-recognition receptors (PRRs) that recognize pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs) and danger-associated molecular patterns (DAMPs).[4] This recognition enables a rapid response to invading antigens.[2, 4, 5] In addition, innate immune cells trigger responses by the adaptive arm of the immune system.[2, 5]

The adaptive immunity is unique in the generation of a long-lasting immunological memory after exposure to a specific antigen.[2, 5] The two main cell lineages within the adaptive immunity are the T and B cells.[6]

T cells

The development of T cells starts in the bone marrow where pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells develop into common lymphoid progenitor cells.[7-9] After migration to the thymus, these progenitor cells get committed to the T-cell lineage (prothymocytes) and develop in a sequential manner to $CD4^+$ helper T cells or $CD8^+$ cytotoxic T cells that recognize processed antigens presented on major histocompatibility complex (MHC) II and I, respectively.[7, 8] The cells enter the thymus through high endothelial venules and first migrate to the subscapular region.[10] Here, diversity in the T cell receptors (TCR) is constructed through V(D)J-recombination of first the TCRB and subsequently the TCRA loci, encoding the β chain and the α chain of the TCR.[11] These gene rearrangements in the TCR loci lead to a diverse set of mature TCRs to enable the recognition of various antigens.[11] The cells with functional-expressed TCRs migrate to the cortex of the thymus to develop into double positive ($CD4^+CD8^+$) cells that undergo positive and negative selection.[10, 12] In positive selection, the cells that contain TCRs that bind MHC complexes differentiate further. This applies to approximately 10% of the cells.[7, 12] The cells that survive will subsequently undergo negative selection, i.e. those cells with high affinity for MHC complexes presenting autoantigens

undergo apoptosis to prevent auto-reactivity.[7, 12] Following selection, the mature naive $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells will migrate to lymphoid organs.[7, 8]

$CD4^+$ T cells are the helper T cells and support the immune response of other immune cells including B cells and $CD8^+$ T cells.[13-15] Helper T cells recognize the MHC-II complex that is expressed by immune cells.[14, 15] This is in contrast to the $CD8^+$ T cells that recognize MHC-I, present on all cells with a nucleus.[15, 16] This enables the $CD8^+$ T cells to directly respond to cells that present aberrant proteins such as in infections or cancer.[16, 17] Within the $CD4^+$ T cell lineage, distinct subsets can be formed depending on the signals present during the immune response. These subsets are characterized by the production of different combinations of cytokines, which are small, soluble proteins important in intercellular signaling.[18] Within the $CD4^+$ T cells, amongst other cells, the T helper (Th) 1, Th2, Th17, Th22 and regulatory T cells (Treg) can be distinguished.[19-21] The Th1 cells are producers of interleukin (IL)-2, interferon-gamma (IFN-ɣ) and tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α).[19] Th1 cells are involved in the host's defense against intracellular pathogens.[19] However, excessive Th1 responses have been associated with autoimmune diseases. In contrast, Th2 cells are producers of IL-4, IL-5 and IL-13.[22] Th2 cells are involved in the defense against extracellular pathogens. However, excessive Th2 responses have been associates with allergies and atopy.[22, 23] Th17 cells fight extracellular pathogens and fungi by production of IL-17, IL-20 and IL-21.[19, 20] However, an excessive Th17 response has been observed in immune-mediated diseases such as atopic dermatitis and rheumatic disease.[20] Th22 cells produce IL-22, a cytokine contributing to the production of antimicrobials and cell survival, and have chemokine receptors (CCR4, CCR6 and CCR10) that mediate migration to the skin to preserve barrier homeostasis.[21] The Tregs are producers of IL-10 and are important in regulating the immune responses to maintain homeostasis.[19]

Next, both the $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells can be classified into naive, central memory and effector memory cells.[6, 24] Naive and central memory cells contain the CD62L and CCR7 homing receptors, which are absent on the effector memory cells.[24] Consequently, the naive and central memory T cells have the capability to migrate to the primary and secondary lymphoid organs, whereas the effector T cells migrate to the peripheral tissue to execute their effector function.[24, 25] A small fraction of the effector memory T cells belongs to the long-living memory and resides in the peripheral tissue after an infection to execute their effector function directly in case of re-infection with a pathogen.[25] The effector memory T cells can be separated into those expressing CD45RO (TemRO) and those expressing CD45RA (TemRA) from alternative splicing of the *PTPRC* gene.[26] Expression of CD45RA marks the most differentiated state, which displays more effector activity.[24] $CD8^+$ T cells have the ability to eliminate infected cells by bacteria and viruses and previous studies have observed that these cells are important in the defense against infections, including

the defense against herpes viruses such as cytomegalovirus (CMV) and Epstein Barr virus (EBV).[6, 25] The effector memory T cells carry CCR4 and CCR5, which allows them to infiltrate in inflamed tissue.[24]

Next to these previously described T cells expressing TCRαβ receptors (αβT cells), which are the most prevalent in the human blood, there is also a T-cell subset expressing a γδTCR. The γδ T-cell subset consists for the largest part of $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells in humans.[27] In contrast to αβ T cells, the $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells do not recognize HLA but butyrophilin 3A molecules that present phosphoantigens.[28-30] Phosphoantigens are phosphate-bearing antigens produced by various microbes and cancers.[31] An example of a phosphoantigen is the microbial metabolite (E)-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-but-2-enyl pyrophosphate (HMB-PP) that is present in mycobacterium tuberculosis and malaria.[28, 29] $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ cells produce IFN-γ after activation and have the ability to develop into a long-lasting immunological memory.[30]

B cells

The development of B cells takes place in the bone marrow where pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells develop into common lymphoid progenitor cells.[9, 32] In the bone marrow, these lymphoid progenitor cells first undergo VDJ recombination of the immunoglobulin (Ig) heavy chain to form precursor B cells and next VJ recombination of the Ig light chain to develop into transitional B cells.[33-36] These transitional B cells will migrate to the lymph nodes where they will further develop into mature naive B cells (IgM^+IgD^+) and can get activated after direct recognition of whole antigens or antigens presented by $CD4^+$ T cells or other antigen presenting cells.[37-39] B cells recognize whole antigens through the B cell receptor (BCR) which is composed of a membrane-bound immunoglobulin (Ig) and CD79a (Igα) and CD79b (Igβ) which function as signal transduction molecules.[40] After recognition of an antigen in the lymph node by the BCR, the activated B cell undergoes clonal expansion within the germinal center of the lymph node.[41] Activation-induced cytidine deaminase (AID) is an enzyme that causes mutations in the variable regions of the Ig genes.[42, 43] Introduction of somatic hypermutation by AID in the Ig variable domains induces variation in antigen-binding strength. Following selection, only those daughter cells with high affinity for the specific antigen will survive.[42, 43] In addition, AID mediates Ig class switch recombination, enabling B cells to change from an IgM to IgG, IgA or IgE isotypes.[44] Ig class switching does not affect the antigen recognition but affects the effector function of the B cell as each Ig isotype has its own characteristics.[45-47] Finally, daughter cells will develop into memory B cells and plasma cells.[34, 35]

The response to form memory B cells can occur in a T-cell dependent or T-cell independent manner.[33] The T-cell dependent responses in the germinal center can generate $CD27^+IgA^+$, $CD27^+IgD^+$, $CD27^+IgE^+$, $CD27^{+/-}IgG^+$, $CD27^+IgM^+$ memory B cells, whereas T-cell inde-

pendent responses outside the germinal center generate $CD27^-IgA^+$, $CD27^+IgM^+IgD^+$ and $CD27^-IgE^+$ memory B cells.[33] In addition to the antigen-BCR interaction, T cell dependent activation of B cells is for a large part based on CD40-CD40 ligand binding between the B and T follicular helper cells.[48] B cells engage cognate T cells through presentation of antigen on MHC class II. Furthermore, the T cells produce cytokines such as IL-4 and IL-21 that stimulate B cell differentiation and expansion.[49] T cell independent B memory cell development occurs within the intestine for the $CD27^-IgA^+$ B memory cells and within the marginal zone of the spleen for the natural effector ($CD27^+IgM^+IgD^+$) B cells.[33] Molecular determination has shown that the B cells which develop through a T cell dependent pathway undergo more somatic hypermutation of the variable domains in the Ig heavy and light chains of the BCR for antigen recognition.[33] Finally, the B cells can develop into the plasma cells which spontaneously release soluble immunoglobulins.[33] Figure 1.1 provides an overview of the studied memory T- and B-cell subsets in this thesis.

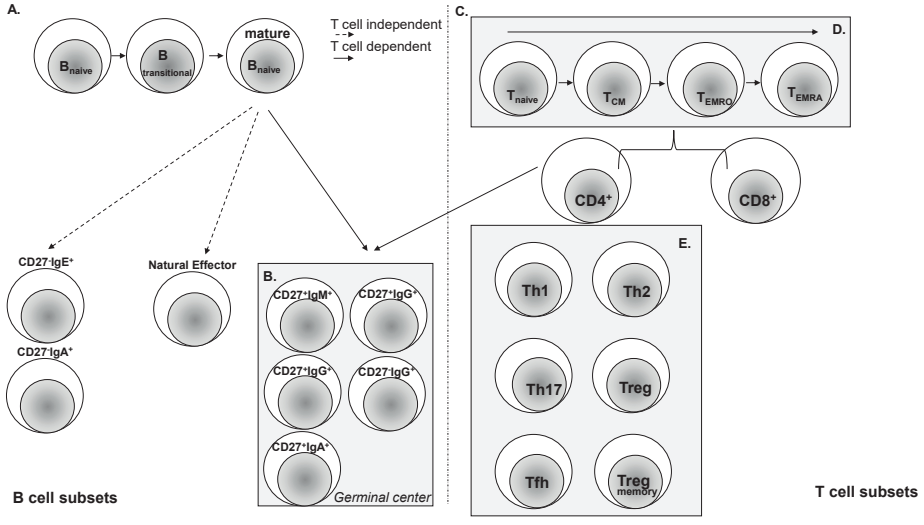


Figure 1.1. Overview of the studied T and B memory cell subsets

A. The differentiation of the naive B cell to mature naive mature B cell is represented. B cells play a crucial role in humoral immunity through the production of antibodies. The naive mature B cells develop into memory B cells upon antigen exposure. **B.** The cells represented in box B develop within the germinal center and their development into memory B cells is T cell dependent. The other memory B cells have a T cell independent memory formation. **C.** The T cells, also called the cellular immunity, can be divided into $CD4^+$, helper T cells that recognize processed antigens presented on MHC-II by antigen presenting cells, and $CD8^+$, cytotoxic T cells that recognize processed antigens presented on MHC-I by antigen presenting cells. **D.** The differentiation of naive T cells into memory T cells is represented. After a $CD4^+$ or $CD8^+$ naive T cell is exposed to a processed antigen by an antigen presenting cell, the naive T cell develops into a central memory T (Tcm) cell or effector memory (Tem) RO^+ or RA^+ T cell. **E.** Within the $CD4^+$ memory T cells, the T helper 1 (Th1), Th2, Th17, and regulatory T cells can be detected.[33, 50] The $CD4^+$ T cells help in the T cell dependent differentiation of B cells.

The maturation of the immune system during childhood

The maturation of the immune system starts during fetal life and continues during childhood, along with the general development of the child. Various genetic, environmental and metabolic factors (such as vitamin D and adiposity) during childhood affect the immune system maturation starting from fetal life.[51-53] Due to these factors, that also likely interact with each other, and the continuous progress of the child's development, the study of the maturation of the immune system in childhood is complex.[54]

It is assumed that specific time intervals, also known as susceptibility windows, exist during the fetal period and childhood in which the developing child is particularly sensitive to environmental factors.[54-56] The exact time of these susceptibility windows in the development is unknown and could also differ inter-individually.[55] However, it is hypothesized that these susceptibility windows are correlated with the different phases of growth and organ development.[55, 56] The child's development can be divided into different phases that each consist of consecutive physiological and psychological changes.[56, 57] Each phase is unique in terms of developmental processes and exposures but interacts with previous and future phases. Increasing knowledge on genetic and non-genetic factors that affect the child's immune development is important to increase children's health with possibly life-long consequences.[54, 57, 58] The Generation R cohort is a population-based pediatric cohort that studies these developmental processes in a general population of which one aspect is immune maturation.[59]

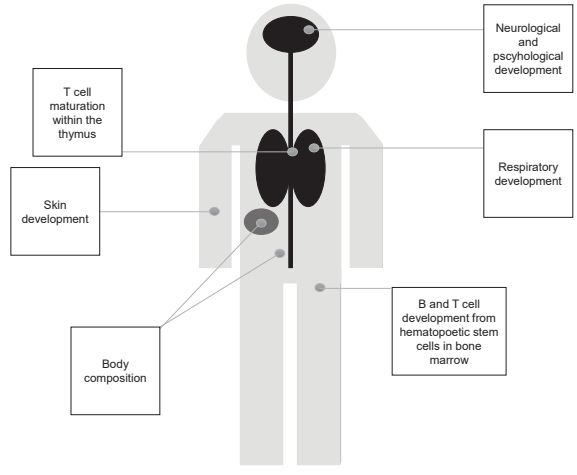


Figure 1.2. Overview of the developmental processes in the child possibly associated with the adaptive immunity.

The immune system is shaped during early life under the influence of inherited genetic factors and the exposure to various environmental factors. Skewing of the adaptive immune response and immune memory is a risk factor of childhood disease which can be visualized.

Immune-mediated childhood disease

The combination of genetic and non-genetic factors determines the risk of childhood disease.[60-62] First, the genetic heritability determines a child's baseline risk for disease.[60, 63, 64] However, it has been shown that children with a similar genotype have different phenotypes, meaning different expressions of disease are possible despite genetic similarities.[65] This indicates that there also exists a role for non-genetic factors in the risk of disease onset.[53, 61, 62]

Atopy is common in childhood and it is defined as a genetic predisposition to develop an IgE response to environmental particles (allergens), which might lead to atopic disease.[66] Atopic diseases are the most common chronic childhood diseases and include atopic dermatitis, food and inhalant allergies and allergic asthma.[60, 67] The corresponding prevalence among Dutch children is 5-15% for atopic dermatitis, 26.4% for allergic sensitization (measured among children aged 7-14 years) and 8.1% for asthma (measured among children aged 5-18 years).[68-70] The prevalence of atopic disease continues to rise, and prediction models indicate that more than 50% of the European population will suffer from any allergic disease by 2025.[71] The pathophysiology of these atopic diseases consists of a combination of various genetic and non-genetic factors. These factors together drive the child's immune system into an increased type 2 immunity with an increase in Th2 and IgE^+ memory B cells.[60, 72-77] In turn, the clinical presence of these atopic diseases might also in itself affect the cellular composition of the immune system.[78, 79] However, studies on the composition of the adaptive immunity with adjustment for confounders have not been performed previously in a large cohort of children.

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) is the most prevalent childhood behavioral disorder with an estimated prevalence of 3-5% within Europe.[80, 81] Previous studies have observed that ADHD is associated with immune-mediated diseases such as asthma and type 1 diabetes mellitus.[82, 83] The exact pathophysiology of ADHD is unknown. Yet, it has been hypothesized that also in ADHD immunological dysregulation might contribute to the pathogenesis of this behavioral disorder.[82-84]

Besides diseases that have an onset during childhood, it has been hypothesized that certain genetic and non-genetic risk factors during childhood might affect the risk of disease in later life. One example is multiple sclerosis, a neurologic auto-immune disease with a peak onset between 20 and 40 years of age, which is characterized by T-cell mediated demyelination of the central nervous system.[85-87] It is unknown if a genetic predisposition for MS already causes alterations in T cell composition during childhood.

Genetic and non-genetic factors in immune-mediated childhood diseases

The immune system could be seen as a mediator between genetic and non-genetic childhood determinants and the onset of various childhood conditions. The first months of life, the child is passively protected by maternal immunoglobulin G (IgG) antibodies that have crossed the placenta during the third trimester.[5] In addition, maternal IgA is transferred to the child through breastfeeding.[88] After birth, the adaptive immunity starts to generate memory B and T cells after antigen exposure.[5] The development of the adaptive immunity is affected by both genetic and non-genetic factors.[5, 6, 89, 90] These factors each take account for approximately 50% in the shaping of the adaptive immunity.[6, 89, 90] Previously, various maternal, child and environmental factors have been identified as determinants involved in the shaping of the adaptive immunity during the first years of life.[6] Many of these determinants have also been associated with childhood disease like asthma, atopic dermatitis and allergies.[61]

First, the genetic determinants in relation to the immune system and immune-mediated diseases will be discussed. From previous genetic studies, such as genome wide association studies, various single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) have been related with immune-mediated diseases.[64, 91, 92] A SNP is a genetic variation in a single nucleotide of the genome and can occur in both non-coding and coding regions of the genome.[92, 93] Within the coding regions, the SNPs can be classified in synonymous substitutions and nonsynonymous substitutions.[93] Synonymous substitutions do not lead to amino acid changes.[93] In contrast, a nonsynonymous substitution is a base pair mutation, such as a missense mutation or nonsense mutation, that leads to amino acid sequence changes.[93] Such genetic variants with a minor allele frequency (MAF) of more than 5% are common and genetic variants with a MAF of less than 1% are rare. Genetic variants with a MAF between 1% and 5% are classified as low-frequency variants.[94] An example of a nonsynonymous substitution is the mutation in the filaggrin gene (*FLG*). *FLG* mutations are the strongest genetic risk factor for atopic dermatitis and a common genetic variant with approximately 10% of the European population being heterozygote for this mutation.[95] These mutations lead to an increased permeability of the skin for allergens, possibly contributing to the altered immune composition in individuals with atopic dermatitis.[95-97] Subsequently, these *FLG* mutations also increase the risk for other atopic diseases: allergies and allergic asthma.[95, 98-100] In MS, various risk SNPs have been identified.[101] These SNPs can be combined into a polygenic risk score (PRS) to study the genetic risk of MS as a whole.[102, 103]

Second, the environmental determinants relating to the immune system and immune-mediated disease will be discussed. Higher levels of vitamin D have been associated with a protection against asthma and respiratory infections possibly through effects of vitamin D on T-cell subsets.[104-107] However, the effect of vitamin D on T cell shaping has not been

studied previously in children. Another increasingly prevalent childhood condition is obesity.[108, 109] Chronic low-grade inflammation in adipose tissue in individuals with obesity increases the risk for chronic disease such as metabolic syndrome and asthma.[108, 109] This pro-inflammatory state is also reflected in the adipose tissue and blood with increased pro-inflammatory immune cells such as macrophages and cytotoxic $CD8^+$ T cells and pro-inflammatory cytokines such as interleukin IL-1, IL-6 and TNF-α.[110-113] However, limited knowledge is available on the presence of these inflammatory processes in childhood.

In summary, it is possible that the immune system acts as a mediator between environmental determinants and various childhood diseases (Figure 1.3).

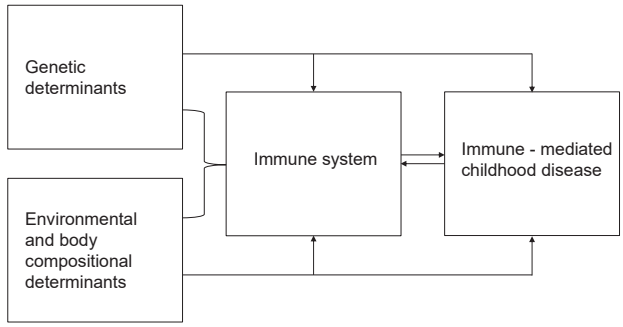


Figure 1.3 Hypothesis: the immune system as mediator in immune-mediated childhood disease.

Hypothesis

This thesis is based on the hypothesis that the immune system is shaped during early life under the influence of inherited genetic factors and the exposure to various environmental factors and that skewing of the adaptive immune response and immune memory is a risk factor of childhood disease which can be visualized.

THIS THESIS

This thesis is built upon three main aims, which consist of subsequent research questions:

1. **To examine the association between the adaptive immunity and health outcomes in school-aged children.**

- What is the role of T helper, T regulatory and memory B- and T-cell subsets in atopic diseases like atopic dermatitis, asthma and allergic sensitization in a large cohort of children?
- Is a pro-inflammatory differentiated immune system involved in the pathophysiology of attention hyperactivity/deficit disorder (ADHD)?

2. **To identify the role of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D (25(OH)D) and adiposity on the shaping of the adaptive immunity in school-aged children.**
- What is the association between serum 25(OH)D and circulating T cell numbers in children?
- Do children with adiposity already have an inflammatory immune profile compared to non-adipose children?

3. **To identify the role of specific genetic variants associated with immune-mediated diseases on the shaping of the immune system.**
- Does the presence of filaggrin haploinsufficiency affect B and T cell composition in children with and without atopic dermatitis?
- Do children with a higher SNP-defined genetic risk score for multiple sclerosis already show alterations in T memory cell numbers?

The Generation R Study

This thesis is based on studies that are embedded within the Generation R Study.[59, 114] The Generation R Study is a multi-ethnic prospective birth cohort study located in Rotterdam, the Netherlands.[59] The objective of the Generation R Study is to identify the origins of health and disease from fetal life onwards in a multidisciplinary setting.[59] At baseline, the study included 9,778 women living in Rotterdam with a delivery date between April 2002 and January 2006.[115]

Within the current thesis, determinants and outcomes were measured at either the child's age of 6 years or the child's age of 10 years. In addition, the studies within this thesis use data on circulating $CD19^+$ B, $CD3^+$ T cell or monocyte numbers which were obtained at the research center by venipuncture at 6 and 10 years.[6, 114] At 6 years, in 3,465 children total T and B cell counts were determined by the use of diagnostic lyse-no-wash protocol (BD Biosciences).[6, 23, 114]. Additionally, at 6 years, detailed immune phenotyping was performed in 1,121 children by the use of 6-color flow cytometry on a 3-laser LSRII (BD Biosciences).[6] At 10 years, in 950 children detailed immune phenotyping was performed by the use of 11-color flow cytometry on 4-laser LSR Fortessa (BD Biosciences).[23, 114] The smaller sample numbers for detailed immune phenotyping were the result of logistics and time constraints for the extensive procedure. Maternal and child characteristics were obtained from pregnancy onwards by prenatal and postnatal questionnaires and by measurements at local health centers and midwife practices.[59, 115] Prenatal and postnatal questionnaires during the first four years of life and at 6 and 10 years of age were used to determine environmental factors that could potentially affect the associations we studied. Information on children's genotype was collected from cord blood and analyzed by Illumina 610K and 660K SNP arrays (Illumina, San Diego, California, USA). The Medical Ethical Committee (MEC) of

the Erasmus Medical Center approved the Generation R Study (MEC-2012-165).[59] Written informed consent was obtained from parents or legal representatives of all participants included.[59]

Outline

Part I of this thesis aims to study immune cell composition in specific childhood diseases. **Chapter 2** studies helper and regulatory T cells and $CD27^+$ and $CD27^-$ IgG^+, IgA^+, IgE^+ memory B cells in children with any atopic disease compared to children without atopic disease. In addition, the individual atopic conditions defined as atopic dermatitis, food- or inhalant-allergic sensitization, and asthma are studied in relation to B- and T-cell subsets. **Chapter 3** focuses on the associations between peripheral circulating helper and regulatory T, $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T-cell subsets and $CD19^+$ memory B cells with attention problems in children.

Part II of this thesis aims to identify early life environmental and body compositional determinants of immune cell composition in children.

Chapter 4 describes the association between serum vitamin 25(OH)D and $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ central and effector memory T-cell subsets. In addition, this chapter describes the relation between serum 25(OH)D and herpes virus seropositivity and upper respiratory tract infections. **Chapter 5** describes the associations between child's fat mass measurements and monocytes and T-cell subsets. These fat mass measurements include total fat mass index, android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio, visceral fat index and liver fat fraction.

Part III of this thesis aims to identify genetic determinants of immune cell composition in children. **Chapter 6** studies the association between filaggrin gene (*FLG*) mutations and T cell composition in children of the general population and in children with atopic dermatitis. **Chapter 7** is devoted to the study of multiple sclerosis genetic risk scores and T cell numbers in children.

Finally, **Chapter 8** encompasses a general discussion of the thesis and future prospects.

Table 1.1. Overview of determinants and outcomes within each thesis chapter.

Chapter	Age	Childhood determinant or immune-mediated disease	Immunological data
2	10 years	Ever doctor-diagnosed atopic dermatitis *Questionnaires* Ever doctor-diagnosed asthma *Questionnaires* Food- and inhalant-allergic sensitization *Skin prick tests*	**T-cell subsets** § CD4 & CD8 **total** § CD4 & CD8 **naive** § CD4 & CD8 **central** and **effector memory** § Th1, Th2, Th17, Treg **B-cell subsets** § Total § Naive § IgG, IgA, IgE memory
3	10 years	Attention problems score *Child and Behavior Checklist answered by mother*	**T-cell subsets** § CD4 & CD8 **total** § CD4 & CD8 **naive** § CD4 & CD8 **central** and **effector memory** § Th1, Th2, Th17, Treg **B-cell subsets** § Total § Transitional and naive § IgG, IgA memory
4	6 years	Serum 25(OH)D *Venous blood samples*	**T-cell subsets** § CD4 & CD8 **total** § CD4 & CD8 **naive** § CD4 & CD8 **central** and **effector memory**
5	10 years	BMI *Measured at research center* FMI and android-to-gynoid fat ratio *DXA* Visceral FMI and liver fat fraction *MRI*	**T-cell subsets** § CD4 & CD8 **total** § CD4 & CD8 **naive** § CD4 & CD8 **central** and **effector memory** § Th1, Th2, Th17, Treg § $v\delta2^{+}\gamma9^{+}$ T subsets **Monocytes** § Classical, intermediate, non-classical
6	10 years	Filaggrin gene mutation status *Cord blood*	**T-cell subsets** § CD4 & CD8 **total** § CD4 & CD8 **naive** § CD4 & CD8 **central** and **effector memory** § Th1, Th2, Th17, Th22 Treg **B-cell subsets** § Total § Transitional and naive § IgG, IgA, IgE memory § IgM only
7	6 years	MS-PRS *Cord blood*	**T-cell subsets** § CD4 & CD8 **total** § CD4 & CD8 **naive** CD4 & CD8 **central** and **effector memory**

Abbreviations: 25(OH)D, 25-hydroxyvitamin D; BMI, body mass index; DXA, Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry; FMI, fat mass index;Ig, Immunoglobulin; MRI, Magnetic resonance imaging; MS-PRS, multiple sclerosis polygenic risk score; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell.; Tcm, central memory T lymphocytes; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T cells; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T cells.

REFERENCES

1. Min B. Spontaneous T Cell Proliferation: A Physiologic Process to Create and Maintain Homeostatic Balance and Diversity of the Immune System. Front Immunol 2018; 9:547.
2. Gasteiger G, Rudensky AY. Interactions between innate and adaptive lymphocytes. Nat Rev Immunol 2014; 14:631-9.
3. Harker JA, Pallett LJ. Immunological fortification at our barrier organs: Protecting us as we age. Immunology 2020; 160:103-5.
4. Amarante-Mendes GP, Adjemian S, Branco LM, Zanetti LC, Weinlich R, Bortoluci KR. Pattern Recognition Receptors and the Host Cell Death Molecular Machinery. Front Immunol 2018; 9:2379.
5. Simon AK, Hollander GA, McMichael A. Evolution of the immune system in humans from infancy to old age. Proc Biol Sci 2015; 282:20143085.
6. van den Heuvel D, Jansen MAE, Nasserinejad K, Dik WA, van Lochem EG, Bakker-Jonges LE, et al. Effects of nongenetic factors on immune cell dynamics in early childhood: The Generation R Study. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 139:1923-34 e17.
7. Germain RN. T-cell development and the CD4-CD8 lineage decision. Nat Rev Immunol 2002; 2:309-22.
8. Kumar BV, Connors TJ, Farber DL. Human T Cell Development, Localization, and Function throughout Life. Immunity 2018; 48:202-13.
9. Montecino-Rodriguez E, Dorshkind K. To T or not to T: reassessing the common lymphoid progenitor. Nat Immunol 2003; 4:100-1.
10. Li Y, Li K, Zhu L, Li B, Zong D, Cai P, et al. Development of double-positive thymocytes at single-cell resolution. Genome Med 2021; 13:49.
11. Schatz DG, Ji Y. Recombination centres and the orchestration of V(D)J recombination. Nat Rev Immunol 2011; 11:251-63.
12. Klein L, Kyewski B, Allen PM, Hogquist KA. Positive and negative selection of the T cell repertoire: what thymocytes see (and don't see). Nat Rev Immunol 2014; 14:377-91.
13. Laidlaw BJ, Craft JE, Kaech SM. The multifaceted role of CD4(+) T cells in CD8(+) T cell memory. Nat Rev Immunol 2016; 16:102-11.
14. Glatzová D, Cebecauer M. Dual Role of CD4 in Peripheral T Lymphocytes. Front Immunol 2019; 10:618.
15. Nakayama M. Antigen Presentation by MHC-Dressed Cells. Front Immunol 2014; 5:672.
16. Hewitt EW. The MHC class I antigen presentation pathway: strategies for viral immune evasion. Immunology 2003; 110:163-9.
17. Dhatchinamoorthy K, Colbert JD, Rock KL. Cancer Immune Evasion Through Loss of MHC Class I Antigen Presentation. Front Immunol 2021; 12:636568.
18. Raphael I, Nalawade S, Eagar TN, Forsthuber TG. T cell subsets and their signature cytokines in autoimmune and inflammatory diseases. Cytokine 2015; 74:5-17.
19. Kaiko GE, Horvat JC, Beagley KW, Hansbro PM. Immunological decision-making: how does the immune system decide to mount a helper T-cell response? Immunology 2008; 123:326-38.
20. Korn T, Bettelli E, Oukka M, Kuchroo VK. IL-17 and Th17 Cells. Annu Rev Immunol 2009; 27:485-517.
21. Sonnenberg GF, Fouser LA, Artis D. Border patrol: regulation of immunity, inflammation and tissue homeostasis at barrier surfaces by IL-22. Nat Immunol 2011; 12:383-90.
22. Yao Y, Chen CL, Yu D, Liu Z. Roles of follicular helper and regulatory T cells in allergic diseases and allergen immunotherapy. Allergy 2020.

23. Looman KIM, van Meel ER, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Vissers FJM, Klingenberg JH, de Jong NW, et al. Associations of Th2, Th17, Treg cells, and IgA(+) memory B cells with atopic disease in children: The Generation R Study. Allergy 2020; 75:178-87.
24. Sallusto F, Geginat J, Lanzavecchia A. Central memory and effector memory T cell subsets: function, generation, and maintenance. Annu Rev Immunol 2004; 22:745-63.
25. Sathaliyawala T, Kubota M, Yudanin N, Turner D, Camp P, Thome JJ, et al. Distribution and compartmentalization of human circulating and tissue-resident memory T cell subsets. Immunity 2013; 38:187-97.
26. Streuli M, Hall LR, Saga Y, Schlossman SF, Saito H. Differential usage of three exons generates at least five different mRNAs encoding human leukocyte common antigens. J Exp Med 1987; 166:1548-66.
27. Davey MS, Willcox CR, Hunter S, Kasatskaya SA, Remmerswaal EBM, Salim M, et al. The human Vδ2(+) T-cell compartment comprises distinct innate-like Vγ9(+) and adaptive Vγ9(-) subsets. Nat Commun 2018; 9:1760.
28. Blazquez JL, Benyamine A, Pasero C, Olive D. New Insights Into the Regulation of γδ T Cells by BTN3A and Other BTN/BTNL in Tumor Immunity. Front Immunol 2018; 9:1601.
29. Karunakaran MM, Herrmann T. The Vγ9Vδ2 T Cell Antigen Receptor and Butyrophilin-3 A1: Models of Interaction, the Possibility of Co-Evolution, and the Case of Dendritic Epidermal T Cells. Front Immunol 2014; 5:648.
30. Nussbaumer O, Thurnher M. Functional Phenotypes of Human Vγ9Vδ2 T Cells in Lymphoid Stress Surveillance. Cells 2020; 9.
31. Rigau M, Ostrouska S, Fulford TS, Johnson DN, Woods K, Ruan Z, et al. Butyrophilin 2A1 is essential for phosphoantigen reactivity by γδ T cells. Science 2020; 367.
32. Casero D, Sandoval S, Seet CS, Scholes J, Zhu Y, Ha VL, et al. Long non-coding RNA profiling of human lymphoid progenitor cells reveals transcriptional divergence of B cell and T cell lineages. Nat Immunol 2015; 16:1282-91.
33. Berkowska MA, Driessen GJ, Bikos V, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Stamatopoulos K, Cerutti A, et al. Human memory B cells originate from three distinct germinal center-dependent and -independent maturation pathways. Blood 2011; 118:2150-8.
34. Pieper K, Grimbacher B, Eibel H. B-cell biology and development. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2013; 131:959-71.
35. Agrawal S, Smith SA, Tangye SG, Sewell WA. Transitional B cell subsets in human bone marrow. Clin Exp Immunol 2013; 174:53-9.
36. Papavasiliou F, Casellas R, Suh H, Qin XF, Besmer E, Pelanda R, et al. V(D)J recombination in mature B cells: a mechanism for altering antibody responses. Science 1997; 278:298-301.
37. Maity PC, Datta M, Nicolò A, Jumaa H. Isotype Specific Assembly of B Cell Antigen Receptors and Synergism With Chemokine Receptor CXCR4. Front Immunol 2018; 9:2988.
38. Zhou Y, Zhang Y, Han J, Yang M, Zhu J, Jin T. Transitional B cells involved in autoimmunity and their impact on neuroimmunological diseases. J Transl Med 2020; 18:131.
39. Martin VG, Wu YB, Townsend CL, Lu GH, O'Hare JS, Mozeika A, et al. Transitional B Cells in Early Human B Cell Development - Time to Revisit the Paradigm? Front Immunol 2016; 7:546.
40. Geisberger R, Crameri R, Achatz G. Models of signal transduction through the B-cell antigen receptor. Immunology 2003; 110:401-10.
41. Stebegg M, Kumar SD, Silva-Cayetano A, Fonseca VR, Linterman MA, Graca L. Regulation of the Germinal Center Response. Front Immunol 2018; 9:2469.
42. Pilzecker B, Jacobs H. Mutating for Good: DNA Damage Responses During Somatic Hypermutation. Front Immunol 2019; 10:438.

43. Maul RW, Gearhart PJ. AID and somatic hypermutation. Adv Immunol 2010; 105:159-91.
44. Yu K, Lieber MR. Current insights into the mechanism of mammalian immunoglobulin class switch recombination. Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol 2019; 54:333-51.
45. Oudinet C, Braikia FZ, Dauba A, Khamlichi AA. Mechanism and regulation of class switch recombination by IgH transcriptional control elements. Adv Immunol 2020; 147:89-137.
46. Stavnezer J, Guikema JE, Schrader CE. Mechanism and regulation of class switch recombination. Annu Rev Immunol 2008; 26:261-92.
47. Schroeder HW, Jr., Cavacini L. Structure and function of immunoglobulins. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2010; 125:S41-52.
48. Elgueta R, Benson MJ, de Vries VC, Wasiuk A, Guo Y, Noelle RJ. Molecular mechanism and function of CD40/CD40L engagement in the immune system. Immunol Rev 2009; 229:152-72.
49. Parker DC. T cell-dependent B cell activation. Annu Rev Immunol 1993; 11:331-60.
50. Jansen MAE. Shaping of adaptive immunity and celiac disease autoimmunity in a population-based childhood cohort. The Generation R Study.: Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam; 2017.
51. Maitre L, de Bont J, Casas M, Robinson O, Aasvang GM, Agier L, et al. Human Early Life Exposome (HELIX) study: a European population-based exposome cohort. BMJ Open 2018; 8:e021311.
52. Wilding S, Ziauddeen N, Smith D, Roderick P, Alwan NA. Maternal and early-life area-level characteristics and childhood adiposity: A systematic review. Obes Rev 2019; 20:1093-105.
53. Gardner KG, Gebretsadik T, Hartman TJ, Rosa MJ, Tylavsky FA, Adgent MA, et al. Prenatal Omega-3 and Omega-6 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids and Childhood Atopic Dermatitis. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract 2020; 8:937-44.
54. Wright RO. Environment, susceptibility windows, development, and child health. Curr Opin Pediatr 2017; 29:211-7.
55. Marques AH, O'Connor TG, Roth C, Susser E, Bjorke-Monsen AL. The influence of maternal prenatal and early childhood nutrition and maternal prenatal stress on offspring immune system development and neurodevelopmental disorders. Front Neurosci 2013; 7:120.
56. Robertson RC, Manges AR, Finlay BB, Prendergast AJ. The Human Microbiome and Child Growth - First 1000 Days and Beyond. Trends Microbiol 2019; 27:131-47.
57. Woo Baidal JA, Locks LM, Cheng ER, Blake-Lamb TL, Perkins ME, Taveras EM. Risk Factors for Childhood Obesity in the First 1,000 Days: A Systematic Review. Am J Prev Med 2016; 50:761-79.
58. Suzuki K. The developing world of DOHaD. J Dev Orig Health Dis 2018; 9:266-9.
59. Kooijman MN, Kruithof CJ, van Duijn CM, Duijts L, Franco OH, van IMH, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2017. Eur J Epidemiol 2016; 31:1243-64.
60. Ravn NH, Halling AS, Berkowitz AG, Rinnov MR, Silverberg JI, Egeberg A, et al. How does parental history of atopic disease predict the risk of atopic dermatitis in a child? A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2020; 145:1182-93.
61. Burbank AJ, Sood AK, Kesic MJ, Peden DB, Hernandez ML. Environmental determinants of allergy and asthma in early life. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 140:1-12.
62. Ludka-Gaulke T, Ghera P, Waring SC, Keifer M, Seroogy C, Gern JE, et al. Farm exposure in early childhood is associated with a lower risk of severe respiratory illnesses. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2018; 141:454-6 e4.
63. Edris A, den Dekker HT, Melen E, Lahousse L. Epigenome-wide association studies in asthma: A systematic review. Clin Exp Allergy 2019; 49:953-68.
64. Shrine N, Portelli MA, John C, Soler Artigas M, Bennett N, Hall R, et al. Moderate-to-severe asthma in individuals of European ancestry: a genome-wide association study. Lancet Respir Med 2019; 7:20-34.

65. Raj A, Rifkin SA, Andersen E, van Oudenaarden A. Variability in gene expression underlies incomplete penetrance. Nature 2010; 463:913-8.
66. de Wit J, van Wijck RTA, Dalm V, Snyder KL, Totté JEE, Pasmans S, et al. Molecular clustering of genes related to the atopic syndrome: Towards a more tailored approach and personalized medicine? Clin Transl Allergy 2019; 9:34.
67. Moreno MA. JAMA Pediatrics Patient Page. Atopic Diseases in Children. JAMA Pediatr 2016; 170:96.
68. van Amsterdam JG, Bischoff EW, Hady M, Opperhuizen A, Steerenberg PA. The prevalence of allergic sensitisation in immigrant children in The Netherlands. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2004; 133:248-54.
69. Engelkes M, Janssens HM, de Ridder MA, de Jongste JC, Sturkenboom MC, Verhamme KM. Time trends in the incidence, prevalence and age at diagnosis of asthma in children. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2015; 26:367-74.
70. Pasmans S. Voeding en constitutioneel eczeem. In: van Binsbergen J., van Dommelen J., Geleijnse J., van der Laan J. (eds) Het voeding formularium. Bohn Stafleu van Loghum, Houten. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-313-8434-1_10 2011.
71. The European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology (EAACI). Advocacy Manifesto - Tackling the Allergy Crisis in Europe - Concerted Policy Action Needed. 2015.] Available from http://www.eaaci.org/documents/EAACI_Advocacy_Manifesto.pdf.
72. Dharmage SC, Lowe AJ, Matheson MC, Burgess JA, Allen KJ, Abramson MJ. Atopic dermatitis and the atopic march revisited. Allergy 2014; 69:17-27.
73. Heeringa JJ, Rijvers L, Arends NJ, Driessen GJ, Pasmans SG, van Dongen JJM, et al. IgE-expressing memory B cells and plasmablasts are increased in blood of children with asthma, food allergy, and atopic dermatitis. Allergy 2018; 73:1331-6.
74. Heeringa JJ, Hajdarbegovic E, Thio HB, van Zelm MC. Systemic B-cell abnormalities in patients with atopic dermatitis? J Allergy Clin Immunol 2016; 138:317-8.
75. Czarnowicki T, Gonzalez J, Bonifacio KM, Shemer A, Xiangyu P, Kunjravia N, et al. Diverse activation and differentiation of multiple B-cell subsets in patients with atopic dermatitis but not in patients with psoriasis. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2016; 137:118-29 e5.
76. O'Regan GM, Sandilands A, McLean WHI, Irvine AD. Filaggrin in atopic dermatitis. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2008; 122:689-93.
77. Gray LEK, Ponsonby AL, Collier F, O'Hely M, Sly PD, Ranganathan S, et al. Deserters on the atopic march: Risk factors, immune profile, and clinical outcomes of food-sensitized-tolerant infants. Allergy 2019.
78. Maintz L, Novak N. Modifications of the innate immune system in atopic dermatitis. J Innate Immun 2011; 3:131-41.
79. De Vuyst E, Salmon M, Evrard C, Lambert de Rouvroit C, Poumay Y. Atopic Dermatitis Studies through In Vitro Models. Front Med (Lausanne) 2017; 4:119.
80. Polanczyk GV, Willcutt EG, Salum GA, Kieling C, Rohde LA. ADHD prevalence estimates across three decades: an updated systematic review and meta-regression analysis. Int J Epidemiol 2014; 43:434-42.
81. Kooij JJS, Bijlenga D, Salerno L, Jaeschke R, Bitter I, Balázs J, et al. Updated European Consensus Statement on diagnosis and treatment of adult ADHD. Eur Psychiatry 2019; 56:14-34.
82. Cortese S, Sun S, Zhang J, Sharma E, Chang Z, Kuja-Halkola R, et al. Association between attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis and a Swedish population-based study. Lancet Psychiatry 2018; 5:717-26.

83. Nielsen PR, Benros ME, Dalsgaard S. Associations Between Autoimmune Diseases and Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder: A Nationwide Study. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2017; 56:234-40 e1.
84. Bennett FC, Molofsky AV. The immune system and psychiatric disease: a basic science perspective. Clin Exp Immunol 2019; 197:294-307.
85. Weiner HL. Multiple sclerosis is an inflammatory T-cell-mediated autoimmune disease. Arch Neurol 2004; 61:1613-5.
86. Guerau-de-Arellano M, Smith KM, Godlewski J, Liu Y, Winger R, Lawler SE, et al. Micro-RNA dysregulation in multiple sclerosis favours pro-inflammatory T-cell-mediated autoimmunity. Brain 2011; 134:3578-89.
87. Dobson R, Giovannoni G. Multiple sclerosis - a review. Eur J Neurol 2019; 26:27-40.
88. Rogier EW, Frantz AL, Bruno ME, Wedlund L, Cohen DA, Stromberg AJ, et al. Secretory antibodies in breast milk promote long-term intestinal homeostasis by regulating the gut microbiota and host gene expression. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2014; 111:3074-9.
89. Brodin P, Jojic V, Gao T, Bhattacharya S, Angel CJ, Furman D, et al. Variation in the human immune system is largely driven by non-heritable influences. Cell 2015; 160:37-47.
90. Orrù V, Steri M, Sole G, Sidore C, Virdis F, Dei M, et al. Genetic variants regulating immune cell levels in health and disease. Cell 2013; 155:242-56.
91. Wu MC, Kraft P, Epstein MP, Taylor DM, Chanock SJ, Hunter DJ, et al. Powerful SNP-set analysis for case-control genome-wide association studies. Am J Hum Genet 2010; 86:929-42.
92. Castellanos-Rubio A, Ghosh S. Disease-Associated SNPs in Inflammation-Related lncRNAs. Front Immunol 2019; 10:420.
93. Sunyaev S, Ramensky V, Bork P. Towards a structural basis of human non-synonymous single nucleotide polymorphisms. Trends Genet 2000; 16:198-200.
94. Bomba L, Walter K, Soranzo N. The impact of rare and low-frequency genetic variants in common disease. Genome Biol 2017; 18:77.
95. Irvine AD, McLean WH, Leung DY. Filaggrin mutations associated with skin and allergic diseases. N Engl J Med 2011; 365:1315-27.
96. Jee MH, Johansen JD, Buus TB, Petersen TH, Gadsboll AO, Woetmann A, et al. Increased Production of IL-17A-Producing gammadelta T Cells in the Thymus of Filaggrin-Deficient Mice. Front Immunol 2018; 9:988.
97. Bonefeld CM, Petersen TH, Bandier J, Agerbeck C, Linneberg A, Ross-Hansen K, et al. Epidermal filaggrin deficiency mediates increased systemic T-helper 17 immune response. Br J Dermatol 2016; 175:706-12.
98. Rodriguez E, Baurecht H, Herberich E, Wagenpfeil S, Brown SJ, Cordell HJ, et al. Meta-analysis of filaggrin polymorphisms in eczema and asthma: robust risk factors in atopic disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2009; 123:1361-70 e7.
99. Rice NE, Patel BD, Lang IA, Kumari M, Frayling TM, Murray A, et al. Filaggrin gene mutations are associated with asthma and eczema in later life. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2008; 122:834-6.
100. Chan A, Terry W, Zhang H, Karmaus W, Ewart S, Holloway JW, et al. Filaggrin mutations increase allergic airway disease in childhood and adolescence through interactions with eczema and aeroallergen sensitization. Clin Exp Allergy 2018; 48:147-55.
101. International Multiple Sclerosis Genetics C. Multiple sclerosis genomic map implicates peripheral immune cells and microglia in susceptibility. Science 2019; 365.
102. Dudbridge F. Power and predictive accuracy of polygenic risk scores. PLoS Genet 2013; 9:e1003348.

103. de Mol CL, Jansen PR, Muetzel RL, Knol MJ, Adams HH, Jaddoe VW, et al. Polygenic Multiple Sclerosis Risk and Population-Based Childhood Brain Imaging. Ann Neurol 2020; 87:774-87.
104. Liu J, Dong YQ, Yin J, Yao J, Shen J, Sheng GJ, et al. Meta-analysis of vitamin D and lung function in patients with asthma. Respir Res 2019; 20:161.
105. Jolliffe DA, Greenberg L, Hooper RL, Griffiths CJ, Camargo CA, Jr., Kerley CP, et al. Vitamin D supplementation to prevent asthma exacerbations: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual participant data. Lancet Respir Med 2017; 5:881-90.
106. Martineau AR, Jolliffe DA, Hooper RL, Greenberg L, Aloia JF, Bergman P, et al. Vitamin D supplementation to prevent acute respiratory tract infections: systematic review and meta-analysis of individual participant data. Bmj 2017; 356:i6583.
107. Kongsbak M, Levring TB, Geisler C, von Essen MR. The vitamin d receptor and T cell function. Front Immunol 2013; 4:148.
108. Han JC, Lawlor DA, Kimm SY. Childhood obesity. Lancet 2010; 375:1737-48.
109. Faienza MF, Chiarito M, Molina-Molina E, Shanmugam H, Lammert F, Krawczyk M, et al. Childhood obesity, cardiovascular and liver health: a growing epidemic with age. World J Pediatr 2020.
110. Magrone T, Jirillo E. Childhood obesity: immune response and nutritional approaches. Front Immunol 2015; 6:76.
111. Caer C, Rouault C, Le Roy T, Poitou C, Aron-Wisnewsky J, Torcivia A, et al. Immune cell-derived cytokines contribute to obesity-related inflammation, fibrogenesis and metabolic deregulation in human adipose tissue. Sci Rep 2017; 7:3000.
112. McLaughlin T, Ackerman SE, Shen L, Engleman E. Role of innate and adaptive immunity in obesity-associated metabolic disease. J Clin Invest 2017; 127:5-13.
113. Schipper HS, Nuboer R, Prop S, van den Ham HJ, de Boer FK, Kesmir C, et al. Systemic inflammation in childhood obesity: circulating inflammatory mediators and activated CD14++ monocytes. Diabetologia 2012; 55:2800-10.
114. Kruithof CJ, Kooijman MN, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, de Jongste JC, Klaver CC, et al. The Generation R Study: Biobank update 2015. Eur J Epidemiol 2014; 29:911-27.
115. Jaddoe VW, van Duijn CM, Franco OH, van der Heijden AJ, van Iizendoorn MH, de Jongste JC, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2012. Eur J Epidemiol 2012; 27:739-56.

I

Immune cell composition in immune-mediated disease

2

Associations of Th2, Th17, Treg cells, and IgA^{+} memory B cells with atopic disease in children.

Kirsten I.M. Looman, Evelien R. van Meel, Christina Grosserichter-Wagener, Floor J.M. Vissers, Janice H. Klingenberg, Nicolette W. de Jong, Johan C. de Jongste, Suzanne G.M.A. Pasmans, Liesbeth Duijts, Menno C. van Zelm, Henriëtte A. Moll

Allergy. 2020 Jan;75(1):178-187

ABSTRACT

Background

New insights into immune cells could contribute to treatment and monitoring of atopic disease. Because nongenetic factors shape the human immune system, we here studied these immune cells in a large cohort with atopic children with adjustment for prenatal and postnatal confounders.

Methods

Information on atopic dermatitis, inhalant- and food-allergic sensitization, asthma lung function scores was obtained from 855 10-year-old children within the Generation R cohort. 11-color flow cytometry was performed to determine $CD27^+$ and $CD27^-IgG^+$, IgE^+ and IgA^+ memory B cells, Th1, Th2, Th17, and Treg memory cells from venous blood. Associations between any atopic disease, the individual atopic diseases, and immune cell numbers were determined.

Results

Children with any atopic disease had higher Th2, Treg, Treg memory, and $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B-cell numbers compared to children without atopic disease. When studying the individual diseases compared to children without the individual diseases, children with atopic dermatitis, inhalant-, and food-allergic sensitization had higher memory Treg cell numbers 12.3% (95% CI 4.2; 21.0), (11.1% (95% CI 3.0; 19.8), (23.7% (95% CI 7.9; 41.8), respectively. Children with food-allergic sensitization had higher total B and $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B-cell numbers (15.2% [95% CI 3.2; 28.7], 22.5% [95% CI 3.9; 44.3], respectively). No associations were observed between asthma and B- or T-cell numbers.

Conclusion

Children with any atopic disease and children with inhalant- and food-allergic sensitization or atopic dermatitis had higher circulating memory Treg cells, but not higher IgE^+ B-cell numbers. The associations of higher Treg and $CD27^+IgA^+$ B-cell numbers in children with food-allergic sensitization are suggestive of TGF-β-mediated compensation for chronic inflammation.

INTRODUCTION

Atopic dermatitis, food allergy, allergic rhinitis and asthma are atopic conditions with a high prevalence in children.[1] These diseases often co-exist leading to high comorbidity of disease at young age.[2] This may be due to a shared immunopathophysiology.[1-3] Atopic diseases share a T helper 2 (Th2) cell driven pathogenesis.[4-6] This Th2-driven response is characterized by skewed cytokine responses including IL-4, IL-5 and IL-13, which in turn drive eosinophilic inflammation and immunoglobulin (Ig) class switching to IgE in B cells.[4-7] Soluble IgE binds to high affinity receptors, FcεR1, on mast cells and basophils, and subsequent exposure to the initial allergen will induce IgE-mediated FcεR1 receptor crosslinking and instant release of inflammatory mediators responsible for allergic symptoms present in atopic diseases.[8, 9] Regulatory T (Treg) cells have the ability to suppress this inflammatory response.[10] Treg cells can be subdivided in two distinct subsets: naive and memory Tregs. While naive Tregs mostly originate from the thymus, memory Tregs are induced in the periphery and display the highest suppressive ability.[11, 12]

Insights into the biology of the cells that produce IgE are limited. In contrast to B cells expressing other Ig isotypes (IgM, IgD, IgA or IgG), IgE-expressing B cells are scarce and surface expression of IgE on these cells is low.[13, 14] Our group has developed a method to enable detection of IgE-expressing B cells and plasma cells.[13] In addition to the classical $CD27^+$ memory B cells and plasma cells that are derived from T-cell dependent responses in the germinal center, $CD27^-IgE^+$ B cells can be derived independent of cognate T-cell help.[13, 15] These $CD27^-IgE^+$ memory B cells were increased in adults and children with atopic dermatitis and displayed increased levels of somatic hypermutations, a sign of enhanced antibody maturation.[13-17] However, these previous results did not adjust for confounders and are based on limited numbers of hospital-based patient populations (largest study n=164).[16]

Therefore, we now quantified circulating memory B cell, Treg and Th cell subsets with 11-color flow cytometry in a large birth cohort of ten-year-old children and assessed the association of atopic dermatitis, food- and inhalant-allergic sensitization and asthma with these cells following adjustment for confounders.

METHODS

Study Design

This cross-sectional study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based prospective birth cohort study located in Rotterdam, the Netherlands.[18] The Medical Ethical Committee of the Erasmus University Medical Center in Rotterdam has approved the study

protocol (MEC-2012-165). Written informed consent was obtained from parents or legal representatives of all participants. For the present study, we selected ten-year-old children with at least one atopic disease measurement and with at least one immune cell outcome. This resulted in the inclusion of 855 children. The number of children included in the individual analyses is dependent on the combination of exposure and outcome and ranges from 648 to 776 children (Supplementary Table 2.1).

Atopic dermatitis measurements

Physician-diagnosed atopic dermatitis ever was diagnosed from parental-reported questionnaires obtained at the child's age of 10 years ('Was your child ever diagnosed by a physician with atopic dermatitis', 'yes;no').[19-21]

Allergic sensitization measurements

We used skin prick tests using the scanned area method to determine the presence of total, inhalant- and food-allergic sensitization at the age of 10 years.[22] The skin prick test included a positive control (histamine dihydrochloride 10 mg/mL) in duplicate and a negative control (NaCl 0.9%). We included house dust mite, 5-grass mixture, birch, cat and dog (ALK-Abelló B.V., Almere, the Netherlands) as inhalant allergens and hazelnut, cashew nut, peanut and peach as food allergens (homemade food allergen extracts).[20] A positive skin test was defined as an area ≥40% of the histamine response.[19] Information on physician-diagnosed allergy was obtained from questions adapted from the International Study on Asthma and Allergy in Childhood (ISAAC).[20]

Asthma and lung function measurements

At ten years of age, we measured Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (FEV_1), FEV_1/Forced Vital Capacity (FVC), and Forced Expiratory Flow after exhaling 75% of the FVC (FEF_{75}) by spirometry (MasterScreen-Pneumo, Jaeger Toennies (Viasys) CareFusion Netherlands), according to ERS/ATS guidelines.[23-25] Lung function measurements were converted into z-scores adjusted for sex, age, height and ethnicity according to Global Lung Initiative reference data.[26] Information on wheezing in the past 12 months and physician-diagnosed asthma ever were obtained from questions adapted from ISAAC.[23,24] Current asthma was defined as physician-diagnosed asthma ever together with use of asthma medication or wheezing in the past 12 months.

Immune cell outcomes

Peripheral blood samples were obtained from children at 10 years. Absolute counts of peripheral blood $CD19^+$ B cells and $CD3^+$ T cells were obtained using a diagnostic lyse-no-wash protocol (BD Biosciences, San Jose, CA). In addition, detailed immune-phenotyping

of B and T cells using 11-color flow cytometry was performed on LSRII Fortessa (BD Biosciences) with standardized configuration according to Euroflow protocols.[27]

In addition to total $CD19^+$ B cells, the following $CD19^+CD38^{dim}IgD^-$ memory B-cell subsets were defined: $CD27^+IgG^+$, $CD27^-IgG^+$, $CD27^+IgE^+$, $CD27^-IgE^+$, $CD27^+IgA^+$ and $CD27^-IgA^+$ memory B cells.[16] Within total $CD3^+$ T cells, $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ lineages were defined, as well as $CD4^+CD127^{dim}CD25^{high}$ Treg cells and their naive ($CD45RA^+$) and memory ($CD45RA^-$) subsets. After exclusion of Tregs, Th cell subsets within $CD4^+CD45RA^-$ cells were defined as Th1 $CCR6^-CXCR3^+CCR4^-$, Th2 $CCR6^-CXCR3^-CCR4^+$ and Th17 $CCR6^+CXCR3^-CCR4^+$ cells.[16] Finally, within both the $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ lineages, naive ($CD45RO^-CCR7^+$), central memory T cells (Tcm;$CD4RO^+CCR7^+$), effector memory RO-positive T cells (TemRO;$CD45RO^+CCR7^-$) and effector memory RA-positive cells (TemRA; $CD45RO^-CCR7^-$) were defined.[28-30] The data were analyzed with the software packages FacsDIVA software v8 (BD Biosciences), Infinicyt software (Cytognos, Salamanca, Spain) and FlowJo software v10 (FlowJo LLC, Ashland, Oregon). Cell numbers were presented per μL blood. The gating strategies are represented in Supplementary Figure 2.1-2.3.

Covariates

Information on maternal age, prepregnancy body mass index, smoking during pregnancy, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, family history of atopy and asthma and net household income was derived from parental questionnaires.[19, 20, 23] Child's sex and birth weight were obtained from midwife and hospital registries.[28] Child's weight and height were measured at the research center and body mass index (BMI) was calculated. Information on child's ethnicity and number of children in household was obtained from parental questionnaires.[19, 20, 23, 28]

Statistical analysis

To obtain a normal distribution, the cell numbers were natural log transformed. Multivariable linear regression analyses were conducted to determine associations between any atopic condition, atopic dermatitis, allergic sensitization, asthma, lung function and immune cell numbers to limit bias due to confounding. Covariates were added if they were associated with immune cells based on our previous study and if they met the epidemiological criteria for confounders in our study and finally, if the addition of the covariate resulted in an effect estimate alteration of at least 10%.[31, 32] We adjusted for the following covariates: sex, gestational age, maternal age, maternal prepregnancy BMI, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, number of children in the household, child ethnicity, family history of atopy or asthma, cesarean section, child's BMI at 9 years.[32] In the nonimputed dataset, percentages of missing values within the covariates ranged from 0 to 24% and for child ethnicity 32.6%. Tenfold multiple imputation was performed. Pooled regression coefficients are presented in our study. We did not adjust for multiple testing because of strong correlations between

immune cell numbers. A p-value <0.05 was considered significant. Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 21.0 (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA) and R version 3.3.3 (R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria).

RESULTS

Study population characteristics

Our study population consisted of 855 children with a median age of 9.8 years (Table 2.1). 230 (29.6%) children had allergic sensitization, of which 50 (6.5%) to food allergens and 225 (29.0%) to inhalant allergens. 63 children (8.5%) were ever diagnosed with asthma. A total of 163 (22.1%) had ever atopic dermatitis. The concomitant atopic diseases in the study population are shown in Supplementary Figure 2.4.

Table 2.1. Characteristics of the study population.

Child characteristics	**(N=855)**	**Missing** (%)
Sex (N,%)		0.0
Girls	460 (53.8)	
Birth weight, g	3510 [3150;3830]	0.1
BMI at 9 years, kg/m^2	17.08 [15.81;18.49]	0.0
Ethnicity (N,%)		32.6
Dutch or Western	484 (84.0)	
Siblings in household (N,%)		12.9
0	103 (13.8)	
1	406 (54.5)	
2 or more	194 (26.0)	
Ever diagnosed with atopic dermatitis (N,%)	163 (22.1)	13.7
Ever diagnosed with asthma (physician) (N,%)	63 (8.5)	13.1
Current asthma within the past 12 months at 9 years (N,%)	34 (4.6)	13.1
Positive allergy skin prick test (N,%)	230 (29.6)	9.2
Positive food allergy skin prick test (N,%)	50 (6.5)	9.4
Positive inhalant skin prick test (N,%)	225 (29.0)	9.1
Maternal characteristics		
Age, years	31.80 [29.12, 34.34]	0.0
Prepregnancy BMI, kg/m^2	22.60 [20.72, 24.91]	24.0
Smoking during pregnancy (N,%)	176 (23.8)	13.6
Breastfeeding during first 4 months (N,%)	606 (90.3)	21.5
Family history of atopy and asthma (N,%)	397 (49.9)	6.9
Net household income, euro (N,%)		16.4
>2200	525 (73.4)	

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; g, gram; kg, kilogram; m, meter; N, number. Values are based on the nonimputed dataset. Values are presented as median [25%-75% range] or numbers (%)

Th and Treg cell subsets

Children with any atopic condition compared to no atopic condition had 13.8% (95%CI 4.1; 24.4) higher Th2, 7.1% (95% 1.0; 13.5) higher Treg and 18.4% (95%CI 5.1; 33.3) higher Th17 cell numbers (Table 2.2). Next, we studied the T-cell subsets per atopic condition. No associations were observed between atopic conditions and Th1 cell numbers.

Table 2.2. Associations between any atopic condition B- and T-cell subsets.

Outcome / Exposure	Any atopic condition (n=729; yes=343, no=386)
T-cell subsets	
Th1	3.29 (-8.54; 16.64)
Th2	**13.82 (4.12; 24.44)**
Treg	**7.10 (1.03; 13.54)**
Treg naive	2.76 (-5.01; 11.16)
Treg memory	**17.03 (8.79; 25.91)**
Th2/Th1 ratio	10.10 (-4.88; 27.45)
Th17	**18.37 (5.11; 33.31)**
B-cell subsets	
B total	**9.79 (3.60; 16.36)**
B naive	**9.28 (2.34; 16.69)**
IgG^+ $CD27^-$	5.52 (-3.64; 15.55)
IgG^+ $CD27^+$	9.21 (-0.94; 20.39)
IgE^+ $CD27^-$	-0.93 (-2.25; 2.16)
IgE^+ $CD27^+$	0.11 (-3.56; 3.93)
IgA^+ $CD27^-$	**14.20 (2.29; 27.49)**
IgA^+ $CD27^+$	**12.35 (3.15; 22.37)**

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; Ig, immunoglobulin; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell. The numbers represent % cell increase or decrease (95%CI) for the children with any atopic condition compared to children without any atopic condition. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following covariates: sex, gestational age at birth, maternal age, maternal prepregnancy BMI, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, number of children in the household, child ethnicity, family history of atopy or asthma, cesarean section, child BMI at 9 years. The bold values represent the statistically significant ($P < .05$) results

14.5% (95%CI 4.4; 25.5) higher Th2 cell numbers were observed in children with allergic sensitization compared to those without allergic sensitization. Specifically, 12.5% (95%CI 2.5; 23.5) and 28.7% (95%CI 8.8; 52.3) higher Th2 cell numbers were observed in inhalant and food allergic sensitization, respectively. Th2 cells were not associated with atopic dermatitis, asthma or lung function (Table 2.3-2.4). To further study Th2 cells in relation to intrinsic and extrinsic atopic dermatitis, we stratified for food-allergic sensitization. Although higher effect estimates were observed in children with food-allergic sensitization, no significant associations were observed (Supplementary Table 2.3). Children with food-allergic sensitization had 17.2% (95%CI 4.8; 31.1) higher total Tregs. Following separation into naive ($CD45RA^+$) and memory ($CD45RA^-$) Treg, we found that the difference in total Treg was fully explained by 23.7% (95%CI 7.9; 41.8) higher memory Treg numbers. In ad-

dition, memory Tregs were 12.3% (95%CI 4.2; 21.0) and 11.1% (95%CI 3.0; 19.8) higher in children with any or inhalant-allergic sensitization, respectively. Children with atopic dermatitis had 12.0% (95%CI 4.8; 19.8) higher total Tregs, 11.0% (95%CI 1.5; 21.5) higher naive Treg and 17.2% (95%CI 7.5; 27.8) higher memory Treg cells. In addition, children with 1SD increase in FEV_1 or FEF_{75} had 3.7% (95%CI 0.3; 7.3) and 3.6% (95%CI 0.1; 7.2) higher total Tregs, respectively. For FEF_{75}, the difference in Tregs was completely dependent on naive Tregs with 4.8% (95%CI 0.1; 9.8) higher naive Tregs for children with 1SD increase in FEF_{75}. T-cell subsets were not associated with asthma. Finally, children with atopic dermatitis had 15% (95%CI 0.2; 32.0) higher Th17 and children with food-allergic sensitization had 26.2% (95%CI 0.7; 58.2) higher Th17 cell numbers, whereas there was no association for any and inhalant-allergic sensitization or asthma (Table 2.3-2.4). No associations were observed between physician-diagnosed allergy and T cells (Supplementary Table 2.4).

Memory B cells

Children with any atopic conditions compared to no atopic condition had 9.8% (95%CI 3.6; 16.4) higher total and 9.3% (95%CI 2.3;16.7) higher naive B cell numbers. Furthermore, they had 14.2% (95%CI 2.3; 27.5) higher IgA^+CD27^- and 12.4% (95%CI 3.2; 22.4) higher IgA^+CD27^+B cell numbers. No associations were observed for IgE^+ and IgG^+ memory B cells. When studying the individual atopic conditions, children with food-allergic sensitization had 15.2% (95%CI 3.2; 28.7) higher total B cells and 16.2% (95%CI 2.6; 31.5) higher naive B cells compared to children without food-allergic sensitization. Children with 1 SD increase in FEV_1 z-score had 3.9% (95%CI 0.6; 7.4) higher total B cell numbers. However, lung function was not associated with B-cell subsets (Table 2.2-2.4). Numbers of $CD27^+$ and $CD27^-$ IgG^+, IgA^+ and IgE^+ memory B cells were not associated with any or inhalant-allergic sensitization, atopic dermatitis or asthma. Food-allergic sensitization was associated with 22.5% (95%CI 3.9; 44.3) higher $CD27^+IgA^+$ B cell numbers but not with $CD27^+IgE^+$, $CD27^-IgE^+$, $CD27^+IgG^+$, $CD27^-IgG^+$ or $CD27^-IgA^+$ B cells (Table 2.3). To further analyze the immune cells in children with asthma, we stratified children with information on asthma diagnoses by inhalant-allergic sensitization. However, no differences were observed (data not shown). No associations were observed for physician-diagnosed allergy and B cells (Supplementary Table 2.4).

Memory T-cell subsets and atopic diseases

Children with atopic dermatitis had 5.8% (95%CI 0.1; 11.7) higher $CD4^+$ total and 11.4% (95%CI 1.1; 22.8) higher $CD4^+$ Tcm cell numbers. Children with any allergic sensitization had 10.9% (95%CI 1.5; 21.2) higher $CD4^+$ TemRO cell numbers. This was for inhalant-allergic sensitization 10.2% (95%CI 0.8; 20.5) higher and food-allergic sensitization 22.1% (95%CI 3.7; 43.8) higher. Furthermore, children with food-allergic sensitization had 11.2% (95%CI 0.9; 22.4) higher $CD4^+$ total cell numbers. No associations were observed between $CD8^+$ T-cell subsets and atopic conditions (Supplementary Table 2.2).

Table 2.3. Associations between allergic sensitization, atopic dermatitis, asthma and B- and T-cell subsets.

Exposure / Outcome	Any allergic sensitization	Inhalant-allergic sensitization	Food-allergic sensitization	Atopic dermatitis	Asthma ever	Asthma current
T-cell subsets						
Th1	-2.11 (-13.64;10.97)	-3.28 (-14.75;9.73)	-1.25 (-21.54;24.27)	11.56 (-2.97;28.26)	-16.19 (-31.91;3.15)	-9.40 (-31.19;19.30)
Th2	**14.49 (4.42;25.53)**	**12.52 (2.52;23.49)**	**28.70 (8.77;52.27)**	5.70 (-4.53;17.02)	13.05 (-3.07;31.86)	14.19 (-6.78;39.89)
Treg	5.89 (-0.41;12.58)	5.88 (-0.46;12.63)	**17.2 (4.79;31.07)**	**12.02 (4.78;19.76)**	4.80 (-5.21;15.86)	2.13 (-10.43;16.45)
Treg naive	3.56 (-4.66;12.48)	4.61 (-3.74;13.69)	14.28 (-1.72;32.89)	**11.02 (1.45;21.51)**	1.61 (-11.18;16.25)	1.90 (-14.54;21.52)
Treg memory	**12.27 (4.17;21.00)**	**11.06 (2.98;19.77)**	**23.70 (7.91;41.79)**	**17.17 (7.45;27.78)**	2.30 (-10.31;16.67)	2.68 (-13.46;21.83)
Th2/Th1 ratio	**16.89 (0.48;35.97)**	16.28 (-0.16;35.43)	30.28 (-1.29;71.94)	-5.30 (-20.10;12.23)	**34.84 (4.82;73.46)**	25.97 (-9.78;75.90)
Th17	12.79 (-0.21;27.48)	10.90 (-1.94;25.43)	**26.20 (0.68;58.19)**	**15.00 (0.22;31.97)**	-6.03 (-23.58;15.55)	-5.41 (-28.16;24.55)
B-cell subsets						
B total	4.67 (-1.46;11.18)	3.66 (-2.46;10.17)	**15.24 (3.16;28.74)**	3.29 (-3.47;10.52)	2.01 (-7.80;12.86)	-2.67 (-14.96;11.39)
B naive	5.24 (-1.64;12.61)	4.26 (-2.61;11.63)	**16.15 (2.57;31.54)**	1.46 (-6.02;9.53)	-0.43 (-11.11;11.52)	-5.99 (-19.22;9.40)
IgG^+ $CD27^-$	0.55 (-8.50;10.49)	0.03 (-9.04;9.99)	5.40 (-11.41;25.37)	-1.09 (-11.03;9.94)	-1.89 (-16.48;15.22)	-6.60 (-24.56;15.57)
IgG^+ $CD27^+$	4.21 (-5.80;15.28)	3.34 (-6.65;14.40)	16.98 (-2.91;40.95)	0.26 (-10.62;12.46)	7.14 (-9.82;27.29)	-3.54 (-23.31;21.33)
IgE^+ $CD27^-$	-0.54 (-2.75;1.88)	-0.51 (-2.79;1.86)	2.48 (-1.80;6.94)	-0.60 (-2.92;2.18)	-2.92 (-6.55;-0.84)	-2.18 (-6.99;2.88)
IgE^+ $CD27^+$	1.01 (-2.83;5.00)	0.55 (-3.30;4.55)	6.25 (-1.05;14.10)	-3.64 (-7.69;0.58)	-2.97 (-8.98;3.43)	-2.37 (-10.33;6.28)
IgA^+ $CD27^-$	4.07 (-7.21;16.72)	2.65 (-8.55;15.23)	20.14 (-2.76;48.44)	6.97 (-5.90;21.60)	1.04 (-16.80;22.70)	2.51 (-20.76;32.62)
IgA^+ $CD27^+$	8.29 (-0.95;18.40)	6.69 (-2.48;16.73)	**22.47 (3.91;44.33)**	1.40 (-8.23;12.04)	6.05 (-8.69;23.17)	-3.76 (-21.14;17.46)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; Ig, immunoglobulin; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell. The numbers represent % cell increase or decrease (95%CI) for children with allergic sensitization, atopic dermatitis or asthma versus children without these respective diseases. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following covariates: sex, gestational age at birth, maternal age, maternal prepregnancy BMI, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, number of children in the household, child ethnicity, family history of atopy or asthma, cesarean section, child BMI at 9 years. The bold values represent the statistically significant ($P < .05$) results.

Table 2.4. Associations between lung function and B- and T-cell subsets.

Outcome / Exposure	FEV_1	FEV_1/FVC	FEF_{75}
T-cell subsets			
Th1	5.50 (-1.28;12.74)	0.03 (-6.37;6.88)	2.76 (-3.92;9.89)
Th2	2.90 (-2.14;8.19)	1.51 (-3.46;6.73)	1.91 (-3.15;7.24)
Treg	**3.73 (0.32;7.26)**	2.39 (-0.95;5.84)	**3.59 (0.14;7.15)**
Treg naive	4.51 (-0.20;9.45)	3.14 (-1.47;7.97)	**4.83 (0.05;9.83)**
Treg memory	1.75 (-2.36;6.03)	1.23 (-2.87;5.52)	0.88 (-3.31;5.25)
Th2/Th1 ratio	-2.49 (-9.96;5.60)	1.46 (-6.30;9.87)	-0.80 (-8.51;7.55)
Th17	4.05 (-2.51;11.05)	3.04 (-3.43;9.94)	4.32 (-2.30;11.38)
B-cell subsets			
B total	**3.93 (0.58;7.40)**	-0.24 (-3.46;3.10)	0.90 (-2.42;4.33)
B naive	3.40 (-0.35;7.29)	-0.27 (-3.88;3.47)	0.66 (-3.05;4.51)
IgG^+ $CD27^-$	1.35 (-3.73;6.70)	0.11 (-4.90;5.38)	1.20 (-3.96;6.63)
IgG^+ $CD27^+$	3.60 (-2.09;9.62)	0.11 (-5.37;5.90)	1.22 (-4.44;7.21)
IgE^+ $CD27^-$	-0.65 (-1.59;0.91)	-0.22 (-2.02;0.47)	-0.26 (-2.00;0.53)
IgE^+ $CD27^+$	-0.04 (-2.93;1.04)	-1.13 (-3.09;0.87)	-1.20 (-3.19;0.84)
IgA^+ $CD27^-$	1.66 (-4.52;8.24)	1.09 (-5.03;7.62)	0.56 (-5.66;7.19)
IgA^+ $CD27^+$	3.27 (-1.69;8.47)	-0.86 (-5.60;4.13)	-0.20 (-5.08;4.94)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; FEF75, Forced expiratory flow at 75% of FVC; FEV1, forced expiratory volume in 1 second; FVC, forced vital capacity; Ig, immunoglobulin; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell; SD, standard deviation. The numbers represent % cell increase or decrease (95%CI) per SD increase in lung function. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following covariates: sex, gestational age at birth, maternal age, maternal prepregnancy BMI, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, number of children in the household, child ethnicity, family history of atopy or asthma, cesarean section, child BMI at 9 years. The bold values represent the statistically significant ($P < .05$) results

DISCUSSION

In this population-based cross-sectional study, we demonstrated that children with any atopic disease had higher Th2, Treg, Treg memory, Th17 and $CD27^-$ and $CD27^+IgA^+$B cell numbers. More specifically, children with allergic sensitization had higher Th2 and Th17 cell numbers compared to children without allergic sensitization. Furthermore, we observed that food- and inhalant-allergic sensitization and atopic dermatitis were associated with higher Treg numbers These associations were mainly explained by higher memory Treg numbers, in the presence of normal naive Treg numbers. In addition, we observed that $CD27^+IgE^+$ and $CD27^-IgE^+$ B cells were similar in children with and without atopic conditions. In contrast, children with food-allergic sensitization had higher numbers of $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B cells than children without. Finally, children with allergic sensitization or atopic dermatitis had higher $CD4^+$ memory T cell numbers but not $CD8^+$ memory T cell numbers. No differences were observed between ever or current asthma diagnosis and B- and T-cell subsets.

Previous literature and interpretation

We expanded our previous studies on immunological phenotype in atopic children and extended previous literature by studying memory Treg and IgA^+ and IgE^+ B cells in a large population-based cohort with adjustment for confounders. In accordance with previous findings, we observed higher Th2 cell numbers in children with inhalant- and food-allergic sensitization compared to children without these conditions.[4-6] Previous studies showed that this Th2-driven pathogenesis in atopic disease may result in higher Treg cell numbers.[10, 33] On the other hand, Treg activation may skew the Th1/Th2 balance towards Th2.[33, 34] We indeed observed higher memory Treg cell numbers in children with inhalant- and food-allergic sensitization or atopic dermatitis, but not in those with asthma.[35] Interestingly, when studying Tregs divided in naive and memory Tregs, the association was mainly explained by memory Treg cells. The naive and memory Tregs have been shown to be two distinct subsets.[11] Naive Treg cells derive from the thymus, whereas the production of memory Treg cells is induced peripherally.[12] Therefore, higher memory Treg cell numbers in children with allergic sensitization or atopic dermatitis may not be due to an intrinsic T cell abnormality but to peripheral inflammatory responses that result in the induction of Treg differentiation.[12, 36] It has been hypothesized that memory Treg cells are important to reduce pro-inflammatory immune responses in atopic disease by anti-inflammatory cytokine production such as IL-10 and TGF-β.[12, 36, 37] Therefore, higher memory Treg cell numbers in our population may indicate that children with allergic sensitization and atopic dermatitis experience a chronic inflammatory immune response that needs to be suppressed.[33, 38, 39] Numbers of Treg cells were highest in food-allergic sensitization. A possible explanation is the production of the cytokine TGF-β. TGF-β is produced within the gut-associated lymphoid tissues, which are important in the intestinal homeostasis and thus most likely involved in food-allergic sensitization.[10] By the induction of TGF-β, conventional T cells differentiate to peripheral Treg cells.[12] Peripheral Treg cells, also known as memory Treg cells, are important in the recognition of non-self-antigens.[10, 12] We speculate that chronic inflammation as seen in atopic diseases contributes to the production of TGF-β and thereby the increase in peripheral Treg cell numbers.[3, 10] Additionally, peripheral Tregs can be produced in specialized non-thymic niches located in the lungs.[10] This could explain our observation of higher Treg cell numbers in inhalant-allergic sensitization.

In addition to higher Treg cell numbers in children with food-allergic sensitization, we observed higher $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B cells in this group. $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B cells develop in germinal center responses following T cell co-stimulation, whereas $CD27^-IgA^+$ cells can be produced independently of T cell responses.[13, 40, 41] TGF-β, is also essential in IgA production by mediating IgA class switch recombination.[42] Secretory IgA is important in maintaining the intestinal function.[43] Previous studies suggest that IgA contributes to the discrimination of commensal bacteria and food allergens from invading pathogens.[13, 43] Our

finding that children with food-allergic sensitization have more IgA^+ memory B cells may suggest that these children have an increased IgA-response compared to children without food-allergic sensitization. In addition, Treg cells have been shown to maintain IgA^+ B cell numbers.[42] This might explain why we specifically observed the association with $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B cells in food-allergic sensitization.

We observed increased Th17 in food-allergic sensitization and atopic dermatitis but not in asthma. Th17 induces the production of pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokines causing acute inflammatory circumstances.[44, 45] In addition, Th17 cell differentiation is dependent on TGF-β produced specifically by T cells.[44, 45] The associations for Treg, $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B cells and Th17 might indicate that production of TGF-β is enhanced in chronic inflammatory processes of allergic disease.[44] Possibly, this may not drive the Th2-mediated inflammation, but represents a compensation mechanism to dampen responses.

The findings in the Th and Treg cell subsets are supported by our sub-analyses on $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ memory subsets. We observed higher $CD4^+$Tcm and $CD4^+$TemRO cell numbers in children with inhalant- and food-allergic sensitization. No differences between allergic and non-allergic children were observed in $CD8^+$ T-cell subsets. These findings support our observation that the number of Th2 and Treg cells are higher in children with allergic sensitization compared to children without allergic sensitization because both cell types are characterized by $CD4^+$ surface molecules.[12, 33]

In contrast with previous studies, we did not observe associations between IgE^+ B cells and atopic diseases.[13, 14, 16, 17, 46] Similarly, a small study (n=23) did not observe differences in IgE^+ memory B cells in patients with and without atopic dermatitis.[47] Most likely the difference could be explained by differences in study populations: tertiary referral center versus population-based.[16] Also, in contrast with our study, these previous studies studied current atopic disease instead of ever atopic disease, which probably is inherent to a more severe and persistent atopic condition. This suggests that IgE^+ B cells are more involved in severe atopic disease. Also, the lack of associations could be due to an attenuation of disease activity of atopic dermatitis and asthma ever over time.[3]

We observed higher overall Treg cell numbers in children with higher FEV_1 or FEF_{75}, mainly explained by higher naive Tregs. In children with allergic sensitization or atopic dermatitis we found higher memory Treg cells. As higher memory Treg cells represent chronic inflammation, naive cells have no memory of sensitization to specific antigens.[33, 48, 49] Children with better lung functions are less likely to have asthma,[50, 51] and indeed high naive Tregs suggest that these children had no chronic immune activation compared to children with allergic sensitization and atopic dermatitis.[33] However, we did not observe lower Treg memory cells

in children with better lung function. This might be explained by differences in systemic immune responses, but could also be a chance finding.[6]

Eosinophilic asthma is most likely Th2 and IgE-mediated.[3, 6] However, other types of asthma such as virally induced asthma or neutrophilic asthma have different underlying pathophysiologies.[6, 52] This might dilute any association between asthma and immune parameters. Also, local immune responses in the airways may not be detectable in peripheral blood.[53, 54]

Methodological considerations

A major strength of our study is the detailed, extensive data on determinant and outcome. We used 11-color flow cytometry to obtain detailed information on an extensive set of immune cell numbers. We used skin prick tests and lung function test besides questionnaires to obtain objective data and limit response bias. Furthermore, this study was embedded in a large population-based prospective cohort with detailed data on potential confounders. Previous studies on this topic did not adjust for confounders.[13, 14, 38] The addition of this adjustment in a large cohort is crucial to extend unbiased knowledge on immune cell composition in children with atopic disease. However, the following limitations apply. First, because atopic diseases share a common underlying immunopathophysiology,[3] we had high percentages of concomitant atopic diseases within the individual atopic disease groups studied. We were unable to perform sensitivity analyses in children with one atopic disease because the exclusion of children with multiple atopic diseases would cause a loss of statistical power. Second, the number of current asthma was low in our population. Therefore, we also studied children with asthma ever and determined lung function at the age of 10 years. Consequently, our study is underpowered to test the underlying hypothesis that IgE^+ positive B cells may be a feature of more severe persistent conditions, defined as current atopic disease. Also, the definition of the diagnosis asthma did not limit to IgE-mediated asthma. Therefore, we stratified asthma diagnosis by inhalant-allergic sensitization. This led to low subgroup numbers. Third, for measuring allergic sensitization we selected common allergens in 10-year-old children. Consequently, allergens with low sensitization prevalence at the age of ten years, such as milk and egg, were not included.

Conclusion

Children with any atopic disease have higher Th2, Treg, Treg memory and $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B-cell numbers compared to children without atopic disease. Specifically, food- or inhalant-allergic sensitization and atopic dermatitis had $CD4^+$ effector memory T cell numbers, explained by a Th2 and Th17-mediated immune response and higher Treg memory cell numbers. Furthermore, children with food-allergic sensitization had higher $CD27^+IgA^+$ memory B cells, suggestive of TGF-β mediated compensation for chronic inflammation. B and T cells did not differ in children with and without asthma.

REFERENCES

1. Pols DH, Wartna JB, van Alphen EI, Moed H, Rasenberg N, Bindels PJ, et al. Interrelationships between Atopic Disorders in Children: A Meta-Analysis Based on ISAAC Questionnaires. PLoS One 2015; 10:e0131869.
2. Pinart M, Benet M, Annesi-Maesano I, von Berg A, Berdel D, Carlsen KC, et al. Comorbidity of eczema, rhinitis, and asthma in IgE-sensitised and non-IgE-sensitised children in MeDALL: a population-based cohort study. Lancet Respir Med 2014; 2:131-40.
3. Bantz SK, Zhu Z, Zheng T. The Atopic March: Progression from Atopic Dermatitis to Allergic Rhinitis and Asthma. J Clin Cell Immunol 2014; 5:202.
4. Wypych TP, Marzi R, Wu GF, Lanzavecchia A, Sallusto F. Role of B cells in T helper cell responses in a mouse model of asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 141:1395-410.
5. Johnston LK, Chien KB, Bryce PJ. The immunology of food allergy. J Immunol 2014; 192:2529-34.
6. Lambrecht BN, Hammad H. The immunology of asthma. Nat Immunol 2015; 16:45-56.
7. Lambrecht BN, Hammad H. Allergens and the airway epithelium response: gateway to allergic sensitization. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2014; 134:499-507.
8. Galli SJ, Tsai M. IgE and mast cells in allergic disease. Nat Med 2012; 18:693-704.
9. Dullaers M, Schuijs MJ, Willart M, Fierens K, Van Moorleghem J, Hammad H, et al. House dust mite-driven asthma and allergen-specific T cells depend on B cells when the amount of inhaled allergen is limiting. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 140:76-88.e7.
10. Abdel-Gadir A, Massoud AH, Chatila TA. Antigen-specific Treg cells in immunological tolerance: implications for allergic diseases. F1000Res 2018; 7:38.
11. Donnelly C, Dykstra B, Mondal N, Huang J, Kaskow BJ, Griffin R, et al. Optimizing human Treg immunotherapy by Treg subset selection and E-selectin ligand expression. Sci Rep 2018; 8:420.
12. Rosenblum MD, Way SS, Abbas AK. Regulatory T cell memory. Nat Rev Immunol 2016; 16:90-101.
13. Berkowska MA, Heeringa JJ, Hajdarbegovic E, van der Burg M, Thio HB, van Hagen PM, et al. Human IgE(+) B cells are derived from T cell-dependent and T cell-independent pathways. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2014; 134:688-97 e6.
14. Heeringa JJ, Van Zelm MC. The origin of specific IgE: memory B-cells and plasma cells. Ned Tijdschr Allergie & Astma 2015:71-7.
15. Ramadani F, Bowen H, Upton N, Hobson PS, Chan YC, Chen JB, et al. Ontogeny of human IgE-expressing B cells and plasma cells. Allergy 2017; 72:66-76.
16. Heeringa JJ, Rijvers L, Arends NJ, Driessen GJ, Pasmans SG, van Dongen JJM, et al. IgE-expressing memory B cells and plasmablasts are increased in blood of children with asthma, food allergy, and atopic dermatitis. Allergy 2018; 73:1331-6.
17. Czarnowicki T, Gonzalez J, Bonifacio KM, Shemer A, Xiangyu P, Kunjravia N, et al. Diverse activation and differentiation of multiple B-cell subsets in patients with atopic dermatitis but not in patients with psoriasis. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2016; 137:118-29 e5.
18. Kooijman MN, Kruithof CJ, van Duijn CM, Duijts L, Franco OH, van Ijzendoorn MH, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2017. European Journal of Epidemiology 2016; 31:1243-64.
19. Elbert NJ, van Meel ER, den Dekker HT, de Jong NW, Nijsten TEC, Jaddoe VWV, et al. Duration and exclusiveness of breastfeeding and risk of childhood atopic diseases. Allergy 2017; 72:1936-43.
20. Nguyen AN, Elbert NJ, Pasmans S, Kiefte-de Jong JC, de Jong NW, Moll HA, et al. Diet Quality throughout Early Life in Relation to Allergic Sensitization and Atopic Diseases in Childhood. Nutrients 2017; 9:E841.

21. Hu C, Duijts L, Erler NS, Elbert NJ, Piketty C, Bourdes V, et al. Most associations of early life environmental exposures and genetic risk factors poorly differentiate between eczema phenotypes. The Generation R study. Br J Dermatol 2019.
22. van der Valk JP, Gerth van Wijk R, Hoorn E, Groenendijk L, Groenendijk IM, de Jong NW. Measurement and interpretation of skin prick test results. Clin Transl Allergy 2015; 6:8.
23. van Meel ER, de Jong M, Elbert NJ, den Dekker HT, Reiss IK, de Jongste JC, et al. Duration and exclusiveness of breastfeeding and school-age lung function and asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2017; 119:21-6.e2.
24. van Meel ER, den Dekker HT, Elbert NJ, Jansen PW, Moll HA, Reiss IK, et al. A population-based prospective cohort study examining the influence of early-life respiratory tract infections on school-age lung function and asthma. Thorax 2018; 73:167-73.
25. Miller MR, Hankinson J, Brusasco V, Burgos F, Casaburi R, Coates A, et al. Standardisation of spirometry. Eur Respir J 2005; 26:319-38.
26. Quanjer PH, Stanojevic S, Cole TJ, Baur X, Hall GL, Culver BH, et al. Multi-ethnic reference values for spirometry for the 3-95-yr age range: the global lung function 2012 equations. Eur Respir J 2012; 40:1324-43.
27. Kalina T, Flores-Montero J, Van Der Velden VHJ, Martin-Ayuso M, Böttcher S, Ritgen M, et al. EuroFlow standardization of flow cytometer instrument settings and immunophenotyping protocols. Leukemia 2012; 26:1986-2010.
28. Looman KIM, Jansen MAE, Voortman T, van den Heuvel D, Jaddoe VWV, Franco OH, et al. The role of vitamin D on circulating memory T cells in children: The Generation R study. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2017; 28:579-87.
29. Sallusto F, Lenig D, Forster R, Lipp M, Lanzavecchia A. Two subsets of memory T lymphocytes with distinct homing potentials and effector functions. Nature 1999; 401:708-12.
30. Appay V, van Lier RA, Sallusto F, Roederer M. Phenotype and function of human T lymphocyte subsets: consensus and issues. Cytometry A 2008; 73:975-83.
31. Mickey RM, Greenland S. The impact of confounder selection criteria on effect estimation. Am J Epidemiol 1989; 129:125-37.
32. van den Heuvel D, Jansen MAE, Nasserinejad K, Dik WA, van Lochem EG, Bakker-Jonges LE, et al. Effects of nongenetic factors on immune cell dynamics in early childhood: The Generation R Study. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 139:1923-34.e17.
33. Noval Rivas M, Chatila TA. Regulatory T cells in allergic diseases. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2016; 138:639-52.
34. Noval Rivas M, Burton OT, Wise P, Charbonnier LM, Georgiev P, Oettgen HC, et al. Regulatory T cell reprogramming toward a Th2-cell-like lineage impairs oral tolerance and promotes food allergy. Immunity 2015; 42:512-23.
35. Devonshire AE, KA; Prince, BT, Fuleihan, D; Szychlinski C et al. Regulatory T Cell Immunophenotype Is Influenced By Food Allergy Status. Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology 2016; 137:AB270.
36. Akdis CA, Akdis M. Mechanisms of immune tolerance to allergens: role of IL-10 and Tregs. J Clin Invest 2014; 124:4678-80.
37. Palomares O, Martin-Fontecha M, Lauener R. Regulatory T cells and immune regulation of allergic diseases: roles of IL-10 and TGF-beta. Genes Immun 2014; 15:511-20.
38. Heeringa JJ, Fieten KB, Bruins FM, van Hoffen E, Knol EF, Pasmans S, et al. Treatment for moderate to severe atopic dermatitis at alpine and moderate maritime climates differentially affect helper T cells and memory B cells in children. Clin Exp Allergy 2018; 48:679-90.

39. Prince BT, Devonshire AL, Erickson KA, Bergerson J, Fuleihan D, Szychlinski C, et al. Regulatory T-cell populations in children are affected by age and food allergy diagnosis. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 140:1194-6.e16.
40. Berkowska MA, Schickel JN, Grosserichter-Wagener C, de Ridder D, Ng YS, van Dongen JJ, et al. Circulating Human CD27-IgA+ Memory B Cells Recognize Bacteria with Polyreactive Igs. J Immunol 2015; 195:1417-26.
41. Berkowska MA, Driessen GJ, Bikos V, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Stamatopoulos K, Cerutti A, et al. Human memory B cells originate from three distinct germinal center-dependent and -independent maturation pathways. Blood 2011; 118:2150-8.
42. Wang L, Ray A, Jiang X, Wang JY, Basu S, Liu X, et al. T regulatory cells and B cells cooperate to form a regulatory loop that maintains gut homeostasis and suppresses dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis. Mucosal Immunol 2015; 8:1297-312.
43. Berin MC, Sampson HA. Mucosal immunology of food allergy. Curr Biol 2013; 23:R389-400.
44. Schmidt-Weber CB, Akdis M, Akdis CA. TH17 cells in the big picture of immunology. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2007; 120:247-54.
45. Schiavinato J, Haddad R, Saldanha-Araujo F, Baiochi J, Araujo AG, Santos Scheucher P, et al. TGF-beta/atRA-induced Tregs express a selected set of microRNAs involved in the repression of transcripts related to Th17 differentiation. Sci Rep 2017; 7:3627.
46. Gould HJ, Ramadani F. IgE responses in mouse and man and the persistence of IgE memory. Trends Immunol 2015; 36:40-8.
47. Heeringa JJ, Hajdarbegovic E, Thio HB, van Zelm MC. Systemic B-cell abnormalities in patients with atopic dermatitis? J Allergy Clin Immunol 2016; 138:317-8.
48. Booth NJ, McQuaid AJ, Sobande T, Kissane S, Agius E, Jackson SE, et al. Different proliferative potential and migratory characteristics of human CD4+ regulatory T cells that express either CD45RA or CD45RO. J Immunol 2010; 184:4317-26.
49. Silva SL, Albuquerque AS, Serra-Caetano A, Foxall RB, Pires AR, Matoso P, et al. Human naive regulatory T-cells feature high steady-state turnover and are maintained by IL-7. Oncotarget 2016; 7:12163-75.
50. Fielding S, Pijnenburg M, de Jongste JC, Pike KC, Roberts G, Petsky H, et al. Change in FEV1 and Feno Measurements as Predictors of Future Asthma Outcomes in Children. Chest 2018:S0012-3692(18)32590-X.
51. Lukic KZ, Coates AL. Does the FEF25-75 or the FEF75 have any value in assessing lung disease in children with cystic fibrosis or asthma? Pediatr Pulmonol 2015; 50:863-8.
52. Fahy JV. Type 2 inflammation in asthma--present in most, absent in many. Nat Rev Immunol 2015; 15:57-65.
53. Rondon C, Dona I, Lopez S, Campo P, Romero JJ, Torres MJ, et al. Seasonal idiopathic rhinitis with local inflammatory response and specific IgE in absence of systemic response. Allergy 2008; 63:1352-8.
54. Gold MJ, Antignano F, Halim TY, Hirota JA, Blanchet MR, Zaph C, et al. Group 2 innate lymphoid cells facilitate sensitization to local, but not systemic, TH2-inducing allergen exposures. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2014; 133:1142-8.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS

Supplementary Table 2.1. Numbers of children included in the individual analyses performed.

Outcome \ Exposure	Any allergic sensitization	Inhalant-allergic sensitization	Food-allergic sensitization	Atopic dermatitis	Asthma ever or current	Lung function
T-cell subsets						
Th1	747	748	746	709	714	661
Th2	746	747	745	708	713	660
Treg	736	737	735	700	706	651
Treg naive	733	734	732	697	703	648
Treg memory	733	734	732	697	703	648
Th2/Th1 ratio	746	747	745	708	713	656
Th17	742	743	741	705	709	656
B-cell subsets						
B total	775	776	774	737	742	689
B naive	768	769	767	729	734	685
IgG^+ $CD27^-$	767	768	766	728	733	684
IgG^+ $CD27^+$	767	768	766	728	733	684
IgE^+ $CD27^-$	767	768	766	728	733	684
IgE^+ $CD27^+$	767	768	766	728	733	684
IgA^+ $CD27^-$	767	768	766	728	733	684
IgA^+ $CD27^+$	767	768	766	728	733	684

Abbreviations: Ig, immunoglobulin; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell. The numbers represent the number of children included in the individual analyses. The analyses are based on a total number of 855 different children.

Supplementary Table 2.2. Associations between allergic sensitization, atopic dermatitis and asthma and memory T cell subsets.

Exposure / Outcome	Any allergic sensitization	Inhalant-allergic ensitization	Food-allergic sensitization	Atopic dermatitis	Asthma ever	Asthma current
$CD4^+$	2.58 (-2.69;8.13)	1.80 (-3.47;7.37)	**11.16 (0.93;22.42)**	**5.77 (0.11;11.74)**	1.38 (-6.63;10.08)	-4.89 (-14.69;6.04)
$CD4^+$ naive	1.66 (-4.82;8.58)	0.91 (-5.58;7.85)	11.55 (-1.16;25.88)	7.01 (-0.25;14.80)	-0.73 (-10.70;10.36)	-7.98 (-19.99;5.85)
$CD4^+$ Tcm	3.06 (-5.67;12.59)	1.29 (-7.34;10.73)	4.77 (-11.00;23.34)	**11.39 (1.07;22.77)**	1.35 (-12.53;17.44)	-6.81 (-23.26;13.16)
$CD4^+$ TemRO	**10.89 (1.49;21.15)**	**10.21 (0.81;20.48)**	**22.12 (3.74;43.75)**	6.19 (-3.69;17.07)	10.38 (-4.98;28.22)	8.42 (-10.91;31.95)
$CD4^+$ TemRA	16.12 (-1.56;36.99)	15.91 (-1.85;36.88)	30.84 (-3.51;77.41)	0.23 (-16.74;20.66)	9.35 (-17.34;44.67)	3.91 (-28.00;49.96)
$CD8^+$	2.41 (-3.53; 8.72)	2.17 (-3.80;8.51)	4.67 (-6.19;16.80)	-0.12 (-6.34;6.51)	5.05 (-4.57;15.63)	1.40 (-10.68;15.12)
$CD8^+$ naive	5.52 (-2.32;13.98)	4.42 (-3.38;12.86)	10.49 (-4.13;27.34)	2.13 (-6.18;11.18)	6.40 (-6.40;20.96)	4.03 (-12.10;23.11)
$CD8^+$ Tcm	2.07 (-11.48;17.69)	0.98 (-12.51;16.54)	-10.40 (-31.06;16.47)	1.14 (-13.51;18.29)	-0.94 (-21.77;25.45)	1.31 (-25.67;38.08)
$CD8^+$ TemRO	1.28 (-8.10;11.62)	1.52 (-7.94;11.95)	4.36 (-12.74;24.82)	-0.49 (-10.35;10.46)	2.64 (-12.45;20.34)	-8.02 (-25.33;13.30)
$CD8^+$ TemRA	-3.28 (-13.57;8.23)	-2.84 (-13.25;8.82)	11.69 (-9.16;37.34)	-4.85 (-16.08;7.88)	15.28 (-4.90;39.74)	16.82 (-9.04;50.02)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; Tcm, central memory T cell; Tem, effector memory T cell. The numbers represent % cell increase or decrease (95%CI) per SD increase in lung function or for the children with asthma compared to children without asthma. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following covariates: sex, gestational age at birth, maternal age, maternal prepregnancy BMI, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, number of children in the household, child ethnicity, family history of atopy or asthma, cesarean section, child BMI at 9 years. The bold values represent the statistically significant ($P < .05$) results

Supplementary Table 2.3. Associations between atopic dermatitis and immune cells stratified for allergic sensitization and food-allergic sensitization.

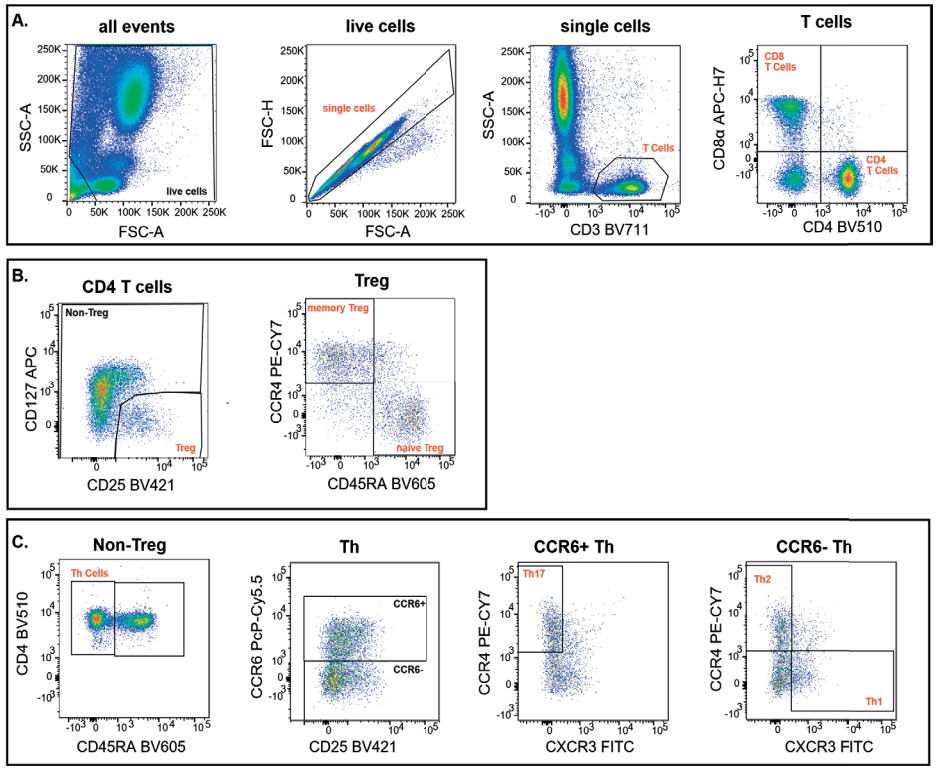
Exposure / Outcome	With allergic sensitization (n_{total}=198, $n_{atopicdermatitis}$= 70)	Without allergic sensitization (n_{total}=469, $n_{atopicdermatitis}$= 70)	With food-allergic sensitization (n_{total}=43, $n_{atopicdermatitis}$= 20)	Without food-allergic sensitization (n_{total}=623, $n_{atopicdermatitis}$= 119)
T cell-subsets				
Th1	19.17 (-7.05; 52.78)	8.74 (-11.44; 33.53)	26.44 (-34.21; 143.01)	12.73 (-4.0; 32.38)
Th2	-0.45 (-15.91; 17.85)	4.78 (-10.04; 22.05)	-23.31 (-47.50; 12.01)	5.97 (-5.87; 19.29)
Treg	**19.08 (6.88; 32.68)**	4.41 (-5.45 ;15.30)	20.09 (-5.11; 51.97)	10.70 (2.55; 19.50)
Treg naive	**27.92 (11.00; 47.41)**	-0.08 (-12.86; 14.58)	35.51 (-3.90; 91.09)	9.56 (-1.26; 21.57)
Treg memory	10.32 (-4.14; 26.96)	**16.07 (2.37; 31.60)**	2.05 (-22.45; 34.29)	**16.86 (5.97; 28.87)**
Th2/Th1 ratio	-16.47 (-38.62; 13.69)	-3.71 (-24.76; 23.23)	-39.35 (-74.41; 43.76)	-6.04 (-22.62; 14.08)
Th17	-1.10 (-19.42; 21.40)	24.00 (-0.45; 54.46)	112.44 (-11.18; 408.12)	16.78 (-0.91; 37.64)
B cell-subsets				
B total	**-8.11 (-18.79; 3.98)**	**11.60 (1.25; 23.01)**	**43.80 (8.98; 89.74)**	3.82 (-3.95; 12.22)
B naive	-11.28 (-22.71; 1.84)	**11.85 (0.01; 25.09)**	**52.99 (7.82; 117.09)**	3.02 (-5.68; 12.53)
IgG^+ $CD27^-$	**-17.90 (-31.75; -1.25)**	6.16 (-8.87; 23.67)	-23.04 (-48.82; 15.74)	-1.22 (-12.42; 11.41)
IgG^+ $CD27^+$	-14.71 (-31.33; 5.92)	-1.21 (-15.90; 16.04)	-6.27 (-39.08; 44.20)	-4.12 (-16.00; 9.45)
IgE^+ $CD27^-$	-0.70 (-5.05; 3.85)	1.82 (-1.88; 5.66)	0.84 (-11.45;14.83)	0.12 (-2.71; 3.04)
IgE^+ $CD27^+$	-5.60 (-12.82; 2.21)	-0.71 (-6.59; 5.54)	10.37 (-11.24; 37.23)	-4.35 (-8.85; 0.37)
IgA^+ $CD27^-$	-17.78 (-35.31; 4.49)	17.64 (-1.80; 40.92)	-9.08 (-46.43; 54.33)	4.26 (-9.93; 20.67)
IgA^+ $CD27^+$	-12.84 (-26.80; 3.77)	0.61 (-13.02; 16.38)	11.17 (-27.54; 70.55)	-2.56 (-13.04; 9.19)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; Ig, immunoglobulin; n, number; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell. The numbers represent % cell increase or decrease (95%CI) for children with, atopic dermatitis compared to children without atopic dermatitis stratified for (food) allergic sensitization. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following covariates: sex, gestational age at birth, maternal age, maternal prepregnancy BMI, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, number of children in the household, child ethnicity, family history of atopy or asthma, cesarean section, child BMI at 9 years. The bold values represent the statistically significant (P < .05) results

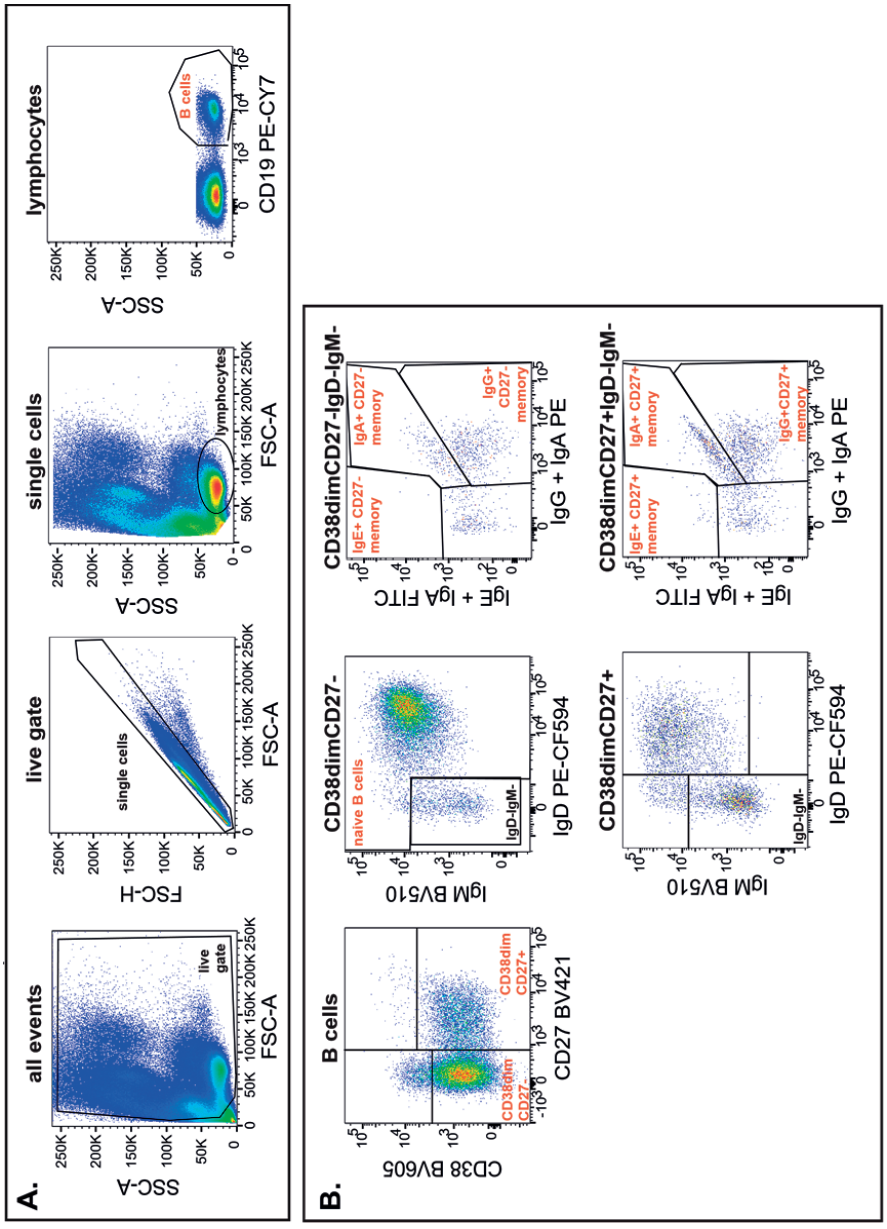
Supplementary Table 2.4. Associations between physician-diagnosed allergy and B- and T-cell subsets.

Exposure / Outcome	**Physician-diagnosed allergy (yes, n=79; no, n=649)**
T-cell subsets	
Th1	13.13 (-6.46 ;36.82)
Th2	12.54 (-2.22; 29.53)
Treg	7.89 (-1.45; 18.12)
Treg naive	5.87 (-6.30; 19.62)
Treg memory	10.73 (-1.58; 24.57)
Th2/Th1 ratio	-0.56 (-21.07; 25.28)
Th17	2.66 (-14.94; 23.90)
B-cell subsets	
B total	**10.45 (0.82; 21.01)**
B naive	10.02 (-0.68; 21.88)
IgG^+ $CD27^-$	0.65 (-12.84; 16.20)
IgG^+ $CD27^+$	10.99 (-4.94; 29.60)
IgE^+ $CD27^-$	-2.84 (-6.08; 0.52)
IgE^+ $CD27^+$	-3.94 (-9.29; 1.73)
IgA^+ $CD27^-$	-2.20 (-17.86; 16.44)
IgA^+ $CD27^+$	12.83 (-1.44; 29.16)

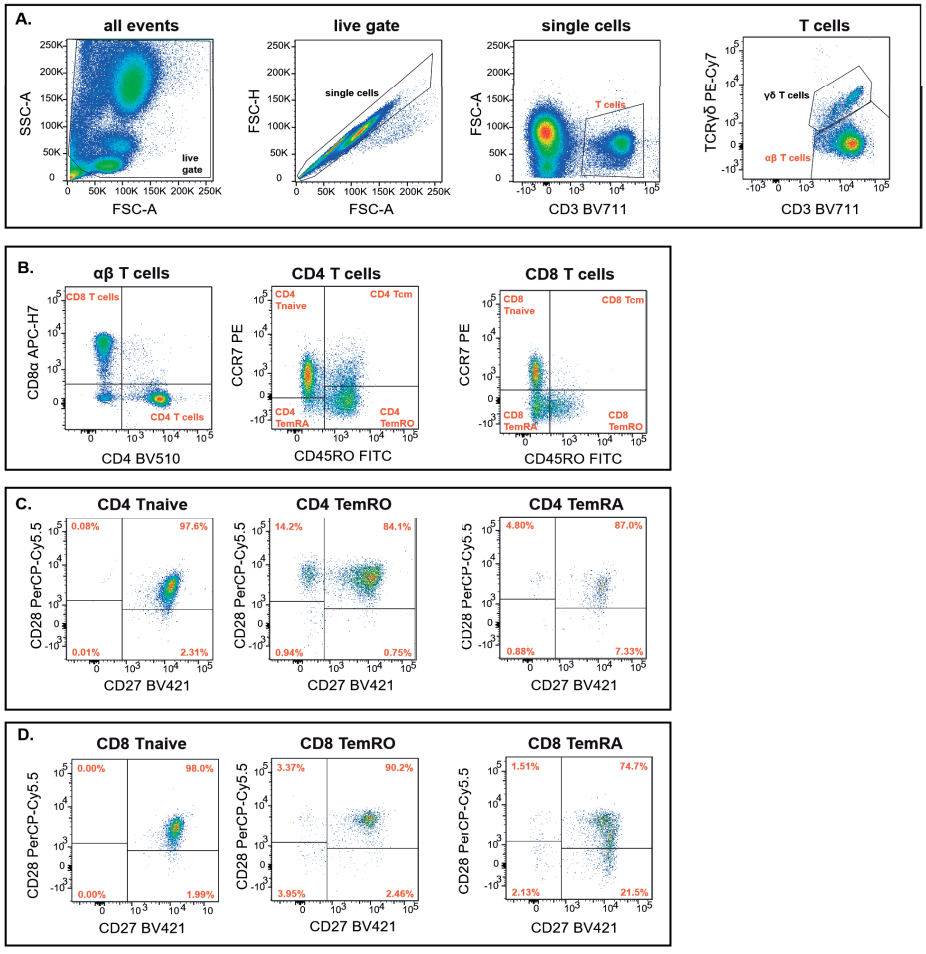
Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; Ig, immunoglobulin; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell. The numbers represent % cell increase or decrease (95%CI) for children with physician-diagnosed allergy versus children without allergy diagnosis. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following covariates: sex, gestational age at birth, maternal age, maternal prepregnancy BMI, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, number of children in the household, child ethnicity, family history of atopy or asthma, cesarean section, child BMI at 9 years. The bold values represent the statistically significant ($P < .05$) results



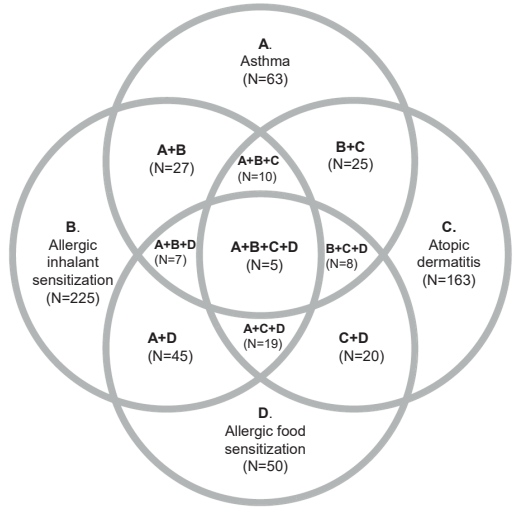
Supplementary Figure 2.1. Gating strategy of T helper subsets.



Supplementary Figure 2.2. Gating strategy B cell subsets.



Supplementary Figure 2.3. Gating strategy naive and memory T cells.



Supplementary Figure 2.4. Overview of concomitant atopic disease in the study population.

3 Associations between T cells and attention problems in the general pediatric population.

Kirsten I.M. Looman, Charlotte C. Cecil, Christina Grosserichter-Wagener, Jessica C. Kiefte-de Jong, Menno C. van Zelm, Henriëtte A. Moll

JCPP Advances. 2021 Oct; e12038

ABSTRACT

Objective

The pathogenesis of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) is currently unclear. We hypothesized that chronic immune activation, as indexed by T and B cells, plays a role in the pathophysiology of attention problems. Therefore, we examined T- and B-cell subsets in a general pediatric population with information on attention problems.

Methods

We included 756 ten-year-old children from the Generation R population-based cohort. Eleven-color flow cytometry was performed on peripheral blood samples to determine T- and B-cell subsets. The Child Behavior Checklist rated by parents was used to measure attention problems. Data were analyzed using linear regression analyses, adjusting for maternal and child covariates and co-occurring childhood psychopathology.

Results

For T helper 1 (Th1) cells, 1 standard deviation (SD) increase was associated with 5.3% (95%CI 0.3;10.5) higher attention problem scores. Furthermore, 1SD increase in $CD8^+$ T cells was associated with 7.5% (95%CI 2.4; 12.7) higher attention problem scores. Within total $CD8^+$ T cells, 1SD increase in naive or central memory cells was associated with 6.9% (95%CI 2.0; 12.1) and 6.4% (95%CI 1.5; 11.6) higher attention problem scores, respectively. No associations between Th2, Treg or B memory cells and attention problem scores were observed.

Conclusion

Higher Th1 and cytotoxic T cell numbers are associated with higher attention problem scores independent of co-occurring psychopathology. This might indicate a possible role of a pro-inflammatory immune profile in childhood attention problems.

INTRODUCTION

Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) is the most prevalent child behavioral disorder with a prevalence of 5% and an estimated yearly burden of 491,500 disability adjusted life years globally.[1, 2] ADHD is characterized by hyperactivity, impulsivity and inattention inappropriate for the child's age.[1] The clinical diagnosis of ADHD is based on the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*–5 Task Force criteria in which children should have minimally 6 of the formulated ADHD criteria before the age of 12 years old.[3]

The pathophysiology of ADHD is complex and suggestive of an interplay between genetic and environmental factors that impact neurobiological processes.[4] Growing evidence points to a role of immunological processes as possible additional underlying biological mechanism in the pathophysiology of ADHD.[5] Currently, the evidence for the contribution of immunological processes in the pathophysiology of ADHD can be divided in three categories: 1) genetic studies, 2) studies on associations between ADHD and immune-mediated diseases 3) cytokine studies.[5] Namely, susceptibility genes for autoimmune disease, such as human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-DR4, HLA-DRB and complement C4B, have been associated with ADHD.[6] Previous meta-analyses have linked ADHD to both autoimmune and atopic diseases including atopic dermatitis, asthma and allergies.[7, 8] Finally, some studies have found that children with attention problems have increased levels of pro-inflammatory cytokines such as interleukin (IL)-2, IL-5, IL-6, interferon-gamma (IFN-ɣ), and tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-α, suggesting a pro-inflammatory state.[4, 9, 10] However, this observation has not been confirmed by all studies [11], and in some cases the opposite direction of associations has been identified. For example, Yu et al. (2020) found that higher IL-8 was positively associated with children's ability to control or regulate attention, emotion, and behavior. Correlations between a pro-inflammatory state and onset of attention problems form the basis of the hypothesis that there could be a causal relationship between these.[4] The brain is connected to the peripheral immune system by the lymphatic system.[12, 13] Previously, both $CD4^+$ helper and $CD8^+$ cytotoxic T cells have been shown to be involved in brain development and functioning.[12] $CD4^+$ T cells are thought to contribute to memory development, whereas infiltration of $CD8^+$ T cells in the central nervous system disturbs homeostasis in microglial and neuronal activity.[12, 14] Such infiltration can occur in a chronic inflammatory state such as in auto-immune and atopic diseases.[15] $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells belong together with B cells to the adaptive immunity.[16] $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells develop from naive to central memory and effector memory cells.[16, 17] $CD4^+$ memory cells include Th1, which are involved in autoimmunity, and Th2 and Th17, which are involved in allergic disease.[16] B and T cells are closely linked to each other as described in more extent previously.[16]

Despite the reproducible finding of an association between chronic immune disease and attention problems, insight into the immunological basis is limited. Specifically, immune studies thus far have been restricted to cytokine analyses in small preselected subsamples and do not include T and B cell numbers in the general pediatric population. Furthermore, previous studies did not account for various confounding factors during the development of the child that might affect the association between immunological mechanisms and attention problems. Finally, co-occurring psychopathology has not been considered and therefore it is currently unclear whether associations are unique to attention problems or more broadly related to mental health problems.

More insight into the potential neuro-immunological involvement in attention problems could inform future research directions, the understanding of the pathogenesis of attention problems and the development of therapeutic options. Therefore, we here examined the association between B- and T-cell subsets and attention problem scores dimensionally, based on data from over 700 10-year-old children from the general population, with adjustment for confounders and consideration of effect modification by sex.

METHODS

Design and ethical considerations

The study is part of the Generation R Study, a population-based prospective birth cohort study located in Rotterdam, the Netherlands.[18] The Medical Ethical Committee of the Erasmus University Medical Center in Rotterdam approved the study (MEC-2012-165). Written informed consent from legal representatives was obtained from all participants. At child's age of 10 years, data collection was performed in 7,393 children. 5,862 children visited the research center (response rate 79%), of which 4,593 children provided blood samples. In 950 children detailed immune phenotyping was performed. The sample number for detailed phenotyping was restricted as a result of a maximum of 3 samples that could be processed in the laboratory per day. For the CBCL, mothers of 5,398 children answered the questionnaire at 10 years (response rate 73%).[18] For the present study, we selected all children with information on at least one of the measured immune cells and with information on the attention problem score by means of the Child Behavior Checklist (CBCL/6-18). This resulted in a number of 756 children for the analyses (Figure 3.1).

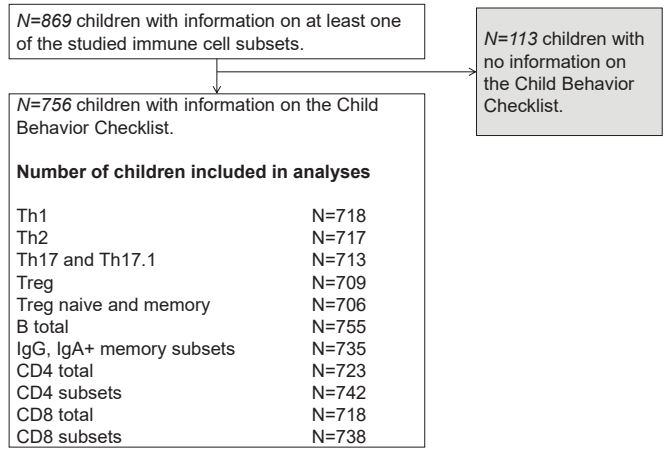


Figure 3.1. Flowchart of participants included in the study.

Assessment of immune cells

Peripheral blood samples were obtained at a median age of 9.8 [25-75% range 9.6; 9.9]. First, a diagnostic lyse-no-wash protocol (BD Biosciences, San Jose, CA) was used to obtain absolute counts of peripheral blood B and T cells from peripheral blood samples. Next, 11-color immunophenotyping was performed on the 4-laser LSR Fortessa (BD Biosciences).[19, 20] Within the total $CD19^+$ B cells, we obtained the following subsets of $CD19^+CD21^+D38^{dim}IgD^-$ memory B cells: $CD27^+IgA^+$ and $CD27^-IgA^+$.[21] In addition, transitional B cells ($CD19^+CD27^-CD38^{high}$) and CD21low B cells ($CD19^+CD21^{low}CD38^{dim}CD27^-$) were determined. Within the total $CD3^+$ T cells, we obtained $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ lineages defined as the following subsets: naive ($CD45RO^-CCR7^+$), central memory T cells (Tcm;$CD4RO^+CCR7^+$), effector memory RO-positive T cells (TemRO;$CD45RO^+CCR7^-$) and effector memory RA-positive cells (TemRA; $CD45RO^-CCR7^-$). We determined the naive ($CD45RA^+$) and memory ($CD45RA^-$) subsets of $CD4^+CD127^-CD25^+$ regulatory T (Treg) cells. After we excluded the Treg cells, we determined T helper (Th) cell subsets within $CD4^+CD45RA^-$ cells: Th1 $CCR6^-CXCR3^+CCR4^-$, Th2 $CCR6^-CXCR3^-CCR4^+$ and Th17 $CCR6^+CXCR3^-CCR4^+$. We analyzed the data with FacsDIVA software v8 (BD Biosciences), Infinicyt software (Cytognos, Salamanca, Spain) and FlowJo software v10 (FlowJo LLC, Ashland, Oregon). Cell numbers were presented per µL in blood.[20, 22]

Assessment of attention problem scores

Attention problems were assessed at a median age of 9.8 [25-75% range 9.6; 9.9] by means of parent-rated CBCL/6-18, a questionnaire aimed for children between 6 and 18 years. The CBCL/6-18 is a well-validated standard measure of behavioral problems in children.[23-25] The questionnaire consists of 99 behavioral problem items that can be rated on a three-point

scale: 0 (not true), 1 (somewhat or sometimes true), 2 (very or often true). We used the CBCL attention score that is widely used in epidemiological studies.[23-25] The following 10 times are included in the CBCL attention problem scale: "acts too young for his/her age", "fails to finish things", "cannot concentrate and cannot pay attention for long", "cannot sit still, restless or hyperactive", "confused or seems to be in a daze", "daydreams or gets lost in his/her thoughts", "impulsive or acts without thinking", "poor school work", "inattentive or easily distracted", "stares blankly". The internal consistency of the CBCL attention score in this study is 0.80.

Covariates

We obtained information on child's sex, gestational age and birthweight from midwife and hospital registries.[26] Child ethnicity was determined based on birth country of parents and categorized as Western and non-Western, as previously described.[27] Child's length and weight were determined at our research center at 10 years and BMI was calculated. Information on maternal age at enrollment, prepregnancy body mass index, smoking during pregnancy, and highest maternal education was derived from parental questionnaires.[22, 23, 25, 27] The Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI) was used to measure maternal psychiatric symptoms during pregnancy at a child's gestational age of 20-25 weeks. The BSI is a self-reported questionnaire with high validity and reliability to measure the psychological state of an individual in the preceding 7 days.[28-30] The total score of the BSI was calculated to create the General Symptom Index (GSI), a subscale used to measure maternal psychological symptoms during pregnancy. A total problem scale was created including all 99 items from the CBCL-6/18, with the exception of the 10 items measuring attention problems to assess other co-occurring mental health problems.

Statistical Analyses

Because of the presence of the value zero in the attention scores and to approximate a normal distribution of the residuals of our models, we used a LN+1 transformation on the attention scores (outcome)(Supplementary Figure 3.1). Cell numbers (determinant) were converted to z-scores for easier interpretation. Multivariable linear regression analyses were used to determine associations between individual immune cell numbers and attention problem scores. Confounder selection was based on previous studies.[22] Confounders were added to the regression model if addition of the confounder resulted in at least 10% change in the beta of the independent variable.[31, 32] The following covariates were added to the model: child's sex, birth weight, gestational age, child's BMI at 10 years, ethnicity and maternal age at enrollment, highest maternal education, maternal prepregnancy BMI and maternal smoking during pregnancy. To establish whether identified associations are independent of co-occurring child neurodevelopmental problems we adjusted our models for this total score. Next, we tested possible effect modification by sex by adding an interaction term

of sex with cell numbers.[30, 33, 34] The percentage of missing data in the covariates ranged from 0.0 to 4.1% with exception for maternal smoking during pregnancy (12.7%), GSI score during pregnancy (15.6%) and maternal prepregnancy BMI (23.1%). We performed multiple imputation by chained equations (n=20) to minimalize potential bias due to missing information on covariates (R package "Mice version 3.6.0"). Determinants and outcome were not imputed. A wide range of predictors, including variables that were not included as confounders, were used as is generally recommended in case of multiple imputation procedures.[35] To check the process of multiple imputation, characteristics of the imputed and non-imputed dataset were compared and univariate analyses, multivariate analyses before and after imputation were compared. Because of the natural log transformation for our outcome, pooled regression coefficients were back transformed and can be interpreted as % increase or decrease in attention problem score per 1SD increase in cell number/μL blood. Non-linearity of the observed associations was considered and tested by adding splines but was not present. No adjustment for multiple testing was performed because of strong correlations between immune cell numbers, leading to dependent tests (Supplementary Figure 3.2) .[36, 37] Correlations between covariates are presented in Supplementary Figure 3.2. A two-tailed p-value of <0.05 was considered significant. Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 25.0 for Windows (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA) and R version 3.6.1.

RESULTS

Study population characteristics

Characteristics of the study population are presented in Table 3.1. Of the 756 children included, 404 were girls. Highest maternal education was classified as higher in 62.5%, as secondary in 34.5% and as primary in 3.0%. Median GSI during pregnancy was 6.0 (25-75% range 3.0;12.0). Median total CBCL problem score was 9.0 (25-75% range 4.0;18.7). Characteristics of the study population were comparable in the imputed dataset and overall effect estimates were comparable before and after multiple imputation (Supplementary Table 3.1-3.3). Non-responder analyses showed that included children had a higher socioeconomic status, were more often Western, had higher birth weight, had less often mothers that smoked and had mothers with a lower GSI (Supplementary Table 3.2). Median cell numbers are presented in Table 3.2.

Table 3.1. Characteristics of the study population.

Child characteristics (n=756)	General group	Missing in study population (%)
Sex (N, %)		0.0
Boy	352 (46.6)	
Girl	404 (53.4)	
Gestational age, weeks	40.1 [39.3;41.0]	0.7
Birth weight, grams	3510.0 [3155.0;3827.5]	0.1
BMI, kg/m^2	17.0 [15.7;18.4]	0.0
Ethnicity (N, %)		1.3
Western	649 (87.0)	
Non-western	97 (13.0)	
Attention score CBCL	2.0 [1.0;5.0]	0.0
Maternal characteristics		
Education (N, %)		4.1
Primary	22 (3.0)	
Secondary	251 (34.5)	
Higher	455 (62.5)	
Prepregnancy BMI, kg/m^2	22.6 [20.8;24.9]	23.1
GSI during pregnancy	0.12 [0.06;0.2]	15.6
Smoking during pregnancy		12.7
Never	511 (77.4)	
Until pregnancy was known	74 (11.2)	
Continued during pregnancy	75 (11.4)	

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; CBCL, Child Behavior Checklist; g, grams; GSI, global severity index; N, number; wk, weeks.

Table 3.1 represents the child and maternal characteristics for the study population in the non-imputed dataset and are represented as number (%) or median [25-75% range].

Table 3.2. Median cell numbers in the study population.

T cells	Median cell number per microliter blood (Interquartile range)
$CD4^+$	
$CD4^+$total	1077.8 [880.9;1288.4]
$CD4^+$naive	679.2 [533.6;869.8]
$CD4^+$Tcm	168.6 [110.8;234.9]
$CD4^+$TemRO	16.9 [7.8;37.0]
$CD4^+$TemRA	131.0 [87.1;202.9]
Th1	31.0 [18.8;46.3]
Th2	54.7 [38.3;79.5]
Th17	30.9 [19.8;43.2]
Th17.1	11.9 [5.6;20.0]
Treg	78.0 [59.8;98.1]
Treg naive	45.6 [32.7;61.9]
Treg memory	29.4 [22.5;38.7]
$CD8^+$	
$CD8^+$total	594.1 [483.4;747.5]
$CD8^+$naive	319.0 [240.7;438.8]
$CD8^+$Tcm	22.9 [11.5;37.5]
$CD8^+$TemRO	79.2 [50.7;115.7]
$CD8^+$TemRA	85.1 [49.6;138.5]
B cells	
B total	482.0 [374.0;625.9]
B naive	304.8 [231.9;416.2]
IgG^+CD27^-	4.3 [2.4;7.2]
IgG^+CD27^+	15.7 [9.8;23.4]
IgA^+CD27^-	2.0 [1.2;3.2]
IgA^+CD27^+	11.3 [7.9;15.9]
Transitional	49.1 [31.0;70.5]
$CD21^{low}$	9.7 [6.4;14.1]

Abbreviations: Tcm, central memory T cells; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T cells; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T cells. Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell, Ig, immunoglobulin.

Th and Treg cell subsets and attention problems

Children with 1SD higher Th1 cell numbers had 5.3% (95%CI 0.3;10.5) higher attention problem scores (Table 3.3). No associations were observed between attention problem score and Treg cell numbers. No associations were observed between either Th2, Th17, naive Treg or memory Treg cells and attention problem scores (Table 3.3).

Table 3.3. Associations between T helper and T regulatory cells and attention problems.

	Attention score CBCL		
T cells	***β***	**95%CI**	**P-value**
Th1	5.28	(0.33;10.49)	0.037
Th2	4.49	(-0.55;9.77)	0.08
Th17	-0.049	(-5.21;4.47)	0.84
Th17.1	2.14	(-2.17;7.24)	0.39
Treg	3.98	(-0.96;9.16)	0.12
Treg naive	2.75	(-2.15;7.89)	0.28
Treg memory	4.36	(-0.67; 9.65)	0.09
B cells			
B total	0.68	(-3.98;5.57)	0.78
B naive	1.67	(-3.09;6.66)	0.50
IgG^+CD27^-	-1.17	(-5.89;3.78)	0.64
IgG^+CD27^+	-2.32	(-6.88;2.47)	0.34
IgA^+CD27^-	-1.68	(-6.37;3.25)	0.50
IgA^+CD27^+	-1.86	(-6.43;2.93)	0.44
Transitional	-0.63	(-5.23;4.18)	0.79
$CD21^{low}$	-1.83	(-6.47;3.04)	0.45

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; CBCL, Child Behavior Checklist; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell, Ig, immunoglobulin.
Betas (*βs)* represent % attention problem score increase or decrease per 1SD increase in cell number/uL blood. Associations are based on multivariable linear regression analyses performed within the imputed dataset and adjusted for child (sex, gestational age, birth weight, BMI, ethnicity, highest maternal education, total problem score) and maternal (prepregnancy BMI, maternal smoking during pregnancy and maternal global severity index during pregnancy) covariates.

T effector memory cells and attention problems

1SD increase in total $CD8^+$ cell numbers was associated with 7.5% (95%CI 2.4;12.7) higher attention problem scores (Table 3.4). This increase was mainly explained by an increase in $CD8^+$ naive and Tcm cell numbers. Namely, 1SD increase in $CD8^+$naive cells was associated with 6.9% (95%CI 2.0;12.1) higher attention problem scores. 1SD increase in $CD8^+$Tcm was associated with 6.4% (95%CI 1.5;11.6) higher attention scores. Across $CD8^+$ T cells no associations were observed with $CD8^+$TemRO or $CD8^+$TemRA cell numbers and attention problem scores. Within $CD4^+$ T cell numbers, a positive association was observed for $CD4^+$Tcm cell numbers and attention problems (5.0% (95%CI 0.2;10.1)). No associations were observed with other $CD4^+$-subset cell numbers (Table 3.4).

B-cell subsets and attention problems

No associations were observed between total or naive B cells and attention problems. No associations were observed for $CD27^+$ or $CD27^-$ IgG^+ and IgA^+ memory B cells, CD21low or transitional B cells and attention problem scores (Table 3.3).

Table 3.4. Associations between T effector memory cells and attention problems.

	Attention score CBCL		
	β	95%CI	P-value
CD4$^+$			
CD4$^+$total	4.34	(-0.60;9.53)	0.09
CD4$^+$naive	2.67	(-2.09;7.65)	0.28
CD4$^+$Tcm	4.99	(0.16;10.06)	0.04
CD4$^+$TemRO	0.78	(-4.01;5.80)	0.76
CD4$^+$TemRA	-1.49	(-6.04;3.28)	0.53
CD8$^+$			
CD8$^+$total	7.45	(2.42;12.72)	0.003
CD8$^+$naive	6.90	(1.96;12.07)	0.006
CD8$^+$Tcm	6.41	(1.51;11.55)	0.01
CD8$^+$TemRO	1.34	(-3.42;6.33)	0.59
CD8$^+$TemRA	-0.79	(-5.48;4.15)	0.75

Abbreviations: CBCL, Child Behavior Checklist; CI, confidence interval; Tcm, central memory T cells; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T cells; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T cells.
Betas (*βs)* represent % attention problem score increase or decrease per 1SD increase in cell number/uL blood. Associations are based on multivariable linear regression analyses performed within the imputed dataset and adjusted for child (sex, gestational age, birth weight, BMI, ethnicity, highest maternal education, total problem score) and maternal (prepregnancy BMI, maternal smoking during pregnancy and maternal global severity index during pregnancy) covariates.

Subgroup and sensitivity analyses

Statistical interaction by sex was only observed for CD8$^+$ TemRO cell numbers. When the analyses were stratified for sex, the association was slightly stronger in boys than in girls. Boys had per 1SD increase in CD8$^+$ TemRO cell numbers 8.2% (95%CI 1.0;16.0) higher attention problem scores. (Supplementary Table 3.4). Results did not change when adjusting for depressive symptoms instead of adjustment for total neurodevelopmental problem score (Supplementary Table 3.5).

DISCUSSION

This population-based cohort observed that higher numbers of Th1 and CD8$^+$, CD8$^+$ naive and CD8$^+$ Tcm cells were associated with higher attention problem scores independent of co-occurring child neurodevelopmental problems. No associations were observed between Th2, Th17 and CD4$^+$ effector memory subsets and attention problem scores. No associations were observed between memory B cells and attention problem scores.

Our study contributed to literature by the determination of associations between B and T cell numbers and attention problems with adjustment for important possible confounders.

The possibility of an altered adaptive immune cell composition has been suggested previously but not yet been studied.[38] The availability of data from a large-scale population-based cohort of children was a unique setting to determine this. Previous studies on associations between attention problems and the immune system are highly heterogeneous in study population and study design. However, a systematic review reported associations between immunological inflammation and attention problems.[4] We here extended previous literature by studying peripheral circulating immune cells in relation to attention problems in children from a population-based birth cohort study. Because of the high heterogeneity in studies on immunological markers and attention problems, direct comparison of our results to previous literature is not straightforward. However, in accordance with previous evidence pointing towards a pro-inflammatory mediated immune system, we observed higher Th1 cells in children with higher attention problem scores.[4, 39] No studies on T and B cells in attention problems have been reported previously. Yet, IL-1β, IL-2, IFN-ɣ and TNF-α, pro-inflammatory cytokines produced by Th1 cells as well as other immune cells such as other lymphocytes and macrophages, have been linked to ADHD or ADHD symptoms in previous studies.[4, 5, 9] In addition, ADHD genetic risk has been associated with Th1-mediated diseases such as psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis and ADHD diagnosis with type 1 diabetes and autoimmune thyroiditis.[5, 40, 41]

In contrast with previous studies that suggested increased Th2 cells because of the association of attention problems with atopic disease, we did not observe an association between attention problems and Th2 cell numbers.[8, 39, 42] Previously, it has been shown that in chronic atopic dermatitis immunological inflammation could cause a shift towards increased Th1 and $CD8^+$ T cell numbers.[43, 44] This might explain the association of attention problems with both Th1 and Th2-mediated disease as well as our study results with increased Th1, $CD8^+$ T cells, but not Th2 cells. In addition, another explanation could be the presence of different ADHD phenotypes which has been suggested previously because of inter-individual differences.[4, 5] Moreover, we here studied attention problems as a continuous spectrum within the general population, as opposed to ADHD in clinical samples. Hence, it is important to test to what extent our findings can be generalized at more extreme ends of symptom severity.

Next to higher Th1 cells, we observed higher total $CD8^+$, $CD8^+$ naive and $CD8^+$ Tcm cell numbers in children with more attention problems. Tcm cells express CCR7 and L-selectin, leading to circulation in blood and the primary and secondary lymphoid organs.[17] Despite previous research hypothesizing an association between $CD8^+$ T cells and attention problems, this is the first study to examine and support such an association.[38]

Various underlying mechanisms could be speculated. First, Th1 and $CD8^+$ cells could contribute to the pathogenesis of attention problems. In other neuropsychiatric dis-

eases a cross-talk between the peripheral immune system and cerebral immunity has been shown.[45, 46] $CD8^+$ T cells are thought to be involved in neuroinflammation by blood-brain barrier disruption [47]. However, these neuroinflammatory processes with alterations in immune cell numbers have never been studied in relation to specifically attention problems and require further study. Besides the adaptive immunity, a role for the innate immunity in the pathophysiology of attention problems is possible.[48] Second, it could be speculated that altered neuronal processes as observed in attention problems cause changes in the peripheral immunity. Protocadherins (Pcdhs) are involved in neuronal development and have been implicated in the pathogenesis of ADHD.[13, 49] Pcdhs also have immunomodulatory functions and specifically PCDH18 is an activation marker of $CD8^+$ T cells and inhibitor of the effector $CD8^+$ T cells.[13, 50] This might explain our observation of higher $CD8^+$ naive and $CD8^+$ Tcm cells but not effector memory cells. Third, attention problems have been associated with oxidative stress through reactive oxygen species, psychological stress and diet.[23, 39, 51] Previous studies show that children with attention problems have higher risks for unhealthy diets and obesity.[9, 23] Thus, increased levels of Th1 and $CD8^+$ could reflect oxidative stress.[52] More studies are needed to further unravel the possible role of an immunological pathophysiology in attention problems and to determine if there exists a causal relationship between adaptive immunity and attention problems.

Because multiple psychiatric conditions have been associated with inflammation it could be argued that the observed associations are due to other psychiatric conditions. To account for other behavioral or neurodevelopmental problems, we adjusted for concurrent neurodevelopmental problems. Interestingly, the observed associations were independent of total CBCL problem score and depressive symptom score, supporting an association independent of other psychiatric conditions.[53]

Finally, we observed differences in associations between boys and girls. While the direction of associations observed for total $CD8^+$, $CD8^+$ naive and $CD8^+$ Tcm with attention problems were consistent across sex, slightly stronger associations were observed in boys, in particular for $CD8^+$ TemRO. Previous studies on ADHD report sex differences in ADHD symptoms across childhood.[33, 34] Girls tend to have lower scores on hyperactivity, inattention, impulsivity and externalizing problems than boys which could explain the stronger associations in boys.[33, 34]

An important strength of our study is the extensive assessment of immune cell numbers in relation to dimensional attention problems in a population-based setting. We had the ability to adjust the associations for confounders including other child psychopathologies in contrast to previous studies. However, the following limitations should be taken into consideration. First, no information on clinical diagnosis of ADHD in children was available.

This limits the generalizability of our findings to a clinical setting in children with ADHD diagnosis. Instead, we used the well-validated parental-reported CBCL questionnaires to measure attention problems dimensionally, as used previously in epidemiological studies.[23, 25, 30, 54] This method has a higher feasibility than daily ADHD symptom measurements but might be less accurate.[23] In addition, we were unable to study the subgroup of children on ADHD medication as the number of children with medication was too low. Residual confounding and the possibility of chance finding due to multiple tests cannot be ruled out and the present exploratory findings should be considered as hypothesis-generating.[37] Non-responder analyses showed that responders differed in characteristics compared with non-responders. This might limit the generalizability of the study to other populations such as populations with a lower socio-economic status. Finally, cause-effect relationships between immune cells and attention problems cannot be established because of the cross-sectional design of this study.

Conclusion

Higher Th1, total $CD8^+$, $CD8^+$ naive, $CD8^+$ Tcm cell numbers are observed in children with more attention problems, independent of other childhood psychopathology. The results suggest that children with attention problems have a skewed balance towards Th1 cells leading to higher cytotoxic T cell numbers.

REFERENCES

1. Sayal K, Prasad V, Daley D, Ford T, Coghill D. ADHD in children and young people: prevalence, care pathways, and service provision. Lancet Psychiatry 2018; 5:175-86.
2. Erskine HE, Ferrari AJ, Polanczyk GV, Moffitt TE, Murray CJ, Vos T, et al. The global burden of conduct disorder and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in 2010. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2014; 55:328-36.
3. Fairman KA, Peckham AM, Sclar DA. Diagnosis and Treatment of ADHD in the United States: Update by Gender and Race. J Atten Disord 2020; 24:10-9.
4. Anand D, Colpo GD, Zeni G, Zeni CP, Teixeira AL. Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder And Inflammation: What Does Current Knowledge Tell Us? A Systematic Review. Front Psychiatry 2017; 8:228.
5. Leffa DT, Torres ILS, Rohde LA. A Review on the Role of Inflammation in Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. Neuroimmunomodulation 2018; 25:328-33.
6. Aureli A, Sebastiani P, Del Beato T, Marimpietri A, Melillo V, Sechi E, et al. Investigation on the possible relationship existing between the HLA-DR gene and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and/or mental retardation. Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol 2008; 21:985-91.
7. Nielsen TC, Nassar N, Shand AW, Jones H, Guastella AJ, Dale RC, et al. Association of Maternal Autoimmune Disease With Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder in Children. JAMA Pediatr 2021; 175:e205487.
8. Cortese S, Sun S, Zhang J, Sharma E, Chang Z, Kuja-Halkola R, et al. Association between attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis and a Swedish population-based study. Lancet Psychiatry 2018; 5:717-26.
9. Cortese S, Angriman M, Comencini E, Vincenzi B, Maffeis C. Association between inflammatory cytokines and ADHD symptoms in children and adolescents with obesity: A pilot study. Psychiatry Res 2019; 278:7-11.
10. Yu J, Ghassabian A, Chen Z, Goldstein RB, Hornig M, Buka SL, et al. Maternal Immune activity during pregnancy and socioeconomic disparities in children's self-regulation. Brain Behav Immun 2020; 90:346-52.
11. Dozmorov MG, Bilbo SD, Kollins SH, Zucker N, Do EK, Schechter JC, et al. Associations between maternal cytokine levels during gestation and measures of child cognitive abilities and executive functioning. Brain Behav Immun 2018; 70:390-7.
12. Kipnis J. Multifaceted interactions between adaptive immunity and the central nervous system. Science 2016; 353:766-71.
13. Morimoto K, Nakajima K. Role of the Immune System in the Development of the Central Nervous System. Front Neurosci 2019; 13:916.
14. Mohebiany AN, Ramphal NS, Karram K, Di Liberto G, Novkovic T, Klein M, et al. Microglial A20 Protects the Brain from CD8 T-Cell-Mediated Immunopathology. Cell Rep 2020; 30:1585-97 e6.
15. Schmidt ME, Knudson CJ, Hartwig SM, Pewe LL, Meyerholz DK, Langlois RA, et al. Memory CD8 T cells mediate severe immunopathology following respiratory syncytial virus infection. PLoS Pathog 2018; 14:e1006810.
16. den Haan JM, Arens R, van Zelm MC. The activation of the adaptive immune system: cross-talk between antigen-presenting cells, T cells and B cells. Immunol Lett 2014; 162:103-12.
17. Sallusto F, Geginat J, Lanzavecchia A. Central memory and effector memory T cell subsets: function, generation, and maintenance. Annu Rev Immunol 2004; 22:745-63.

18. Kooijman MN, Kruithof CJ, van Duijn CM, Duijts L, Franco OH, van IMH, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2017. Eur J Epidemiol 2016; 31:1243-64.
19. Kalina T, Flores-Montero J, van der Velden VH, Martin-Ayuso M, Bottcher S, Ritgen M, et al. EuroFlow standardization of flow cytometer instrument settings and immunophenotyping protocols. Leukemia 2012; 26:1986-2010.
20. Looman KIM, van Meel ER, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Vissers FJM, Klingenberg JH, de Jong NW, et al. Associations of Th2, Th17, Treg cells, and IgA(+) memory B cells with atopic disease in children: The Generation R Study. Allergy 2020; 75:178-87.
21. Heeringa JJ, Rijvers L, Arends NJ, Driessen GJ, Pasmans SG, van Dongen JJM, et al. IgE-expressing memory B cells and plasmablasts are increased in blood of children with asthma, food allergy, and atopic dermatitis. Allergy 2018; 73:1331-6.
22. van den Heuvel D, Jansen MAE, Nasserinejad K, Dik WA, van Lochem EG, Bakker-Jonges LE, et al. Effects of nongenetic factors on immune cell dynamics in early childhood: The Generation R Study. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 139:1923-34 e17.
23. Mian A, Jansen PW, Nguyen AN, Bowling A, Renders CM, Voortman T. Children's Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Symptoms Predict Lower Diet Quality but Not Vice Versa: Results from Bidirectional Analyses in a Population-Based Cohort. J Nutr 2019; 149:642-8.
24. Achenbach TM, Ruffle TM. The Child Behavior Checklist and related forms for assessing behavioral/emotional problems and competencies. Pediatr Rev 2000; 21:265-71.
25. Hu C, Nijsten T, Pasmans S, de Jongste JC, Jansen PW, Duijts L. Associations of eczema phenotypes with emotional and behavioural problems from birth until school age. The Generation R Study. Br J Dermatol 2019.
26. Ask H, Gustavson K, Ystrom E, Havdahl KA, Tesli M, Askeland RB, et al. Association of Gestational Age at Birth With Symptoms of Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder in Children. JAMA Pediatr 2018; 172:749-56.
27. Voortman T, van den Hooven EH, Heijboer AC, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW, Franco OH. Vitamin D deficiency in school-age children is associated with sociodemographic and lifestyle factors. J Nutr 2015; 145:791-8.
28. Cents RA, Diamantopoulou S, Hudziak JJ, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, Verhulst FC, et al. Trajectories of maternal depressive symptoms predict child problem behaviour: the Generation R study. Psychol Med 2013; 43:13-25.
29. Molenaar NM, Tiemeier H, van Rossum EFC, Hillegers MHJ, Bockting CLH, Hoogendijk WJG, et al. Prenatal maternal psychopathology and stress and offspring HPA axis function at 6 years. Psychoneuroendocrinology 2019; 99:120-7.
30. Modesto T, Tiemeier H, Peeters RP, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, Verhulst FC, et al. Maternal Mild Thyroid Hormone Insufficiency in Early Pregnancy and Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Symptoms in Children. JAMA Pediatr 2015; 169:838-45.
31. VanderWeele TJ, Shpitser I. On the definition of a confounder. Ann Stat 2013; 41:196-220.
32. Mickey RM, Greenland S. The impact of confounder selection criteria on effect estimation. Am J Epidemiol 1989; 129:125-37.
33. Uekert SJ, Akan G, Evans MD, Li Z, Roberg K, Tisler C, et al. Sex-related differences in immune development and the expression of atopy in early childhood. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2006; 118:1375-81.
34. Murray AL, Booth T, Eisner M, Auyeung B, Murray G, Ribeaud D. Sex differences in ADHD trajectories across childhood and adolescence. Dev Sci 2019; 22:e12721.

35. Collins LM, Schafer JL, Kam CM. A comparison of inclusive and restrictive strategies in modern missing data procedures. Psychol Methods 2001; 6:330-51.
36. Bender R, Lange S. Adjusting for multiple testing--when and how? J Clin Epidemiol 2001; 54:343-9.
37. Rothman KJ. No adjustments are needed for multiple comparisons. Epidemiology 1990; 1:43-6.
38. Zhou RY, Wang JJ, Sun JC, You Y, Ying JN, Han XM. Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder may be a highly inflammation and immune-associated disease (Review). Mol Med Rep 2017; 16:5071-7.
39. Verlaet AAJ, Breynaert A, Ceulemans B, De Bruyne T, Fransen E, Pieters L, et al. Oxidative stress and immune aberrancies in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a case-control comparison. Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2019; 28:719-29.
40. Hoekstra PJ. Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: is there a connection with the immune system? Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2019; 28:601-2.
41. Verlaet AA, Noriega DB, Hermans N, Savelkoul HF. Nutrition, immunological mechanisms and dietary immunomodulation in ADHD. Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2014; 23:519-29.
42. Pelsser LM, Buitelaar JK, Savelkoul HF. ADHD as a (non) allergic hypersensitivity disorder: a hypothesis. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2009; 20:107-12.
43. Hijnen D, Knol EF, Gent YY, Giovannone B, Beijn SJ, Kupper TS, et al. CD8(+) T cells in the lesional skin of atopic dermatitis and psoriasis patients are an important source of IFN-gamma, IL-13, IL-17, and IL-22. J Invest Dermatol 2013; 133:973-9.
44. Knol EF, Hijnen D. Atopic dermatitis: A tale of two distinct pathomechanisms that make you itch. Eur J Immunol 2016; 46:2512-5.
45. Lasselin J, Schedlowski M, Lekander M, Hadamitzky M. Editorial: Clinical Relevance of the Immune-to-Brain and Brain-to-Immune Communications. Front Behav Neurosci 2018; 12:336.
46. Bennett FC, Molofsky AV. The immune system and psychiatric disease: a basic science perspective. Clin Exp Immunol 2019; 197:294-307.
47. Xie L, Yang SH. Interaction of astrocytes and T cells in physiological and pathological conditions. Brain Res 2015; 1623:63-73.
48. Song Y, Lu M, Yuan H, Chen T, Han X. Mast cell-mediated neuroinflammation may have a role in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (Review). Exp Ther Med 2020; 20:714-26.
49. Peek SL, Mah KM, Weiner JA. Regulation of neural circuit formation by protocadherins. Cell Mol Life Sci 2017; 74:4133-57.
50. Vazquez-Cintron EJ, Monu NR, Burns JC, Blum R, Chen G, Lopez P, et al. Protocadherin-18 is a novel differentiation marker and an inhibitory signaling receptor for CD8+ effector memory T cells. PLoS One 2012; 7:e36101.
51. Alvarez-Arellano L, González-García N, Salazar-García M, Corona JC. Antioxidants as a Potential Target against Inflammation and Oxidative Stress in Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. Antioxidants (Basel) 2020; 9.
52. Solleiro-Villavicencio H, Rivas-Arancibia S. Effect of Chronic Oxidative Stress on Neuroinflammatory Response Mediated by CD4(+)T Cells in Neurodegenerative Diseases. Front Cell Neurosci 2018; 12:114.
53. Mac Giollabhui N, Alloy LB, Hartman CA. Investigating whether depressed youth exhibiting elevated C reactive protein perform worse on measures of executive functioning, verbal fluency and episodic memory in a large, population based sample of Dutch adolescents. Brain Behav Immun 2021; 94:369-80.
54. Katsuki D, Yamashita H, Yamane K, Kanba S, Yoshida K. Clinical Subtypes in Children with Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder According to Their Child Behavior Checklist Profile. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 2020.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS

Supplementary Table 3.1. Characteristics of the study population in the imputed dataset.

Child characteristics (n=756)	**General group**
Sex (N, %)	
Boy	353 (46.6)
Girl	404 (53.4)
Gestational age, wk	40.1 [39.3;41.0]
Birth weight, g	3510.0 [3150.0; 3826.3]
BMI, kg/m^2	17.0 [15.8; 18.4]
Ethnicity (N, %)	
Western	655 (86.6)
Non-western	101(13.4)
Attention score CBCL	2.0 [1.0;5.0]
Maternal characteristics	
Education (N, %)	
Primary	25 (3.3)
Secondary	264 (34.9)
Higher	467 (61.8)
Prepregnancy BMI, kg/m^2	22.7 [20.8; 25.0]
GSI during pregnancy	0.1 [0.06;0.23]
Smoking during pregnancy	
Never	580 (76.7)
Until pregnancy was known	92 (12.2)
Continued during pregnancy	84 (11.1)

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; CBCL, Child Behavior Checklist; g, grams; GSI, global severity index; N, number; wk, weeks.

Supplementary Table 3.1 represents the child and maternal characteristics for the study population. Values are based on the imputed dataset (analyzed sample) and represented as number (%) or median [25-75% range].

Supplementary 3.2. Non-responder analyses

Child characteristics	Responders (n=756)	Non-responders (n=5106)
Sex (N, %)		
Boy	352 (46.6)	2561 (50.2)
Girl	404 (53.4)	2544 (49.8)
Gestational age, wk	40.1 [39.3; 41.0]	40.1 [39.0; 41.0]
Birth weight, g	3510.0 [3155.0; 3827.5]	3420.0 [3050;3768.8]
BMI, kg/m^2	17.0 [15.7;18.4]	16.9 [15.7;18.8]
Ethnicity (N, %)		
Western	649 (87.0)	3267 (65.8)
Non-western	97 (13.0)	1700 (34.2)
Attention score CBCL	2.0 [1.0;5.0]	2.0 [1.0;5.0]
Maternal characteristics		
Education (N, %)		
Primary	22 (3.0)	386 (8.3)
Secondary	251 (34.5)	2008 (34.2)
Higher	455 (62.5)	2251 (48.5)
Prepregnancy BMI, kg/m^2	22.6 [20.8; 24.9]	22.6 [20.8;25.3]
GSI during pregnancy	0.12 [0.06;0.2]	0.15 [0.08;0.35]
Smoking during pregnancy		
Never	511 (77.4)	3391 (76.2)
Until pregnancy was known	74 (11.2)	376 (8.5)
Continued during pregnancy	75 (11.4)	681 (15.3)

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; CBCL, Child Behavior Checklist; g, grams; GSI, global severity index; N, number; wk, weeks.

Supplementary Table 3.2 compares the characteristics of the study population (n=756) versus the children that visited the research center but were not included in the current study because of no data on the immune cell numbers or attention problem score at 10 years of age. Values are based on the non-imputed dataset and represented as number (%) or median [25-75% range].

Supplementary Table 3.3. Analyses before multiple imputation.

	Attention score CBCL	
CD4$^+$	***β***	**95%CI**
CD4$^+$total	5.2	(-1.0;11.9)
CD4$^+$naive	4.4	(-1.6; 10.7)
CD4$^+$Tcm	4.3	(-1.6; 10.6)
CD4$^+$TemRO	-0.3	(-6.4; 6.1)
CD4$^+$TemRA	-0.7	(-5.9; 4.9)
Th1	10.9	(4.5; 17.7)
Th2	1.3	(-4.5; 7.6)
Th17	-4.9	(-10.7; 1.3)
Th17.1	4.8	(-1.2; 11.2)
Treg	3.4	(-2.7; 9.9)
Treg naive	2.4	(-3.5; 8.6)
Treg memory	3.9	(-2.5; 10.7)
CD8$^+$		
CD8$^+$total	4.4	(-1.3; 11.3)
CD8$^+$naive	8.0	(1.6; 14.8)
CD8$^+$Tcm	4.8	(-1.5; 11.5)
CD8$^+$TemRO	-0.5	(-6.5; 6.0)
CD8$^+$TemRA	0.7	(-5.3; 6.1)
B cells		
B total	0.8	(-5.0; 6.7)
B naive	1.9	(-4.0; 8.2)
IgG$^+$ CD27$^-$	-2.7	(-8.3; 3.3)
IgG$^+$ CD27$^+$	-3.5	(-9.1; 2.6)
IgA$^+$ CD27$^-$	-2.6	(-8.2; 3.4)
IgA$^+$ CD27$^+$	-1.8	(-7.5; 4.3)
Transitional	-2.3	(-7.6; 3.3)
CD21^{low}	-0.3	(-5.9; 5.8)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; CBCL, Child Behavior Checklist; Tcm, central memory T cells; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T cells; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T cells; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell, Ig, immunoglobulin. Betas (*βs)* represent % attention problem score increase or decrease per 1SD increase in cell number/uL blood. The associations are based on multivariable linear regression analyses and adjusted for child (sex, gestational age, birth weight, BMI, ethnicity, highest maternal education, total problem score) and maternal (prepregnancy BMI, maternal smoking during pregnancy and maternal global severity index during pregnancy) covariates.
Number of children included is 486 to 505 dependent on the individual because of the exclusion of children with any missing on any covariate.

Supplementary Table 3.4. Associations between T cells and attention problem scores stratified by child's sex.

	Boys (N=352)			Girls (N=404)		
	β	**95%CI**	**P-value**	***β***	**95%CI**	**P-value**
Th1	10.86[a]	(2.27;20.17)	0.01	3.64 [g]	(-2.61; 10.29)	0.26
Th2	6.89[a]	(-1.56;15.63)	0.11	2.86 [h]	(-3.48; 9.62)	0.39
Th17	-0.36 [b]	(-8.21; 8.16)	0.93	-0.60 [i]	(-6.52; .570)	0.85
Th17.1	3.67 [b]	(-3.98;11.93)	0.36	1.96 [i]	(-4.38; 8.74)	0.55
Treg	6.83 [c]	(-0.54; 14.75)	0.07	1.80 [i]	(-4.80;8.85)	0.60
Treg naive	4.70 [d]	(-2.51; 12.43)	0.21	1.06 [k]	(-5.57; 8.16)	0.76
Treg memory	6.84 [d]	(-0.57 14.80)	0.07	2.45 [k]	(-4.36; 9.73)	0.49
$CD8^+$						
$CD8^+$ total	12.86 [e]	(5.38; 20.87)	0.001	3.84 [l]	(-2.99; 11.15)	0.28
$CD8^+$ naive	8.24 [f]	(1.18;15.80)	0.02	6.14 [m]	(-0.81; 13.57)	0.09
$CD8^+$Tcm	10.09 [f]	(2.58; 18.14)	0.008	4.73 [m]	(-1.84; 11.74)	0.16
$CD8^+$TemRO	8.22 [f]	(0.96; 16.01)	0.03	-3.27 [m]	(-9.59; 3.49)	0.34
$CD8^+$TemRA	2.98 [f]	(-3.28; 9.65)	0.36	-5.27 [m]	(-12.22; 2.23)	0.16

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; Tcm, central memory T cells; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T-cells; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T cells.

Betas (*βs)* represent % attention problem score increase or decrease per 1SD increase in cell number/uL blood. The associations are based on multivariable linear regression analyses and adjusted for child (gestational age, birth weight, BMI, ethnicity, highest maternal education, total problem score) and maternal (prepregnancy BMI, maternal smoking during pregnancy and maternal global severity index during pregnancy) covariates.

[a] n=335, [b] n=334, [c] n=330, [d] n=329, [e] n=333, [f] n=343
[g] n=383, [h] n=382, [i] n= 379, [k] n=377, [l] n=385, [m] n=396

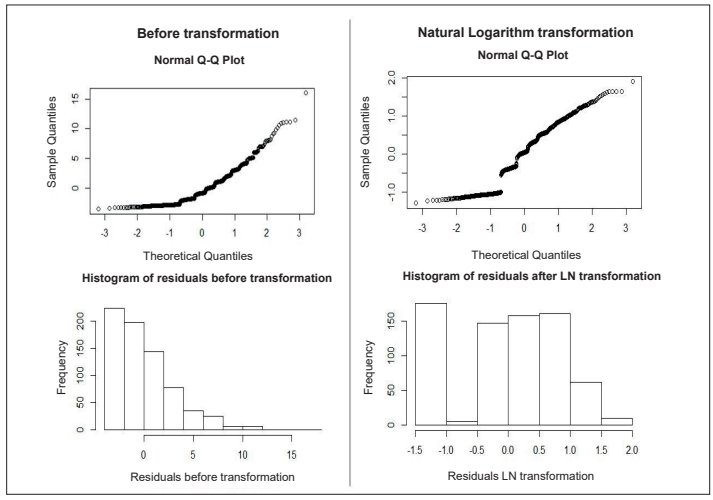
Supplementary Table 3.5. Analyses adjusted for depression instead of total CBCL.

	Attention score CBCL		
$CD4^+$	***β***	**95%CI**	**P-value**
$CD4^+$total	3.61	(-1.87;9.39)	0.20
$CD4^+$naive	1.65	(-3.60;7.18)	0.55
$CD4^+$Tcm	4.77	(-0.61;10.43)	0.08
$CD4^+$TemRO	1.73	(-3.65;7.42)	0.54
$CD4^+$TemRA	-1.23	(-6.31;4.13)	0.65
Th1	5.67	(0.10;11.56)	0.046
Th2	4.45	(-1.12;10.34)	0.12
Th17	-1.43	(-6.66;4.11)	0.61
Th17.1	2.74	(-2.71;8.50)	0.33
Treg	4.37	(-1.13;10.18)	0.12
Treg naive	2.75	(-2.69;8.49)	0.33
Treg memory	5.01	(-0.61;10.94)	0.08
$CD8^+$			
$CD8^+$total	7.59	(1.96;13.51)	0.008
$CD8^+$naive	6.31	(0.83;12.09)	0.02
$CD8^+$Tcm	6.52	(1.04;12.29)	0.02
$CD8^+$TemRO	2.67	(-2.70;8.34)	0.34
$CD8^+$TemRA	-1.31	(-6.52;4.19)	0.63
B cells			
B total	0.12	(-5.06;5.58)	0.97
B naive	1.27	(-4.03;6.86)	0.65
IgG^+CD27^-	-0.25	(-5.58;5.38)	0.93
IgG^+CD27^+	-2.22	(-7.26;3.22)	0.43
IgA^+CD27^-	-0.98	(-6.26;4.61)	0.73
IgA^+CD27^+	-1.99	(-7.09;3.38)	0.46
Transitional	1.42	(-6.52;3.95)	0.60
$CD21^{low}$	-2.93	(-8.04;2.46)	0.28

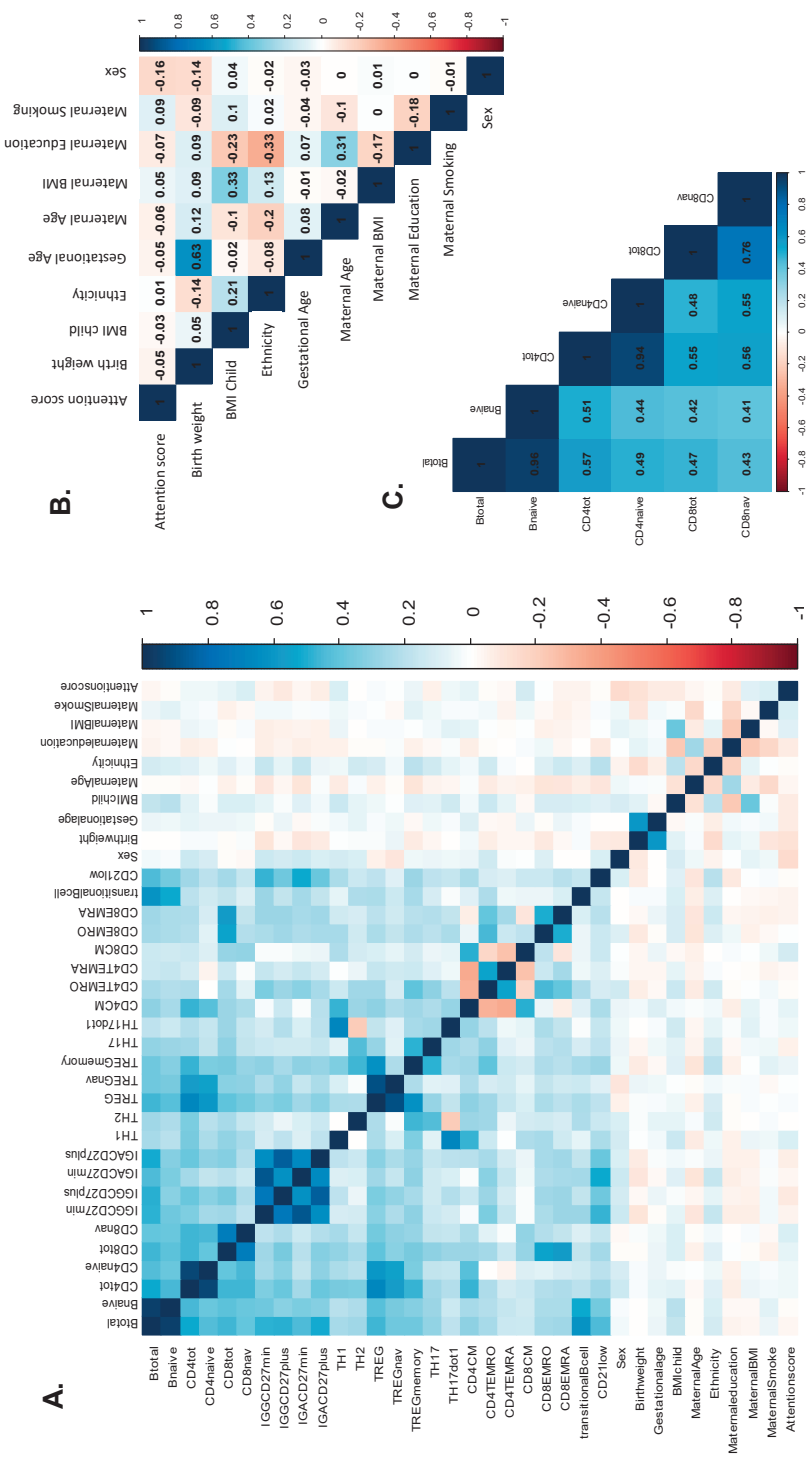
Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; CBCL, Child Behavior Checklist; Tcm, central memory T lymphocytes; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T lymphocytes; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T lymphocytes; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell, Ig, immunoglobulin.

Betas (*βs) represent %* attention problem score increase or decrease per 1SD increase in cell number/uL blood. The associations are based on multivariable linear regression analyses and adjusted for child (sex, gestational age, birth weight, BMI, ethnicity, depression problem score) and maternal (prepregnancy BMI, maternal smoking during pregnancy, maternal global severity index during pregnancy, highest maternal education) covariates.

The following questions are included in the 13 item depressive/anxious symptom CBCL score: fears he/she might think or do something bad, he/she has to be perfect, feels or complains no one loves him/her, feels worthless or inferior, nervous/high-strung/tense, too fearful or anxious, feels too guilty, self-conscious or easily embarrassed, talks about killing self, worries, fears he/she might think or do something bad, fears going to school, fears certain animals/ situations/ or places other than school (Cronbach's alpha=0.77).



Supplementary Figure 3.1. Information on natural logarithm transformation and model fit.
Supplementary Figure 3.1 shows the model in which Th1 is used as determinant. The model before transformation has a skewness of 1.34 and a kurtosis of 5.3. The model after natural logarithm transformation has a skewness of -0.04 and a kurtosis of 1.9, corresponding to a platykurt model.



Supplementary Figure 3.2. Correlation Plot of dependent and independent variables

Supplementary Figure 3.2 shows the Pearson correlation coefficients between **A.** all included variables and **B.** confounding factors and attention problem score **C.** main B and T cell lineages.

II

Vitamin D and adiposity in relation to immune cell composition

4 The role of vitamin D on circulating memory T cells in children: The Generation R Study.

Kirsten I.M. Looman, Michelle A.E. Jansen, Trudy Voortman, Diana van den Heuvel, Vincent W.V. Jaddoe, Oscar H. Franco, Menno C. van Zelm, Henriëtte A. Moll

Pediatric Allergy and Immunology. 2017;28(6):579-587.

ABSTRACT

Background

Previous studies have demonstrated that vitamin D affects T-cell function and maturation via the vitamin D receptor. However, no studies in children have been performed on this topic. Because most of the T-cell memory is formed in the first 5 years of life, we aimed to determine the association between serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D (25(OH)D) levels and numbers of circulatory naive, central memory (Tcm), and effector memory (Tem) T lymphocytes in a large population of healthy children.

Methods

Among 3189 children participating in a population-based prospective cohort, we measured 25(OH)D levels and performed detailed immunophenotyping of naive and memory T lymphocytes at a median age of 6.0 years (95% range 5.7-7.9). Detailed lymphocyte subsets were available in 986 children. Multivariable linear regression analyses were performed to determine the association between 25(OH)D and the maturation of T lymphocytes in children adjusted for cord blood 25(OH)D levels, herpes seropositivity, sociodemographic and lifestyle confounders. Furthermore, multivariable logistic regression analyses were performed to determine associations between 25(OH)D and childhood infections.

Results

Higher 25(OH)D levels were associated with higher numbers of Tem lymphocytes. Every 10 nmol/L higher 25(OH)D was associated with 2.20% (95% CI 0.54-3.89; *P*=.009) higher CD4TemRA, 1.50% (95% CI 0.38-2.62; *P*=0.008) higher CD4TemRO, and 1.82% (95% CI 0.11-3.56; *P*=0.037) higher CD8TemRA cell numbers. Generally, stronger associations were observed among boys. 25(OH)D levels were not significantly associated with naive, Tcm cell numbers, herpes seropositivity, or URTIs.

Conclusion

Our results suggest that vitamin D enhances cellular immunity in young children.

INTRODUCTION

The active metabolite of vitamin D, also known as calcitriol, has preventive effects on several diseases, including bone diseases, cancers, infections and autoimmune diseases.[1] Due to its effect on the control of infections and development of autoimmune diseases, vitamin D is thought to affect T lymphocytes: the $CD4^+$ helper T cells and the $CD8^+$ cytotoxic T cells.[2] $CD4^+$ T cells regulate both the activation of $CD8^+$ T cells and the maturation of B cells into memory B cells and Ig-producing plasma cells, whereas $CD8^+$ T cells induce cell death of pathogen-infected or malignant cells.[2] Memory T cells can be classified into central memory cells, circulating in blood and lymphoid tissues, and effector memory cells, which migrate to affected tissues.[3] Within effector memory T cells (Tem), a further distinction can be made based on the expression of either the CD45RO or the CD45RA splice variants, where the latter ones are more differentiated.[3]

Vitamin D may play a role in the formation of memory T cells, because activated T cells express the vitamin D receptor (VDR).[4, 5] In cooperation with chromatin modification enzymes as histone acetyltransferases and histone deacetylases, the VDR is important in the regulation of genes that regulate cellular differentiation, apoptosis and proliferation of (non-) cancer cells.[4, 6, 7] VDR knock-out mouse models showed increased proliferation of T cells with limited differentiation.[8] This is in line with observations from adult studies.[9, 10] The effects of vitamin D on T cell activation are likely to affect the formation of immunological memory.[9, 10]

No studies on 25-hydroxyvitamin D (25(OH)D) and the maturation of T memory cells in children have been performed. Because T cell numbers are highly dynamic in the first five years of life after which these stabilize, we examined the association between 25(OH)D and circulatory naive, central memory and effector memory T lymphocyte numbers in 3,189 six-year-old children.

METHODS

Study Design

This study was embedded in the Generation R Study, a population-based prospective cohort in the Netherlands, and has been described elsewhere.[11] For all children, written informed consent was obtained. The Medical Ethical Committee of Erasmus Medical Center approved the Generation R Study.[11] Peripheral non-fasting blood samples were obtained by antecubital venipuncture to determine serum 25(OH)D and blood T-cell subsets at six years.[12] We included six-year-old children with available measurements of serum 25(OH)D and T, B, NK cells (n=3,189). In this population, lymphocyte subsets were available in 986-990 children.

Assessment of vitamin D

Serum was extracted from peripheral blood samples and was stored at -80°C until quantification of 25(OH)D levels using isotope dilution on-line solid phase extraction liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (ID-XLC-MS/MS).[12] The lower detection limit of 25(OH)D was 4.0 nmol/L. Intra-assay and inter-assay coefficients of variation of the 25(OH)D analyses for concentrations between 25-180 nmol/L were <6% and <8%, respectively.[12] Children were categorized into three groups based on vitamin D status: deficient (<50 nmol/L), sufficient (50 to <75 nmol/L), or optimal (≥75 nmol/L).[12]

Assessment of basic blood lymphocyte subsets

Lymphocyte subsets were determined within 24 hours following blood sampling. Absolute numbers of $CD3^+$ T cells, $CD19^+$ B cells and $CD16^+/CD56^+$NK cells were obtained with a routine diagnostic lyse-no-wash protocol on a BD FACSCalibur (BD Biosciences, San Jose, CA, USA).

Assessment of detailed blood lymphocyte subsets

Detailed analysis of T-cell subsets was performed with 6-color flow cytometry.[13, 14] T cells were categorized into $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ lineages, in which a further distinction was made between naive cells ($CD45RO^-CCR7^+$), central memory T cells (Tcm; $CD45RO^+CCR7^+$), effector memory RO positive T cells (TemRO; $CD45RO^+CCR7^-$) and effector memory RA positive cells (TemRA; $CD45RO^-CCR7^-$).

Covariates

Information on sex, birth weight and date of birth was obtained from midwife and hospital registries.[14] To take previous 25(OH)D levels into account, cord blood 25(OH)D levels were defined using ID-XLC-MS/MS. Information on siblings in household, ethnicity, and history of upper respiratory tract infections (URTI) at six years were obtained from medical records and questionnaires.[12] Sex-specific standard deviation scores (SDS) for body mass index (BMI, kg/m^2) were calculated.[15] Seropositivity of CMV (IgG-CMV), herpes simplex virus 1 (IgG-HSV-1) and/or EBV (IgG-EBV viral capsid antigen (VCA)) were determined by ELISA from serum samples at six years.[16] Child ethnicity was determined as previously described and categorized into Western (Dutch, European, American, Oceanian) or non-Western (Turkish, Moroccan, African, Asian).[13, 15, 16] Child lifestyle characteristics as playing sports and time spent watching television, using a computer and/or playing outside at daytime were determined using questionnaires administered to the parents at the child age of six years.[12] Season of blood drawn was obtained from time of research center visit.[12] Household income, folic acid supplement use and smoking during pregnancy, were obtained with parental derived questionnaires.[14] Delivery reports and questionnaires derived at multiple consecutive time points provided information on maternal breastfeeding duration and exclusivity.[14]

Statistical Analyses

Kruskal-Wallis rank-sum tests, one-way ANOVA and chi-squared tests were conducted to determine differences in baseline characteristics between deficient, sufficient and optimal 25(OH)D levels. Natural log-scale transformations on lymphocyte numbers (cells per μL blood) were performed. Multivariable linear regression analyses were performed to assess associations between 25(OH)D and immune cell numbers. Covariates were included in the final multivariable model if the covariate resulted in an alteration in effect estimate of at least 10%, for at least one of the outcomes.[17] Based on this criterion, we adjusted for the following child characteristics: sex, age, ethnicity, birth weight, number of children in household, IgG-CMV, IgG-HSV-1 and/or IgG-EBV-VCA, season of blood draw, BMI-SDS, playing sports, watching television and using a computer, playing outside at daytime, serum 25(OH)D at birth and URTIs at six years of age. Additionally, we adjusted for the parental characteristics household income, exclusive breastfeeding, start of folic acid use and maternal smoking during pregnancy. Effect modification by sex, ethnicity and age was evaluated by adding the interaction terms of each of these variables with 25(OH)D to our multivariable model. Binary logistic regression analyses were performed to determine associations between 25(OH)D and IgG-CMV, IgG-HSV-1 and/or IgG-EBV-VCA and a multinomial regression analysis was performed to determine the association between 25(OH)D and URTI numbers at six years old, with no infections as reference category. We adjusted for the same confounders as in the linear regression analyses. Because of strong correlations between our outcomes (Pearson's correlations >0.80), we did not perform adjustments for multiple testing. To reduce attrition bias, multiple imputation of the covariates was performed (n=5 imputations), using the Fully Conditional Specification method (predictive mean matching). The percentage of missing values in the original database ranged from 0.2%-45%. Pooled regression coefficients of the five imputed datasets were reported in this paper as regression coefficients (ßs) or odds ratios (ORs) with 95% confidence intervals (CI). Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 21.0 (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA) and R version 3.3.3 (R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria).

RESULTS

Study population characteristics

The study population consisted of 3,189 children (48.4% boys) with a median age of 6.0 years (95%CI 5.7 to 7.9). The median 25(OH)D level was 63.8 nmol/L (95%CI 17.0-131.0). Children were classified into three groups based on the serum 25(OH)D levels: deficient (<50 nmol/L) in 31.5%, sufficient (50-75 nmol/L) in 33.6% and optimal (≥75 nmol/L) in 34.9% (Table 4.1). Supplementary Table 4.1 shows the characteristics based on the original data.

Table 4.1 Child and Maternal Characteristics of the Study Population stratified by 25(OH)D status.

Study population characteristics	Serum 25(OH)D			P-value
	Deficient (N=1005) (<50 nmol/L)	Sufficient (N=1129) (50 to <75 nmol/L)	Optimal (N=1055) (≥75 nmol/L)	
Child Characteristics				
Sex				0.17
Boy	535 (53.2)	591 (52.3)	520 (49.3)	
Girl	470 (46.8)	538 (47.7)	535 (50.7)	
Age, years	6.07 [5.73, 8.24]	5.98 [5.69, 7.71]	5.96 [5.68, 7.55]	**<0.001**
Birth weight (g)	3383 (575)	3435 (580)	3424 (561)	0.09
Ethnicity (N,%)				**<0.001**
Dutch or other Western	446 (44.4)	853 (75.6)	914 (86.6)	
Non-Western	559 (55.6)	276 (24.4)	141 (13.4)	
BMI at 6 years, kg/m^2	16.1[13.6,22.6]	15.9[13.9,20.6]	15.7 [13.7,19.9]	**<0.001**
>1 child in household	799 (79.5)	933 (82.6)	900 (85.3)	**0.002**
Herpes Virus Seropositivity, IgG (N,%)				
CMV	454 (45.2)	393 (34.8)	344 (32.6)	**<0.001**
EBV	587 (58.4)	566 (50.1)	462 (43.8)	**<0.001**
HSV-1	274 (27.3)	203 (18.0)	157 (14.9)	**<0.001**
Season of blood sampling (N,%)				**<0.001**
Winter	391 (38.9)	242 (21.4)	117 (11.1)	
Spring	341 (33.9)	353 (31.3)	227 (21.5)	
Summer	75 (7.5)	258 (22.9)	409 (38.8)	
Fall	198 (19.7)	276 (24.4)	302 (28.6)	
Playing sports (N,%)	378 (37.6)	540 (47.8)	499 (47.3)	**<0.001**
Watching television using computer, hours/day	1.82 [0.26;6.21]	1.32 [0.29, 4.49]	1.29 [0.25, 4.07]	**<0.001**
Playing outside at daytime, hours/day	0.93 [0.00;4.22]	1.23 [0.14;4.30]	1.57 [0.23;4.49]	**<0.001**
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections over previous year at 6 years				0.27
Never	723 (71.9)	822 (72.8)	777 (73.6)	
1-2 times	176 (17.5)	194 (17.2)	195 (18.5)	
> 2 times	106 (10.5)	113 (10.0)	83 (7.9)	
25(OH)D level at 6 years, nmol/L	36.0 [12.9;50.0]	63.0 [51.0;75.0]	89.0 [76.0;157.4]	**<0.001**
Maternal Characteristics				
Folic Acid supplement use during pregnancy (N,%)				0.66
Start Preconceptionally	303 (30.1)	318 (28.2)	325 (30.8)	
Start in first 10 weeks of pregnancy	304 (30.2)	365 (32.3)	323 (30.6)	
None	398 (39.6)	446 (39.5)	407 (38.6)	
Breastfeeding during first 4 months (%)				**<0.001**
Exclusively Breastfed	174 (17.3)	295 (26.1)	266 (25.2)	
Partially Breastfed	727 (72.3)	723 (64.0)	676 (64.1)	
Never Breastfed	104 (10.3)	111 (9.8)	113 (10.7)	
Smoking during pregnancy (%)				**0.009**
Never	720 (71.6)	856 (75.8)	812 (77.0)	
Until pregnancy was known	92 (9.2)	111 (9.8)	95 (9.0)	
Continued during pregnancy	193 (19.2)	162 (14.3)	148 (14.0)	

Table 4.1 Child and Maternal Characteristics of the Study Population stratified by 25(OH)D status. (*continued*)

Study population characteristics	Serum 25(OH)D			P-value
	Deficient (N=1005) (<50 nmol/L)	Sufficient (N=1129) (50 to <75 nmol/L)	Optimal (N=1055) (≥75 nmol/L)	
Net monthly household income, euro				**<0.001**
< 2200	664 (66.1)	446 (41.3)	316 (30.0)	
≥ 2200	341 (33.9)	663 (58.7)	739 (70.0)	

Abbreviations: CMV, cytomegalovirus; EBV, Epstein Barr Virus, HSV-1, Herpes Simplex Virus type 1; 25(OH)D, 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Values are mean ± SD, median (95% range), or percentages and based on the imputed data. Kruskal Wallis rank sum tests, one-way ANOVA and chi-squared tests were conducted to examine possible differences in baseline characteristics between deficient, sufficient and optimal 25(OH)D levels.

Associations between 25(OH)D levels and T-cell numbers

To study the effects of 25(OH)D levels on blood lymphocytes, we performed multivariable linear regressions on each lineage as a whole (Table 4.2). Neither total T, B and NK cell numbers, nor naive $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells were associated with differences in 25(OH)D levels. Subsequently, memory T-cell subsets were analyzed. This showed positive associations between 25(OH)D levels and absolute numbers of $CD4^+$ TemRO, $CD4^+$ TemRA and

Table 4.2. Associations of 25(OH)D levels (per 10 nmol/L) with blood lymphocyte cell numbers at 6 years of age.

Blood Lymphocytes	ß	(95% CI)	P-value
Total T[a]	0.718	(-0.176;1.620)	0.12
Total B[a]	-0.068	(-1.166;1.042)	0.90
Total NK[a]	0.300	(1.022;1.622)	0.66
$CD4^+$ T[b]	0.626	(-0.293;1.554)	0.18
$CD4^+$ naive[c]	0.399	(-0.873;1.687)	0.54
$CD4^+$ Tcm[c]	-0.752	(-1.940;0.450)	0.22
$CD4^+$ TemRO[c]	1.496	(0.381;2.624)	**0.008**
$CD4^+$ TemRA[c]	2.197	(0.535;3.885)	**0.009**
$CD8^+$ T[b]	0.891	(-0.175;1.964)	0.10
$CD8^+$ naive[c]	0.570	(-0.806;1.964)	0.42
$CD8^+$ Tcm[c]	-1.066	(-2.899;0.801)	0.26
$CD8^+$ TemRO[c]	0.099	(-1.542;1.757)	0.91
$CD8^+$ TemRA[c]	1.819	(0.108;3.560)	**0.04**

[a] N= 3,189, [b] N= 990, [c] N= 986.

Abbreviations: Tcm, Central Memory T lymphocytes; TemRA, Effector Memory RA positive T lymphocytes; TemRO, Effector Memory RO positive T lymphocytes; CI, confidence interval.

Betas (ßs) represent regression coefficients derived from multivariable linear regression, based on multiple imputed dataset. The regression coefficients represent the percentage difference in cell number per 10 nmol/L higher 25(OH)D levels. Associations are adjusted for sex, age, birth weight, ethnicity, number of children in household, CMV seropositivity, HSV-1 seropositivity, EBV seropositivity, upper respiratory tract infections (URTIs) over the previous year at 6 years, season of blood draw, BMI-SDS, playing sports, watching television or computer, playing outside at daytime, serum 25(OH)D at birth, household income, exclusive breast feeding, maternal folic acid supplement use and maternal smoking during pregnancy. Bold values indicate statistically significant (P<0.05) associations.

$CD8^+$ TemRA cells. A 10 nmol/L higher serum 25(OH)D was associated with 2.20% (95%CI 0.54 to 3.89, p=0.009) higher $CD4^+$ TemRA numbers, 1.50% (95%CI 0.38;2.62, p=0.008) higher $CD4^+$ TemRO numbers and 1.82% (95% CI 0.11;3.56, p=0.037) higher $CD8^+$ TemRA numbers. No significant associations were observed between 25(OH)D and the Tcm subsets or between 25(OH)D and the $CD8^+$ TemRO subsets. Figures 4.1 and 4.2 show the predicted natural log T cell numbers for 25(OH)D levels. Supplementary Table 4.2 shows the results stratified by 25(OH)D status.

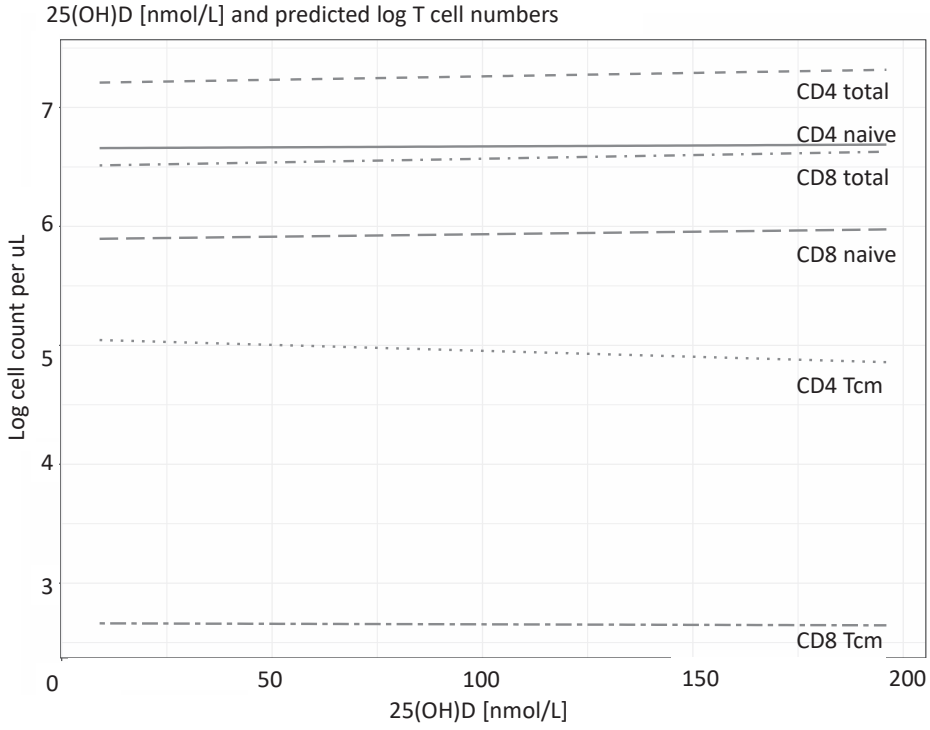


Figure 4.1. The association between 25(OH)D [nmol/L] and predicted log T memory cell numbers.
Abbreviations: Tcm, Central Memory T lymphocytes. Figure 4.1 presents the association between 25(OH)D and predicted log cell count per µL. The Figure is adjusted for the following confounders: sex, birth weight, age, ethnicity, birth weight, number of children in household, CMV seropositivity, HSV-1 seropositivity, EBV seropositivity, URTIs over the previous year at 6 years, season of blood draw, BMI-SDS, playing sports, watching television or computer, playing outside at daytime, serum 25(OH)D at birth, household income, exclusive breast feeding, maternal folic acid supplement use and maternal smoking during pregnancy. No significant associations were observed between these T cell numbers and 25(OH)D (p>0.05).

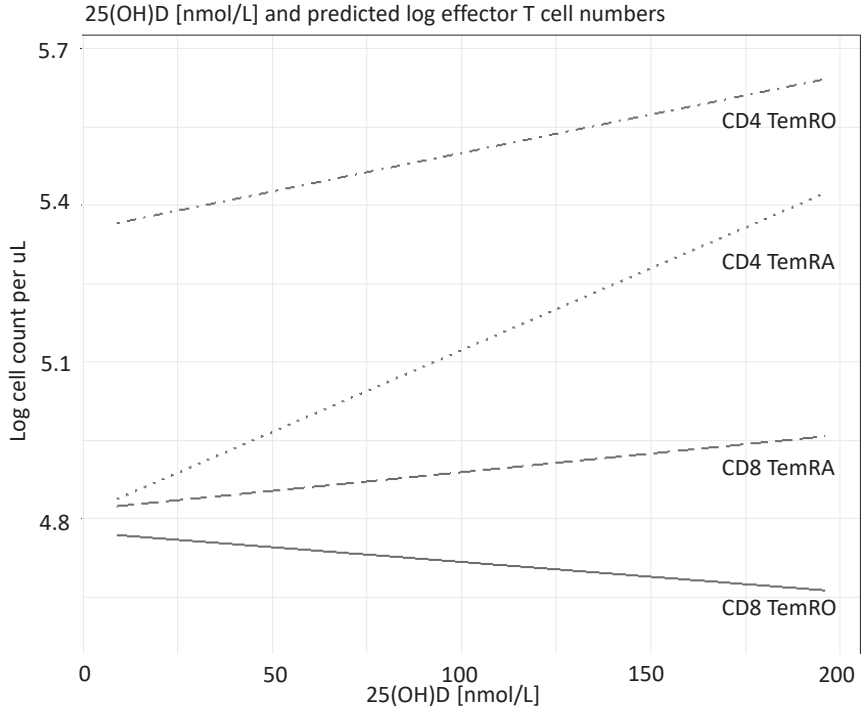


Figure 4.2. The association between 25(OH)D [nmol/L] and predicted log T memory cell numbers.
Abbreviations: TemRA, Effector Memory RA positive T lymphocytes; TemRO, Effector Memory RO positive T lymphocytes. Figure 4.2 presents the association between 25(OH)D and predicted log cell count per µL. The Figure is adjusted for the following confounders: sex, birth weight, age, ethnicity, birth weight, number of children in household, CMV seropositivity, HSV-1 seropositivity, EBV seropositivity, URTIs over the previous year at 6 years, season of blood draw, BMI-SDS, playing sports, watching television or computer, playing outside at daytime, serum 25(OH)D at birth, household income, exclusive breast feeding, maternal folic acid supplement use and maternal smoking during pregnancy.

Analyses stratified by sex

Because sex is likely to modify associations between vitamin D and lymphocyte numbers, we evaluated whether associations were different in boys and girls.[18] Indeed, the interaction term between sex and 25(OH)D was significant ($p<0.030$) for multiple lymphocyte outcomes. Therefore, we stratified our analyses for sex. In general, stronger associations between 25(OH)D and blood lymphocytes were observed in boys than in girls (Table 4.3). Associations between 25(OH)D levels and $CD4^+$ TemRA and $CD8^+$ TemRA were stronger in boys, whereas the association between 25(OH)D levels and $CD8^+$ TemRO was stronger in girls.

Table 4.3. Associations of 25(OH)D levels (per 10 nmol/L) with blood lymphocyte cell numbers at 6 years of age stratified by sex.

	Boys (N=1,646)		Girls (N=1,543)	
Blood lymphocytes	**ß (95% CI)**	**P-value**	**ß (95% CI)**	**P-value**
Total T	**1.596 (0.323;2.884)**[a]	**0.014**	-0.386 (-1.686;0.929)[d]	0.56
Total B	0.750 (-0.845;2.370)[a]	0.36	-1.195 (-2.731;0.366)[d]	0.13
Total NK	0.728 (-1.158;2.649)[a]	0.45	0.155 (-1.702;2.047)[d]	0.87
CD4$^+$ T	**1.673 (0.372;2.992)**[b]	**0.012**	-0.616 (-1.959;0.744)[e]	0.37
CD4$^+$ naive	**1.889 (0.058;3.754)**[c]	**0.043**	-1.349 (-3.175;0.512)[f]	0.15
CD4$^+$ Tcm	-0.365 (-2.084;1.383)[c]	0.68	-1.312 (-3.015;0.419)[f]	0.14
CD4$^+$ TemRO	0.932 (-0.653;2.544)[c]	0.25	**2.078 (0.448;3.734)**[f]	**0.012**
CD4$^+$ TemRA	**4.035 (1.760;6.362)**[c]	**<0.001**	0.191 (-2.258;2.703)[f]	0.88
CD8$^+$ T	**1.364 (-0.155;2.905)**[b]	**0.08**	0.140 (-1.384;1.688)[e]	0.86
CD8$^+$ naive	0.838 (-1.112;2.828)[c]	0.40	0.310 (-1.898;1.998)[f]	0.98
CD8$^+$ Tcm	-0.554 (-3.193;2.157)[c]	0.69	-1.665 (-4.307;1.005)[f]	0.22
CD8$^+$ TemRO	0.257 (-1.981;2.546)[c]	0.82	-0.322 (-2.589;2.594)[f]	0.80
CD8$^+$ TemRA	**3.150 (0.846;5.506)**[c]	**0.007**	-0.309 (-2.596;2.143)[f]	0.98

[a] N= 1,646, [b] N= 509, [c] N= 506, [d] N= 1,543, [e] N= 481, [f] N= 480

Abbreviations: Tcm, Central Memory T lymphocytes; TemRA, Effector Memory RA positive T lymphocytes; TemRO, Effector Memory RO positive T lymphocytes; CI, confidence interval.

Betas (ßs) represent regression coefficients derived from multivariable linear regression, based on multiple imputed dataset. The regression coefficients represent the percentage difference in cell number per 10 nmol/L higher 25(OH)D levels. Associations are adjusted for age, birth weight, ethnicity, number of children in household, CMV seropositivity, HSV-1 seropositivity, EBV seropositivity, upper respiratory tract infections (URTIs) over the previous year at 6 years, season of blood draw, BMI-SDS, playing sports, watching television or computer, playing outside at daytime, serum 25(OH)D at birth, household income, exclusive breast feeding, maternal folic acid supplement use and maternal smoking during pregnancy. Bold values indicate statistically significant (<0.05) associations.

Associations between 25(OH)D levels and infections

To examine whether the observed associations between serum 25(OH)D and memory T cells could be explained by previous childhood infections, we determined the associations between 25(OH)D and IgG-CMV, IgG-HSV1 and IgG-EBV-VCA serpositivity and URTIs at 6 years of age. However, 25(OH)D was not significantly associated with herpesvirus seropositivity nor number of URTIs after adjustment for confounding variables (Table 4.4).

Table 4.4. Associations of 25(OH)D levels (per 10nmol/L) at 6 years of age with childhood infections.

	Total N	OR (95% CI)	P-value
Herpesvirus seropositivity			
CMV	1,185	1.001 (0.969;1.034)	0.95
EBV	1,606	0.994 (0.962;1.028)	0.72
HSV-1	630	0.982 (0.944;1.023)	0.39
Upper respiratory tract infection at 6 years			
0	2,017	REF	REF
1-2	343	1.057 (0.999;1.119)	0.06
>2	272	0.956 (0.903;1.012)	0.12

Abbreviations: CMV, cytomegalovirus; EBV, Epstein Barr Virus, HSV-1, Herpes Simplex Virus type 1; OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

The odds ratios (ORs) are derived from logistic regression analyses, based on multiple imputed dataset. The ORs of herpesvirus seropositivity or upper respiratory tract infections (URTIs) per 10 nmol/L increase in 25(OH)D levels are represented. The following covariates are added to the logistic regression models: sex, birth weight, age, ethnicity, birth weight, number of children in household, CMV seropositivity, HSV-1 seropositivity, EBV seropositivity, URTIs over the previous year at 6 years, season of blood draw, BMI-SDS, playing sports, watching television or computer, playing outside at daytime, serum 25(OH)D at birth, household income, exclusive breast feeding, maternal folic acid supplement use and maternal smoking during pregnancy. Bold values indicate statistically significant (<0.05) associations.

DISCUSSION

In this large prospective cohort study, we observed that higher serum 25(OH)D levels were associated with higher memory T-cell numbers in six-year-old children. The associations were affected by sex: 25(OH)D had a pronounced positive effect on $CD4^+$ TemRO numbers in girls, whereas in boys $CD4^+$ TemRA and $CD8^+$ TemRA were higher.

Previous literature and interpretation

This is the first study that determined associations between 25(OH)D and memory T cell numbers in a large population of healthy children. This study in children is relevant because early life exposures are crucial in the maturation of the immune system and disease susceptibility.[19] Since T cell memory is long lasting, the conditions under which T cell memory is formed may have long-lasting effects on immunity.[19]

In line with our observations, previous studies reported positive associations between 25(OH)D and T lymphocyte differentiation into Tem cells, and between 25(OH)D and activated T cells.[8-10] However, these studies were limited by their study population (small sample size, adult or mouse populations) or lack of adjustment for possible confounders as season of blood draw, herpes seropositivity, and lifestyle determinants. Our results therefore extend observations from previous studies.

Vitamin D levels might have direct effects on memory T cells, because naive T lymphocytes contain 1α-Hydroxylase (CYP27B) and upregulate VDR expression upon stimulation via the T-cell receptor.[5] The mitochondrial cytochrome P450 enzyme 1α-Hydroxylase catalyzes the transformation from the inactive form of vitamin D to the active form of vitamin D.[20] Binding of this active form of vitamin D to the VDR leads to upregulation of PLC-γ1, which is a key enzyme in the T cell receptor-signaling pathway.[21] The VDR can bind to promoter regions of various genes, inducing recruitment of transcription factors and co-regulatory molecules on promoters that regulate gene transcription to control cell proliferation, differentiation, apoptosis and angiogenesis.[4] Via these epigenetic mechanisms, vitamin D can enhance antigen responses and maturation of naive T cells.[4]Additionally, vitamin D affects T-cell homing via induction of chemokine receptor CCR10, resulting in increased responsiveness to chemokine CCL27 and the ability for T cells to migrate to sites of infection.[22] We did not observe an association between serum 25(OH)D and $CD8^+$ TemRO numbers, whereas we did observe these associations for $CD4^+$ TemRA, $CD4^+$ TemRO and $CD8^+$ TemRA. One explanation might be that vitamin D mainly enhances the function of regulatory $CD4^+$ T cells.[23] The observed association between 25(OH)D and memory $CD4^+$ T cells may therefore partly rely on increased numbers of regulatory $CD4^+$T cells.[23]

Higher serum 25(OH)D levels have been reported to be protective against autoimmune diseases.[1] This could be explained by inhibition of IL-2-gene transcription by the VDR.[24] The cytokine IL-2 is needed by T cells to proliferate.[24] Therefore, immune responses can be regulated by limiting the presence of IL-2.[24] This mechanism could contribute to explain the observed preventive effects of vitamin D on autoimmune diseases. Additionally, vitamin D suppresses cell-mediated Th1 immunity and promotes synthesis of $CD4^+CD25^+$ T regulatory lymphocytes that produce the anti-inflammatory cytokine IL-10.[22]

In line, we observed different associations between 25(OH)D and memory T cells for boys and girls, which extends previous literature that describes sex differences in the immune system and immune development.[18] Additionally, it has been reported that males experience infections more frequently than females.[25] Furthermore, sex differences in body composition could be an explanation because vitamin D is fat-soluble.[26] However, upon correction for URTI and total fat and fat-free mass, no changes in effect estimates were observed. Hence, hormonal differences between boys and girls that already exist in utero and before puberty might explain the observed sex-specific differences of vitamin D on memory T cells.[27]

We did not observe significant associations between 25(OH)D and URTIs at the age of six years. A recent meta-analysis concludes preventive effects of vitamin D supplementation on respiratory infections.[28] Similarly, observational studies have found that higher 25(OH)

D levels protect against respiratory infections.[1] These different results could be explained by various reasons. First, our observational design only captures one-year of URTIs preceding vitamin D levels at the age of six years. Second, information on URTIs in our study is obtained from questionnaires, which could introduce bias. Third, the meta-analysis discusses effects of vitamin D supplementation, whereas our study determines the association between serum 25(OH)D and URTIs. Interestingly, this meta-analysis observed the strongest effect in individuals with profound deficient 25(OH)D levels (<25 nmol/L) at baseline.[28] Also, the size of the effect varies according to the causative agent.[1]

In addition, no associations between herpesvirus seropositivity and 25(OH)D were observed in our study. Previous studies on this topic are scarce: an in-vitro study observed down-regulation of the VDR by CMV and it has been hypothesized that EBV is linked to vitamin D status.[29] However, no in-vivo studies in a healthy population of children have been performed on this association.

Methodological considerations

The strength of this study is the large number of children and the embedment in a large population-based prospective study. The prospective design of the Generation R cohort enabled us to adjust for a large number of confounders. Another strength is the accurate measurement of exposure and outcome. ID-XLC-MS/MS is highly sensitive and specific in measuring 25(OH)D levels and therefore the standard for epidemiological studies.[12] Serum 25(OH)D was measured because this provides the best estimate of vitamin D status in individuals.[30] Furthermore, extensive and detailed immune phenotyping enabled us to evaluate functionally distinct subsets of naive and memory T lymphocytes. IgG-CMV and IgG-EBV-VCA were associated with significant expansions of the $CD8^+$ memory compartment (approximately 2-fold), and to a lesser extent (approximately 1.1 to 1.3-fold) with expansions of $CD4^+$memory T cells in our previous study.[13] These $CD4^+$ memory T cells included both $CD4^+$ TemRO and $CD4^+$ TemRA cells. Therefore, in our study, we included herpes seropositivity as confounders in the analyses. Additionally, we included relevant sociodemographic, lifestyle confounders. However, residual confounding cannot be excluded.

Conclusion

We observed positive associations between serum 25(OH)D and Tem numbers in children. This indicates that vitamin D may enhance cellular immunity in young children. Since T cell memory is long lasting, these effects of vitamin D in young children might affect the risk of infectious and inflammatory diseases at later age.

REFERENCES

1. Pludowski P, Holick MF, Pilz S, Wagner CL, Hollis BW, Grant WB, et al. Vitamin D effects on musculoskeletal health, immunity, autoimmunity, cardiovascular disease, cancer, fertility, pregnancy, dementia and mortality-a review of recent evidence. Autoimmun Rev 2013; 12:976-89.
2. den Haan JM, Arens R, van Zelm MC. The activation of the adaptive immune system: cross-talk between antigen-presenting cells, T cells and B cells. Immunol Lett 2014; 162:103-12.
3. Sallusto F, Geginat J, Lanzavecchia A. Central memory and effector memory T cell subsets: function, generation, and maintenance. Annu. Rev. Immunol. 2004; 22:745-63.
4. Sundar IK, Rahman I. Vitamin d and susceptibility of chronic lung diseases: role of epigenetics. Front Pharmacol 2011; 2:50.
5. von Essen MR, Kongsbak M, Schjerling P, Olgaard K, Odum N, Geisler C. Vitamin D controls T cell antigen receptor signaling and activation of human T cells. Nat Immunol 2010; 11:344-9.
6. Lemire JM, Adams JS, Sakai R, Jordan SC. 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses proliferation and immunoglobulin production by normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. J Clin Invest 1984; 74:657-61.
7. Holick MF. Vitamin D deficiency. N Engl J Med 2007; 357:266-81.
8. Yuzefpolskiy Y, Baumann FM, Penny LA, Studzinski GP, Kalia V, Sarkar S. Vitamin D receptor signals regulate effector and memory CD8 T cell responses to infections in mice. J Nutr 2014; 144:2073-82.
9. Ritterhouse LL, Lu R, Shah HB, Robertson JM, Fife DA, Maecker HT, et al. Vitamin D deficiency in a multiethnic healthy control cohort and altered immune response in vitamin D deficient European-American healthy controls. PloS one 2014; 9:e94500.
10. Hwang YG, Hsu HC, Lim FC, Wu Q, Yang P, Fisher G, et al. Increased vitamin D is associated with decline of naive, but accumulation of effector, CD8 T cells during early aging. Adv Aging Res 2013; 2:72-80.
11. Kooijman MN, Kruithof CJ, van Duijn CM, Duijts L, Franco OH, van IMH, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2017. Eur J Epidemiol 2016; 31:1243-64.
12. Voortman T, van den Hooven EH, Heijboer AC, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW, Franco OH. Vitamin D deficiency in school-age children is associated with sociodemographic and lifestyle factors. J Nutr 2015; 145:791-8.
13. van den Heuvel D, Jansen MA, Dik WA, Bouallouch-Charif H, Zhao D, van Kester KA, et al. Cytomegalovirus- and Epstein-Barr Virus-Induced T-Cell Expansions in Young Children Do Not Impair Naive T-cell Populations or Vaccination Responses: The Generation R Study. J Infect Dis 2016; 213:233-42.
14. Jansen MA, van den Heuvel D, van Zelm MC, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, de Jongste JC, et al. Decreased memory B cells and increased CD8 memory T cells in blood of breastfed children: the generation R study. PLoS One 2015; 10:e0126019.
15. Voortman T, van den Hooven EH, Tielemans MJ, Hofman A, Kiefte-de Jong JC, Jaddoe VW, et al. Protein intake in early childhood and cardiometabolic health at school age: the Generation R Study. Eur J Nutr 2015.
16. Jansen MA, van den Heuvel D, Bouthoorn SH, Jaddoe VW, Hooijkaas H, Raat H, et al. Determinants of Ethnic Differences in Cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr Virus, and Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 Seroprevalence in Childhood. J Pediatr 2016; 170:126-34.e1-6.
17. Mickey RM, Greenland S. The impact of confounder selection criteria on effect estimation. Am J Epidemiol 1989; 129:125-37.

18. Uekert SJ, Akan G, Evans MD, Li Z, Roberg K, Tisler C, et al. Sex-related differences in immune development and the expression of atopy in early childhood. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2006; 118:1375-81.
19. Gollwitzer ES, Marsland BJ. Impact of Early-Life Exposures on Immune Maturation and Susceptibility to Disease. Trends Immunol 2015; 36:684-96.
20. Wikvall K. Cytochrome P450 enzymes in the bioactivation of vitamin D to its hormonal form (review). Int J Mol Med 2001; 7:201-9.
21. Fu G, Chen Y, Yu M, Podd A, Schuman J, He Y, et al. Phospholipase C{gamma}1 is essential for T cell development, activation, and tolerance. J Exp Med 2010; 207:309-18.
22. Adams JS, Hewison M. Unexpected actions of vitamin D: new perspectives on the regulation of innate and adaptive immunity. Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab 2008; 4:80-90.
23. Baeke F, Korf H, Overbergh L, Verstuyf A, Thorrez L, Van Lommel L, et al. The vitamin D analog, TX527, promotes a human CD4+CD25highCD127low regulatory T cell profile and induces a migratory signature specific for homing to sites of inflammation. J Immunol 2011; 186:132-42.
24. Kongsbak M, Levring TB, Geisler C, von Essen MR. The vitamin d receptor and T cell function. Front Immunol 2013; 4:148.
25. Falagas ME, Mourtzoukou EG, Vardakas KZ. Sex differences in the incidence and severity of respiratory tract infections. Respir Med 2007; 101:1845-63.
26. Schaefer F, Georgi M, Wuhl E, Scharer K. Body mass index and percentage fat mass in healthy German schoolchildren and adolescents. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1998; 22:461-9.
27. Kuiri-Hanninen T, Sankilampi U, Dunkel L. Activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in infancy: minipuberty. Horm Res Paediatr 2014; 82:73-80.
28. Martineau AR, Jolliffe DA, Hooper RL, Greenberg L, Aloia JF, Bergman P, et al. Vitamin D supplementation to prevent acute respiratory tract infections: systematic review and meta-analysis of individual participant data. Bmj 2017; 356:i6583.
29. Beard JA, Bearden A, Striker R. Vitamin D and the anti-viral state. J Clin Virol 2011; 50:194-200.
30. Holick MF. Vitamin D status: measurement, interpretation, and clinical application. Ann Epidemiol 2009; 19:73-8.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS

Supplementary Table 4.1. Characteristics of the study population based on the original dataset.

Child Characteristics (N=3,189)	**Total N (%) or Median [95% range]**	**Missing (%)**
Sex (N,%)		0 (0.0)
Boy	1534 (48.4)	
Girl	1646 (51.6)	
Age, years	6.0 [5.7-7.9]	0 (0.0)
Birth weight (g)	3415 (573)	6 (0.2)
Ethnicity (N,%)		118 (3.7)
Dutch or other Western	2155 (67.6)	
Non-Western	916 (32.4)	
BMI at 6 years, kg/m^2	15.9 [13.8-21.2]	5 (0.2)
More than 1 child in household	2240 (83.2)	496 (15.6)
Herpes Virus Seropositivity, IgG (N,%)		
CMV	1185 (37.4)	18 (0.6)
EBV	1606 (50.7)	21 (0.7)
HSV-1	630 (19.9)	18 (0.6)
Season of blood sampling (N,%)		0 (0.0)
Winter	750 (23.5)	
Spring	921 (28.9)	
Summer	742 (23.3)	
Fall	776 (24.3)	
Playing sports (N,%)	1233 (28.7)	457 (14.3)
Watching television using computer, hours/day	1.7 [0.3-5.0]	825 (25.9)
Playing outside at daytime, hours/day	1.1 [0.1-3.6]	819 (25.7)
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections over previous year at 6 years		557 (17.5)
Never	2017 (76.6)	
1-2 times	343 (13.0)	
> 2 times	272 (10.3)	
25(OH)D level at 6 years, nmol/L	63.8 [17.0-131.0]	0 (0.0)
25(OH)D status at 6 years, nmol/L (N,%)		0 (0.0)
Deficient (<50 nmol/L)	1005 (31.5)	
Sufficient (50 to <75 nmol/L)	1129 (35.4)	
Optimal (≥75 nmol/L)	1055 (33.1)	
Maternal Characteristics (N=3,189)	**Total N (%) or Median (95% range)**	**Missing (%)**
Folic Acid supplement use during pregnancy (N,%)		1123 (35.2)
Start Preconceptionally	831 (40.2)	
Start in first 10 weeks of pregnancy	618 (29.9)	

Supplementary Table 4.1. Characteristics of the study population based on the original dataset. (*continued*)

Child Characteristics (N=3,189)	**Total N (%) or Median [95% range]**	**Missing (%)**
None	617 (29.9)	
Breastfeeding during first 4 months (%)		527 (30.5)
Exclusively Breastfed	523 (25.0)	
Partially Breastfed	1371 (65.6)	
Never Breastfed	195 (9.3)	
Smoking during pregnancy (%)		183 (10.6)
Never	1150 (77.4)	
Until pregnancy was known	143 (9.2)	
Continued during pregnancy	254 (13.4)	
Net monthly household income, euro		782 (24.5)
< 2200	982 (40.8)	
≥ 2200	1425 (59.2)	

Abbreviations: CMV, cytomegalovirus; EBV, Epstein Barr Virus, HSV-1, Herpes Simplex Virus type 1; 25(OH)D, 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Values are based on the non-imputed data.
Values are mean ± SD, median (95% range), or number (percentages) and based on the non-imputed data.

Supplementary Table 4.2. Characteristics of the study population stratified by 25(OH)D status.

Blood Lymphocytes	**Deficient 25(OH)D** (<50 nmol/L)		**Sufficient 25(OH)D** (50 to <75 nmol/L)		**Optimal 25(OH)D** (≥75 nmol/L)	
	ß (95% CI)	**P-value**	**ß (95% CI)**	**P-value**	**ß (95% CI)**	**P-value**
Total T	-0.029 (0.090;0.033)[a]	0.36	-0.043 (-0.090;0.005)[d]	0.078	REF	REF
Total B	0.010 (0.066;0.086)[a]	0.80	-0.023 (-0.082;0.035)[d]	0.44	REF	REF
Total NK	-0.008 (-0.099;0.082)[a]	0.86	-0.007 (-0.077;0.063)[d]	0.84	REF	REF
CD4$^+$	-0.023 (-0.086;0.040)[b]	0.48	**-0.057 (-0.106;-0.007)**[e]	**0.024**	REF	REF
CD4$^+$ naive	0.001 (-0.087;0.088)[c]	0.99	**-0.084 (-0.152;-0.016)**[f]	**0.015**	REF	REF
CD4$^+$ Tcm	0.068 (-0.015;0.150)[c]	0.11	-0.056 (-0.120;0.008)[f]	0.089	REF	REF
CD4$^+$ TemRO	**-0.078 (-0.154;-0.002)**[c]	**0.044**	-0.014 (-0.073;0.045)[f]	0.64	REF	REF
CD4$^+$ TemRA	**-0.163 (-0.276;-0.051)**[c]	**0.005**	-0.017 (-0.104;0.07)[f]	0.71	REF	REF
CD8$^+$	-0.039 (-0.112;0.034)[b]	0.30	-0.015 (-0.071;0.042)[e]	0.60	REF	REF
CD8$^+$ naive	-0.017 (-0.112;0.077)[c]	0.72	-0.027 (-0.099;0.046)[f]	0.47	REF	REF
CD8$^+$ Tcm	0.114 (-0.014;0.234)[c]	0.08	-0.092 (-0.191;0.006)[f]	0.06	REF	REF
CD8$^+$ TemRO	0.20 (-0.093;0.134)[c]	0.73	0.042 (-0.047;0.130)[f]	0.35	REF	REF
CD8$^+$ TemRA	**-0.162 (-0.725;-0.045)**[c]	**0.006**	0.029 (-0.061;0.119)[f]	0.53	REF	REF

[a] N= 1005, [b] N= 246, [c] N= 244, [d] N= 1129, [e] N= 351, [f] N= 351.

Abbreviations: Tcm, Central Memory T lymphocytes; TemRA, Effector Memory CD45$^+$RA positive T lymphocytes; TemRO, Effector Memory CD45$^+$RO positive T lymphocytes; CI, confidence interval.

Betas (ßs) represent regression coefficients derived from multivariable linear regression, based on multiple imputed dataset. The regression coefficients represent the percentage difference in cell number with an optimal 25(OH)D status as reference. Associations are adjusted for gender, birth weight, age, ethnicity, number of children in household, CMV/HSV-1/EBV seropositivity at the age of 6 year, upper respiratory tract infections (URTIs) over the previous year at 6 years, season of blood draw, BMI-SDS, playing sports, watching television or computer, playing outside at daytime, serum 25(OH)D at birth, household income, exclusive breast feeding, maternal folic acid supplement use and maternal smoking during pregnancy. Bold values indicate statistically significant (P<0.05) associations.

5

Childhood adiposity associated with expanded effector memory $CD8^+$ and $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells.

Kirsten I.M. Looman, Susana Santos, Henriëtte A. Moll, Charlotte W.E. Leijten, Christina Grosserichter-Wagener, Trudy Voortman, Vincent V.W. Jaddoe, Menno C. van Zelm, Jessica C. Kiefte-de Jong

J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2021. Sep 27;106(10):e3923-e3935

ABSTRACT

Background

Adult obesity is associated with chronic low-grade inflammation and may give rise to future chronic disease. However, it is unclear whether adiposity-related inflammation is already apparent in childhood. We aimed to study associations between child adiposity measures with circulating monocytes and naive and memory subsets in $CD4^+$, $CD8^+$, and γδ T cell lineages.

Methods

Ten-year-old children (n = 890) from the Generation R Cohort underwent dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry and magnetic resonance imaging for body composition (body mass index [BMI], fat mass index [FMI], android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio, visceral fat index, liver fat fraction). Blood samples were taken for detailed immunophenotyping of leukocytes by 11-color flow cytometry.

Results

Several statistically significant associations were observed. A 1SD increase in total FMI was associated with +8.4% (95% CI 2.0, 15.2) $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ and +7.4% (95% CI 2.4, 12.5) $CD8^+$TemRO cell numbers. A 1SD increase in visceral fat index was associated with +10.7% (95% CI 3.3, 18.7) $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ and +8.3% (95% CI 2.6, 14.4) $CD8^+$ TemRO cell numbers. Higher android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio was only associated with higher $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells. Liver fat was associated with higher $CD8^+$TemRO cells but not with $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells. Only liver fat was associated with lower Th17 cell numbers: a 1-SD increase was associated with -8.9% (95% CI -13.7, -3.7) Th17 cells. No associations for total $CD8^+$, $CD4^+$ T cells, or monocytes were observed. BMI was not associated with immune cells.

Conclusion

Higher $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ and $CD8^+$TemRO cell numbers in children with higher visceral fat index could reflect presence of adiposity-related inflammation in children with adiposity of a general population.

INTRODUCTION

Childhood overweight and obesity are major public health concerns.[1] High childhood body mass index (BMI) predisposes to high BMI in adulthood.[2-4] In school-aged children and adolescents, high BMI increases the risk of adverse health outcomes associated with overweight and obesity in adulthood.[3, 4] These adverse health outcomes include asthma, insulin resistance, coronary heart disease and metabolic syndrome.[3, 5, 6] In addition, obesity might increase the risk of respiratory tract infections,[7] and increases the morbidity and mortality in coronavirus disease-19 (COVID-19).[8]

Adiposity is associated with chronic low-grade inflammation which predominantly originates in visceral adipose tissue.[9-12] Fat biopsies of adults with overweight or obesity have been shown to be infiltrated with Th1, Th17 and $CD8^+$ T cells, which might be a reflection of this chronic low-grade inflammation.[12] Positive associations have been observed between human fat mass and intermediate and non-classical monocytes in blood.[13, 14] In adolescents with overweight or obesity, increased circulating effector memory $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells have been observed compared to adolescents without overweight or obesity.[15]

Adiposity-related inflammation is thought to contribute to the onset of obesity-related morbidity such as insulin resistance.[13, 16] $CD8^+$ T cells are probably contributors to this adiposity-related inflammation in an early phase by production of pro-inflammatory cytokines such as IL-2 which promote T cell proliferation and adipogenesis.[9] In a later phase, the intermediate and non-classical monocytes are thought to contribute to the adiposity-related inflammation through increased TNF-α production.[13, 17, 18] Th1 and Th17 are producers of various pro-inflammatory cytokines, potentially contributing to the pro-inflammatory state in overweight and obesity as the presence of these pro-inflammatory cytokines, such as TNF-α, has previously been associated with the onset of obesity-related morbidity.[12, 16, 19, 20] Regarding γδ T cells, less studies are present but increased differentiation into effector memory γδ T with a decreased antiviral response has been observed in adults with overweight or obesity.[21, 22] Within the γδ T cells, the $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ subset is the most dominant in human blood.[23-25]

The majority of studies on studies adiposity-associated inflammation have been performed in mouse models or human adults. The effects of adipose tissue on the immune system in school-aged children and studies with detailed immune phenotyping and information fat mass distribution in children are not present. Previous studies on the associations between immune cell numbers and adiposity in adults did not account for confounders such as sex, ethnicity, lifestyle factors and socio-economic status.[24]

We hypothesized that higher fat mass in childhood is associated with higher numbers of pro-inflammatory monocytes and higher T effector memory cells in peripheral blood. We here related body composition determinants (BMI, FMI) and body fat distribution determinants (android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio, visceral fat index and liver fat fraction) as determined by DXA and MRI with a detailed set of monocyte and T-cell subsets in 890 10-year-old children of a population-based cohort.

METHODS

Study Design

This cross-sectional study was performed within the Generation R Study, a population-based cohort study from early pregnancy onwards located in Rotterdam, the Netherlands. The design of the study has been previously described in detail.[26] The medical ethical committee of Erasmus University Medical Center approved the study (MEC-2012–165). Written informed consent was collected from all parents or legal guardians of the children. We selected children of whom information on BMI or fat mass measurements by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) and immune cell numbers at 10 years of age were available. The number of children included in the individual analyses is dependent on the availability of information on both exposure and outcome and ranges from 535 to 881 children (Table 5.1).

Body composition measurements

BMI (kg/m^2) was calculated from height and weight measurements at our research center. Next, age- and sex-adjusted BMI standard deviation scores (SDS) were calculated based on Dutch reference growth charts.[27] Children were categorized into BMI categories (underweight (n=44, 4.8%), healthy weight (n=719, 80.9%), overweight (n=107, 12.0%) and obesity (n=20, 2.3%)) based on cutoffs of the International Obesity Task Force.[28] Total fat mass (grams), android fat mass and gynoid fat mass were determined with DXA measurements (GE Lunar iDXA, enCORE software version 12.6; GE Healthcare).[29, 30] A fat mass index (FMI, kg/m^4) was calculated.[31] Android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio was determined by the division of android fat by gynoid fat. The android fat is the central fat mass in the abdomen whereas the gynoid fat mass reflects the fat mass distribution within the hip.[29] MRI was performed to determine visceral fat mass and liver fat fraction. From these measurements, a visceral fat index was calculated by division of visceral fat mass by height^3.[31]

Immune cell measurements

Peripheral blood samples were obtained and stained to obtain absolute numbers of peripheral blood CD45$^+$ and CD3$^+$ T cells using a diagnostic lyse-no-wash protocol (BD Biosciences).[24] Next, 11-color-flow cytometry was performed on LSRII Fortessa (BD Biosciences)

Table 5.1. Number of children included in the individual analyses.

	BMI	FMI	Android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio	Visceral fat index	Liver fat fraction
Monocyte subsets					
Monocytes	881	872	872	576	651
Classical monocytes	878	869	869	575	649
Intermediate monocytes	878	869	869	575	649
Non-classical monocytes	878	869	869	575	649
T-cell subsets					
TCR $\gamma\delta^+$ T cells	855	846	846	557	630
$V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells	879	870	870	575	651
$V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T naive	874	866	866	574	649
$V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ Tcm	874	866	866	574	649
$V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ Tem	874	866	866	574	649
$V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ TemRA	874	866	866	574	649
$CD4^+$ T cells	834	825	825	541	614
$CD4^+$ T naive	852	843	843	555	628
$CD4^+$ Tcm	852	843	843	555	628
$CD4^+$ TemRO	852	843	843	555	628
$CD4^+$ TemRA	852	843	843	555	628
Th1 cells	829	821	821	538	611
Th2 cells	828	820	820	537	610
Th17 cells	824	816	816	535	607
Treg cells	818	809	809	537	609
$CD8^+$ T cells	828	820	820	539	612
$CD8^+$ T naive	848	840	840	554	626
$CD8^+$ Tcm	848	840	840	554	626
$CD8^+$ TemRO	848	840	840	554	626
$CD8^+$ TemRA	848	840	840	554	626

The numbers represent the number of children included in the individual analyses.
Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; FMI, fat mass index; TCR; T cell receptor; Tcm, T central memory; Tem, T effector memory; TemRA, T effector memory RA-positive; TemRO, T effector memory RO-positive; Th, T helper; Treg, T regulatory

with standardize configuration according to Euroflow protocols for detailed immunophenotyping of monocyte and T-cell subset cell numbers.[32, 33]

Monocytes and T cells were defined within the $SSC^{low}CD45^{dim}$ population of $CD45^+$ leukocytes (Figures 5.1-5.2). For monocyte gating, $CD3^+$ T cells and $CD19^+$ B cells were excluded prior to selection for $CD123^-$IREM-2^+HLA-DR^+ cells. Within $CD123^-$IREM-2^+HLA-DR^+ cells, classical ($CD14^+CD16^-$), intermediate ($CD14^+CD16^+$) and non-classical monocytes ($CD14^-CD16^+$) were defined (Figure 5.1).[18]

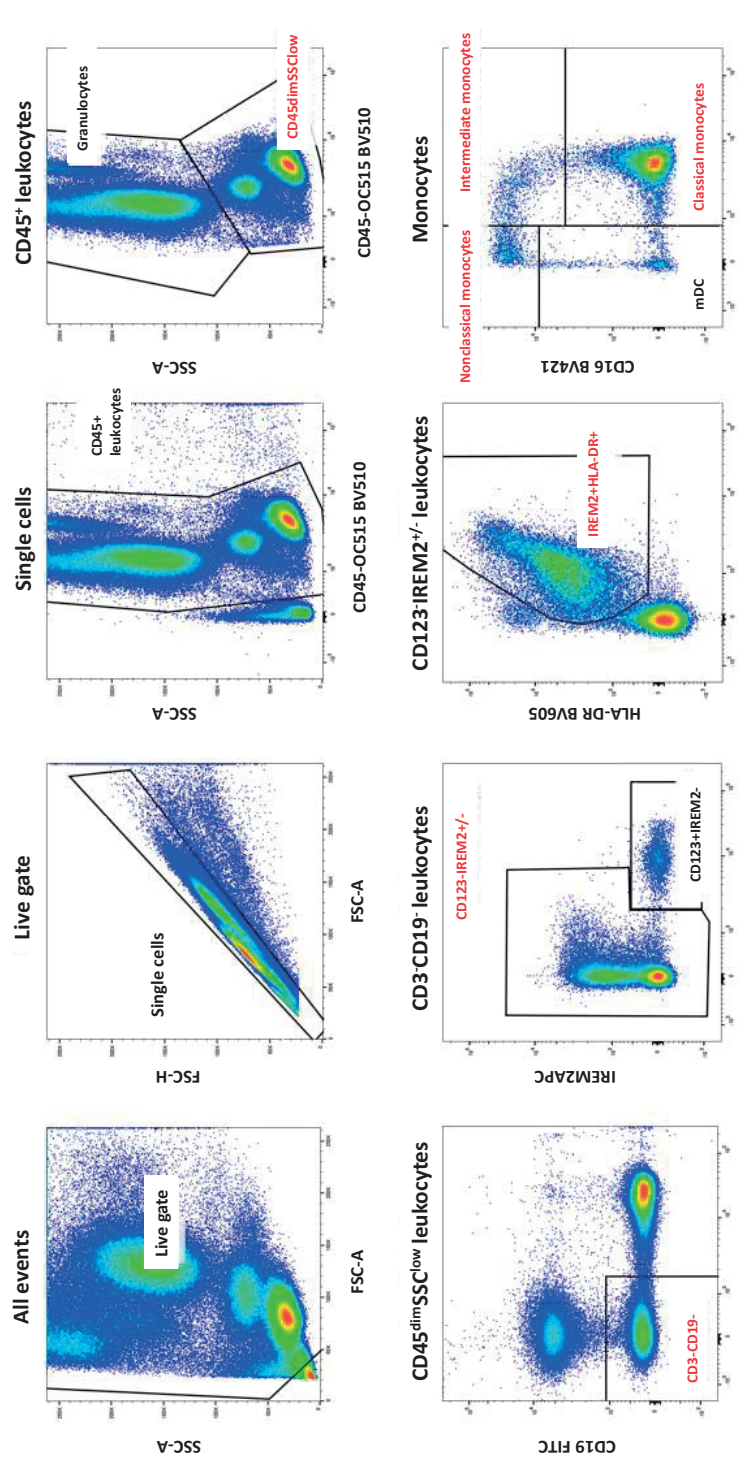


Figure 5.1. Representative sample illustrating the gating strategy used to identify monocyte subsets in peripheral blood using 11-color flow cytometry. Within $CD45^+$ leukocytes $SSC^{low}CD45^{dim}$ populations were defined. After exclusion of $CD3^+$ T cells and $CD19^+$ B cells, $CD123^-IREM\text{-}2^{+/-}$ cells and later $IREM\text{-}2^+HLA\text{-}DR^+$ cells were defined. $IREM\text{-}2^+HLA\text{-}DR^+$ cells included the following monocytes: classical monocytes ($CD14^+CD16^-$), intermediate monocytes ($CD14^+CD16^+$) and non-classical monocytes ($CD14^-CD16^+$). Abbreviations: dim, dimmer; FSC-A, forward scatter area; FSC-H, forward scatter height; IREM, immune receptor expressed on myeloid cells; mDC, myeloid dendritic cells; SSC-A, side scatter area

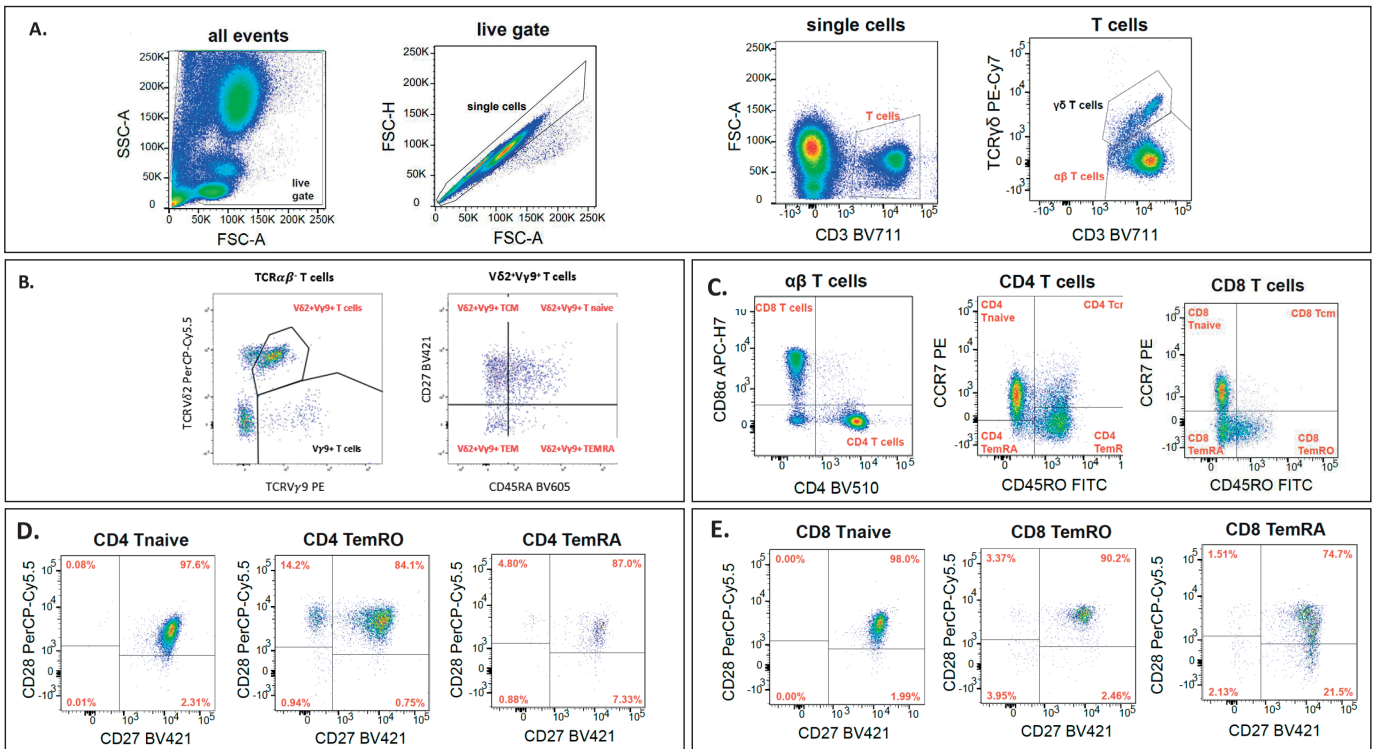


Figure 5.2. Representative sample illustrating the gating strategy used to identify Vδ2^{+}Vγ9^{+} T cell and CD4^{+} and CD8^{+} memory subsets in peripheral blood using 11-color flow cytometry. After exclusion of TCRαβ^{+} T cells, TCRαβ^{-} Vδ2^{+}Vγ9^{+} T cells were defined. Within TCRαβ^{-} Vδ^{2+}Vγ9^{+} T cells, T naive (CD45RA^{+}CD27^{+}) cells, T central memory (Tcm; CD45RA^{-}CD27^{+}) cells, T effector memory (Tem; CD45RA^{-}CD27^{-}) cells and T effector memory RA-positive (TemRA; CD45RA^{+}CD27^{-}) cells were defined. After exclusion of TCRαβ^{-} T cells, the CD4^{+} and CD8^{+} memory Tcm and TemRO and TemRA cells were defined. Abbreviations: FSC-A, forward scatter area; FSC-H, forward scatter height; SSC-A, side scatter area; Tcm, central memory T cell; Tem, effector memory T cell

$V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells were defined within the $CD3^+$ $TCR\alpha\beta^-$ cells on the basis of Vδ2 and Vγ9 positivity (Figure 5.2). Within total $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells, naive ($CD45RA^+CD27^+$), central memory (Tcm; $CD45RA^-CD27^+$) cells, effector memory (TemRO; $CD45RA^-CD27^-$) and effector memory RA-positive (TemRA; $CD45RA^+CD27^-$) cell subsets were defined.[34]

Within $TCR\alpha\beta^+CD3^+$ T cells, $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cell numbers were determined. For each lineage, T naive ($CD45RO^-CCR7^+$) cells, T central memory (Tcm; $CD45RO^+CCR7^+$) cells, T effector memory RO-positive (TemRO; $CD45RO^+CCR7^-$) cells and T effector memory RA-positive (TemRA; $CD45RO^-CCR7^-$) were defined. Within the $CD4^+$ lineage, T regulatory (Treg; $CD4^+CD127^{dim}CD25^{high}$), T helper (Th) 1 ($CCR6^-CXCR3^+CCR4^-$), Th2 ($CCR6^-CXCR3^-CCR4^+$) cells and Th17 ($CCR6^+CXCR3^-CCR4^+$) cell numbers were determined.[33] The used antibodies for the flowcytometry analyses are presented in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2. Antibodies used in flow cytometric analyses.

Antibody	Clone	Fluorochrome	Supplier	Identifier RRID
CD3	OKT3	BV711	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_2875052
CD4	OKT4	BV510	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_2561866
CD8	SK1	APC-H7	BD Biosciences	AB_1645482
CD14	MO-P9	APC-H7	BD Biosciences	AB_1645464
CD16	3G8	BV421	Biolegend, San Diego, CA	AB_2561578
CD19	HIB19	FITC	BD Biosciences	AB_395812
CD21	B-ly4	APC	BD Biosciences	AB_2085309
CD25	BC96	BV421	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_11126749
CD27	O323	BV421	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_11150782
CD28	CD28.2	PerCP-Cy5.5	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_2073718
CD38	HIT2	BV605	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_2562915
CD45	GA90	OC515	Cytognos	AB_2848147
CD45RA	HI100	BV605	BioLegend	AB_2563814
CD45RO	UCHL1	FITC	DAKO, Glostrup, Denmark	AB_578677
CD127	A019D5	APC	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_10900804
CCR4	TG6/CCR4	PECy7	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_2244410
CCR6	G034E3	PerCP-Cy5.5	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_10918437
CCR7	3D13	PE	ThermoFisher Scientific	AB_10670625
CCR10	69036	PE	R&D systems, Minneapolis, MN	AB_2204787
CXCR3	G025H7	FITC	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_10983066
CXCR5	51505	APC	R&D systems, Minneapolis, MN	AB_357109
HLA-DR	L243	BV605	BioLegend San Diego, CA	AB_11219187
IREM2	UP-H2	APC	Immunostep	AB_11140615
TCRαβ	IP26	PE-Cy7	BioLegend San Diego, CA	AB_10639947
TCRγδ	11F2	PECy7	BD Biosciences	AB_2870377
TCRVδ2	B6	PerCP-Cy5.5	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_1877263
TCRVγ9	B3	PE	BioLegend, San Diego, CA	AB_1236408

FacsDIVA software v8 (BD Biosciences, San Jose, USA), Infinicyt software (Cytognos, Salamanca, Spain), and FlowJo software v10 (FlowJo LLC, USA) were used for data analyses. The gating strategies are presented in Figure 5.1-5.2 and in our previous study.[33] Absolute cells per microliter of blood (cells/µl) were calculated by multiplying the percentage of cells of interest by the total leukocyte and T cell numbers obtained from the Trucount analyses.

Covariates

Information on maternal characteristics including prepregnancy BMI (kg/m^2) and educational level (higher versus secondary and primary) was obtained by means of questionnaires obtained during pregnancy.[5, 24] Information on child's sex was obtained from midwife and hospital registries. Postpartum questionnaires retrieved information on ever breastfeeding during the first four months.[33] Child's ethnic background (Western versus non-Western) was defined based on each parent's country of birth.[5, 24, 26, 35] Information on diet quality score and doing sports (>2 versus <2 hours per week) was obtained from questionnaires at respectively ages 8 and 10 years.[35, 36] The food-based diet quality score is the sum of 10 diet components ("fruit", "vegetables", "whole grains", "fish", "legumes", "nuts, "dairy", "oils and soft or liquid margarines", "sugar-containing beverages", "high fat and processed meat") obtained from food frequency questionnaires. The score ranges from 0 to 10 in which a higher score refers to a healthier diet.[36]

Statistical analyses

Characteristics of the study population were determined and represented as median with interquartile range (IQR, 25-75% range) for continuous non-normally distributed variables and mean with standard deviation for continuous normally distributed variables. To gain more insight in the distribution of the characteristics between children without overweight or obesity versus children with overweight or obesity we presented the data for the total group and for those two specific weight groups. For standardization and interpretation purposes, z-scores for the body composition determinants (BMI, FMI) and body fat distribution determinants (android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio, visceral fat index and liver fat fraction) were used. All children had the same age and therefore standardization by age was not necessary. Immune cell numbers were recalculated by adding one because of values equaling zero and natural log-transformed afterwards to obtain a normal distribution.

Multivariable linear regression analyses were conducted to determine associations between body composition and fat distribution and immune cell numbers adjusted for child and maternal confounders. Potential confounders were added if they were associated with immune cells based on our previous study and if they met the epidemiological criteria for confounders in our study, and finally, if the effect estimate changed at least by 10% after addition of the potential confounder.[24] The models were adjusted for maternal prepregnancy BMI, maternal educational level, child's sex, child's ethnicity, breastfeeding during

the first 4 months, food-based diet quality score at 8 years and doing sports. We tested but did not include the following variables because these did not affect the effect estimates of the models: birth weight and gestational age.

Multiple imputation (n=20) using predictive mean matching was performed for missing values on confounders. All measures of association are presented as pooled estimates from the imputed data sets and represent the percentage cell increase or decrease. No differences in value distribution or direction of associations were observed between the non-imputed and imputed dataset. To account for potential multiple testing, a two-sided p-value lower than 0.0125 was considered significant using the Bonferroni method (p=0.05 divided by the four immune cell categories: monocytes, TCRγδ T, $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells). The fat mass and immune cell measures are highly correlated and therefore no additional correction for multiple testing was performed. Effect modification by sex and BMI was tested by adding interaction terms to the regression models but not statistically significant (p>0.05) and therefore stratification by sex or BMI was not performed. Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 25.0 for Windows (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA) and R version 3.6.1.

RESULTS

Study population characteristics

Children had a median age of 9.8 [IQR 9.7;10.0] years. Children with overweight or obesity were more often girl (63.8% versus 52.6%), had lower food-based diet quality scores (4.4±1.1SD versus 4.64±1.1SD), performed more often <2 hours sports/week (38.5% versus 27.2%) and had less often a Western ethnicity (66.9% versus 86.2%) (all statistically significant with p<0.05) compared to children without overweight or obesity. Mothers of children with overweight or obesity had a higher median prepregnancy BMI (kg/m^2) compared to mothers of children without overweight or obesity (25.2 [IQR 22.1;30.1] versus 22.5 [IQR 20.7;24.4] and had more often a lower educational level (62.2% versus 39.1%). Percentages of missing values within the covariates ranged from 0% to 24.7%. The study population characteristics are presented in Table 5.3.

Adiposity measures do not correlate with changes in monocyte subsets

No associations were observed between BMI, FMI, visceral fat index, android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio or liver fat fraction with total monocyte numbers. When studying the monocyte subsets, namely classical, intermediate and non-classical monocytes, no associations were observed with the adiposity measures (Table 5.4-5.6).

Table 5.3. Details of the study population.

	Total group (N = 890)	Healthy weight (N = 719)*	Overweight/obese (N = 127)*	Missing (%)
Birth and infant characteristics				
Female sex, N (%)	481 (54.0)	378 (52.6)	81 (63.8)	0.0
Western Ethnicity, N (%)	729 (83.3)	610 (86.2)	83 (66.9)	1.7
Breastfeeding during first 4 months, N (%)	631 (90.3)	516 (90.5)	80 (87.0)	21.5
Child characteristics				
Age at follow-up measurements (y)	9.8 [9.7;10.0]	9.8 [9.7;10.0]	9.9 [9.7;10.0]	0.0
Height (cm)	142.4 [138.4; 146.9]	142.2 [138.2; 146.5]	145.7 [140.9; 150.2]	0.0
Food-based diet quality score at 8 years(36)	4.6 (1.1)	4.6 (1.1)	4.4 (1.1)	24.6
Doing sports ≥2 h/wk, N (%)	526 (71.4)	444 (72.8)	56 (61.5)	17.2
Child's body composition				
BMI (kg/m^2)	17.0 [15.8;18.5]	16.8 [15.8;17.8]	21.2 [20.5;23.3]	0.0
Weight status (N, %)				0.0
Underweight*	44 (4.9)	-	-	
Healthy weight*	719 (80.8)	-	-	
Overweight*	107 (12.0)	-	-	
Obese*	20 (2.2)	-	-	
Total fat mass (g)	8464 [6812;11325]	8162 [6749;9925]	16386 [14147;19381]	1.0
Fat mass index (kg/m^4)	2.1 [1.7;2.7]	2.0 [1.7;2.4]	3.7 [3.3;4.2]	1.0
Visceral fat mass (g)	386.7 [306.4;516.2]	373.2 [294.4;477.2]	709.1 [540.1;872.6]	34.7
Liver fat fraction (%)	1.97 [1.69;2.39]	1.94 [1.68; 2.33]	2.54 [2.01; 3.14]	26.1
Android-to-gynoid fat ratio	0.24 [0.20;0.29]	0.23 [0.20;0.27]	0.38 [0.33;0.44]	1.0
Maternal characteristics				
Prepregnancy BMI (kg/m^2)	22.6 [20.7;24.9]	22.5 [20.7;24.4]	25.2 [22.1;30.1]	24.4
Higher educational level (N, %)	500 (59.4)	426 (62.2)	45 (39.1)	5.4

Values are based on the non-imputed dataset and presented as mean (SD) for normally distributed numerical characteristics and as median [25%-75% range] for non-normally distributed numerical characteristics or as numbers (%) for categorical characteristics.

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; g, grams; h, hour; kg, kilogram; m, meter; N, number; SD, standard deviation; wk, week.
*Clinical categories based on the International Obesity Task Force age and sex specific BMI cut-offs.(28) Children with underweight were excluded.

Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T-cell subsets were higher in children with higher fat measures

1SD higher FMI, android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio or visceral fat index were statistically significantly associated with 8.4% (95%CI 2.0; 15.2), 8.2% (95%CI 2.4; 14.4) and 10.7% (95%CI 3.3; 18.7) higher total Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$T cell number, respectively. No associations for BMI and liver fat mass ratio with Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T cells were observed. When studying Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T cells, the same directions of associations were observed, but the associations for total Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T cells were not driven by a specific subgroup (Table 5.4-5.6).

Table 5.4. Associations between body composition measurements and monocyte and T-cell subsets.

	Body mass index*		**Fat mass index**		**Android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio**	
	% cell change (95% CI)	**p-value**	% cell change (95% CI)	**p-value**	% cell change (95% CI)	**p-value**
Monocyte subsets						
Monocytes	0.66 (-0.54; 1.87)	0.28	2.26 (-1.00; 5.63)	0.18	0.34 (-2.56; 3.32)	0.82
Classical monocytes	0.66 (-0.60; 1.93)	0.31	2.45 (-0.99;6.00)	0.17	0.26 (-2.79; 3.41)	0.87
Intermediate monocytes	0.48 (-1.19; 2.19)	0.57	0.74 (-3.75; 5.43)	0.75	-1.31 (-5.28; 2.82)	0.53
Non-classical monocytes	1.33 (-0.62; 3.33)	0.18	0.72 (-4.45; 6.17)	0.79	1.83 (-2.93; 6.83)	0.46
T-cell subsets						
TCRγδ$^+$ T cells	0.88 (-0.77; 2.55)	0.30	5.58 (1.10; 10.26)	0.014	4.51 (-0.48; 8.71)	0.03
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T cells	1.14 (-1.17; 3.51)	0.34	**8.41 (1.99; 15.23)**	**0.010**$^{\#}$	**8.23 (2.42; 14.37)**	**0.005**$^{\#}$
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T naive cells	2.67 (-0.20; 5.62)	0.07	7.94 (0.16; 16.31)	0.046	8.49 (1.35; 16.13)	0.02
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ Tcm cells	-0.081 (-2.96; 2.88)	0.96	7.50 (-0.42; 16.06)	0.06	5.03 (-2.04; 12.61)	0.17
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ Tem cells	-0.63 (-2.62; 1.40)	0.54	2.28 (-3.01; 7.86)	0.41	3.10 (-1.76; 8.20)	0.22
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ TemRA cells	1.36 (-0.53; 3.28)	0.16	4.22 (-0.83; 9.52)	0.10	5.05 (0.40; 9.90)	0.03
CD4$^+$ T cells	0.04 (-0.99; 1.07)	0.94	0.97 (-1.74; 3.76)	0.49	-0.23 (-2.65; 2.25)	0.86
CD4$^+$ T naive cells	-0.58 (-1.82; 0.67)	0.36	-1.19 (-4.43; 2.17)	0.48	-1.84 (-4.77; 1.18)	0.23
CD4$^+$ Tcm cells	0.12 (-1.56; 1.84)	0.89	2.68 (-1.85; 7.43)	0.25	1.79 (-2.28; 6.04)	0.39
CD4$^+$ TemRO cells	0.74 (-1.01; 2.53)	0.41	3.06 (-1.64; 7.97)	0.21	-0.05 (-4.11; 4.18)	0.98
CD4$^+$ TemRA cells	2.31 (-0.73; 5.45)	0.14	6.49 (-1.69; 15.36)	0.12	2.61 (-4.49; 10.24)	0.48
Th1 cells	1.49 (-0.74; 3.78)	0.19	5.28 (-0.70; 11.63)	0.09	3.31 (-2.03; 8.94)	0.23
Th2 cells	0.62 (-1.10; 2.36)	0.48	3.24 (-1.32; 8.00)	0.17	-1.28 (-5.23; 2.83)	0.54
Th17 cells	0.70 (-1.38; 2.83)	0.51	2.67 (-2.82; 8.47)	0.35	-2.01 (-6.77; 2.99)	0.42
Treg cells	-0.12 (-1.31; 1.09)	0.85	1.02 (-2.13; 4.28)	0.53	0.07 (-2.74; 2.97)	0.96
CD8$^+$ T cells	0.98 (-0.13; 2.10)	0.09	3.75 (0.70; 6.89)	0.02	1.24 (-1.46; 4.02)	0.37
CD8$^+$ T naive cells	0.62 (-0.81; 2.07)	0.40	2.84 (-1.10; 6.94)	0.16	0.32 (-3.19; 3.95)	0.86
CD8$^+$ Tcm cells	-0.59 (-1.85; 3.10)	0.63	3.99 (-2.69; 1.12)	0.25	2.38 (-3.56; 8.68)	0.44
CD8$^+$ TemRO cells	1.79 (-0.13; 3.76)	0.07	**7.35 (2.40; 12.54)**	**0.003**$^{\#}$	3.95 (-0.42; 8.52)	0.08
CD8$^+$ TemRA cells	2.31 (0.22; 4.45)	0.03	5.91 (0.26; 11.89)	0.04	3.15 (-1.90; 8.46)	0.23

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; SD, standard deviation; TCR; T cell receptor; Tcm, T central memory; Tem, T effector memory; TemRA, T effector memory RA-positive; TemRO, T effector memory RO-positive; Th, T helper; Treg, T regulatory. The numbers represent the percentage increase or decrease in absolute cell number per microliter of blood (95% CI) per SD increase in body composition measurements. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following covariates: maternal prepregnancy BMI, maternal educational level, child's sex, child's ethnicity, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, food-based diet quality score at 8 y and playing sports.

* BMI is sex and age adjusted. $^{\#}$ Statistically significant after correction for multiple testing (four independent tests), p<0.0125

Table 5.5. Associations between visceral fat mass and liver fat fraction and monocyte and T-cell subsets.

	Visceral fat index		Liver fat fraction	
	% cell change (95% CI)	p-value	% cell change (95% CI)	p-value
Monocyte subsets				
Monocytes	3.54 (-0.07; 7.27)	0.06	0.41 (-2.80; 3.73)	0.81
Classical monocytes	3.63 (-0.17; 7.58)	0.06	0.50 (-2.89; 4.01)	0.78
Intermediate monocytes	3.82 (-1.17; 9.06)	0.14	-2.55 (-6.80; 1.89)	0.26
Non-classical monocytes	4.24 (-1.63; 10.45)	0.16	0.80 (-4.35; 6.21)	0.77
T-cell subsets				
TCRγδ$^+$ T cells	5.31 (0.21; 10.68)	0.04	4.89 (0.35; 9.64)	0.04
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T cells	**10.72 (3.29; 18.69)**	**0.004**$^{\#}$	7.51 (1.07; 14.36)	0.02
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T naive cells	11.13 (2.19; 20.86)	0.014	8.42 (0.66; 16.78)	0.03
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ Tcm cells	10.21 (1.03; 20.22)	0.03	3.16 (-4.46; 11.38)	0.43
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ Tem cells	3.64 (-2.38; 10.03)	0.24	1.50 (-3.77; 7.05)	0.59
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ TemRA cells	6.78 (0.89; 13.01)	0.02	3.97 (-1.16; 9.38)	0.13
CD4$^+$ T cells	0.80 (-2.26; 3.96)	0.61	1.73 (-1.07; 4.61)	0.23
CD4$^+$ T naive cells	-0.33 (-4.08; 3.57)	0.87	0.41 (-3.00; 3.93)	0.82
CD4$^+$ Tcm cells	0.46 (-4.44; 5.61)	0.86	1.21 (-3.30; 5.94)	0.61
CD4$^+$ TemRO cells	4.33 (-0.82; 9.74)	0.10	2.55 (-2.04; 7.35)	0.28
CD4$^+$ TemRA cells	2.30 (-6.26; 11.65)	0.61	0.92 (-6.84; 9.33)	0.82
Th1 cells	6.07 (-0.38; 12.93)	0.07	-0.31 (-5.92; 5.64)	0.92
Th2 cells	0.19 (-4.72; 5.35)	0.94	1.53 (-3.03; 6.31)	0.52
Th17 cells	-0.70 (-6.51; 5.47)	0.82	**-8.88 (-13.75; -3.73)**	**0.001**$^{\#}$
Treg cells	2.24 (-1.22; 5.83)	0.21	1.15 (-2.04; 4.45)	0.48
CD8$^+$ T cells	4.42 (0.87; 8.09)	0.014	1.24 (-1.84; 4.41)	0.44
CD8$^+$ T naive cells	3.79 (-0.72; 8.49)	0.10	1.57 (-2.46; -2.46)	0.45
CD8$^+$ Tcm cells	5.54 (-1.91; 13.55)	0.15	0.94 (-5.48; 7.79)	0.78
CD8$^+$ TemRO cells	**8.33 (2.59; 14.38)**	**0.004**$^{\#}$	**6.60 (1.63; 11.82)**	**0.009**$^{\#}$
CD8$^+$ TemRA cells	2.59 (-3.45; 9.00)	0.41	3.39 (-2.14; 9.23)	0.24

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; SD, standard deviation; TCR; T cell receptor; Tcm, T central memory; Tem, T effector memory; TemRA, T effector memory RA-positive; TemRO, T effector memory RO-positive; Th, T helper; Treg, T regulatory

The numbers represent the percentage increase or decrease in absolute cell number per microliter of blood (95% CI) per SD increase in fat mass measurements. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following co-variates: maternal prepregnancy BMI, maternal educational level, child's sex, child's ethnicity, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, food-based diet quality score at 8 y and playing sports.

$^{\#}$ Statistically significant after correction for multiple testing (four independent tests), p<0.0125

CD8$^+$ TemRO cells are increased in children with higher FMI, visceral fat index and liver fat fraction

None of the fat mass measures were correlated with total CD8$^+$ T cells. Yet, higher FMI, visceral fat index and liver fat fraction were all statistically significantly associated with higher CD8$^+$TemRO cells: 7.4% (95%CI 2.4;12.5), 8.3% (95%CI 2.6;14.4) and 6.6% (95%CI 1.6;11.8) higher for each SD increase in the respective fat measure. Android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio was not associated with CD8$^+$ T cell numbers. 1SD increase in liver fat fraction

was associated with 8.8% (95%CI -13.8;-3.7) lower Th17 cell numbers. Other adiposity measures were not associated with Th17. No associations were observed between memory $CD4^+$ T cell numbers and adiposity measures (Table 5.4-5.6).

Table 5.6. Associations children with overweight and obese and monocyte and T-cell subsets compared to children with normal weight.

	Healthy weight* (N=719)	**Overweight and obese* (N=127)**	
	% cell change (95% CI)	% cell change (95% CI)	**p-value**
Monocyte subsets			
Monocytes	REF	5.20 (-3.16; 14.27)	0.23
Classical monocytes	REF	5.52 (-3.31;15.15)	0.23
Intermediate monocytes	REF	3.48 (-7.95; 16.20)	0.56
Non-classical monocytes	REF	5.48 (-7.85; 20.73)	0.44
T-cell subsets			
TCRγδ$^+$ T cells	REF	6.83 (-4.43; 19.41)	0.25
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T cells	REF	14.51 (-2.15; 33.99)	0.09
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ T naive cells	REF	13.51 (-6.52; 37.69)	0.20
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ Tcm cells	REF	14.07 (-6.38; 38.97)	0.19
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ Tem cells	REF	6.10 (-7.44; 21.62)	0.40
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$ TemRA cells	REF	12.36 (-1.20; 27.79)	0.08
CD4$^+$ T cells	REF	-4.11 (-10.53; 2.77)	0.24
CD4$^+$ T naive cells	REF	-7.52 (-15.11; 0.75)	0.07
CD4$^+$ Tcm cells	REF	1.49 (-9.63; 13.98)	0.80
CD4$^+$ TemRO cells	REF	-5.13 (-15.50; 6.52)	0.37
CD4$^+$ TemRA cells	REF	-3.44 (-21.00; 18.03)	0.73
Th1 cells	REF	0.031 (-14.02; 16.38)	1.00
Th2 cells	REF	0.52 (-10.53; 12.93)	0.93
Th17 cells	REF	3.70 (-9.96; 19.43)	0.61
Treg cells	REF	-3.11 (-10.71; 5.13)	0.45
CD8$^+$ T cells	REF	1.99 (-5.49; 10.08)	0.61
CD8$^+$ T naive cells	REF	-0.76 (-10.23; 9.71)	0.88
CD8$^+$ Tcm cells	REF	10.97 (-6.11; 31.16)	0.22
CD8$^+$ TemRO cells	REF	5.20 (-7.10; 19.13)	0.42
CD8$^+$ TemRA cells	REF	-1.00 (-13.98; 13.92)	0.89

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; SD, standard deviation; TCR; T cell receptor; Tcm, T central memory; Tem, T effector memory; TemRA, T effector memory RA-positive; TemRO, T effector memory RO-positive; Th, T helper; Treg, T regulatory

The numbers represent the percentage increase or decrease in absolute cell number per microliter of blood (95% CI) when comparing children with overweight or obesity to children with normal weight. Numbers are based on multivariable linear regressions and adjusted for the following covariates: maternal prepregnancy BMI, maternal educational level, child's sex, child's ethnicity, breastfeeding during the first 4 months, food-based diet quality score at 8 y and playing sports.

*Clinical categories based on the International Obesity Task Force age and sex specific BMI cut-offs.(28) Children with underweight were excluded.

DISCUSSION

The present study determined the association between adiposity and immune cell numbers in a general population of school-aged children with adjustment for several confounders. In this population, we showed that higher total FMI, visceral fat index and android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio were associated with higher numbers of circulating $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells. Higher total FMI, visceral fat index and liver fat fraction were associated with higher $CD8^+$ T_{EMRO} cell numbers. Only higher liver fat fraction was associated with lower peripherally circulating Th17 cell numbers. No associations were observed between adiposity and monocytes or memory $CD4^+$ T cell numbers in children of the general population.

Previous literature and interpretation

Previous studies on fat mass and $CD8^+$ T cells showed that mice with obesity had higher $CD8^+$ T cells in adipose tissue.[9, 37] This increase in $CD8^+$ T cell numbers in adipose tissue and blood has also been observed in adults and adolescents who are overweight or obese.[12, 15, 37-39] However, we did not observe associations between BMI and immune cell numbers. We extended previous literature by determining fat mass by DXA and MRI as these are more accurate in determining fat mass composition and fat mass distribution compared to anthropometric measures.[31] Indeed, we did observe associations for fat mass: positive associations were observed for FMI, visceral fat index and liver fat fraction with total $CD8^+$ and $CD8^+_{TEMRO}$ cell numbers. The observed higher number of $CD8^+$ T_{EM} cells in our study and previous studies could be a direct effect of the increased fat mass. A previous study in adipose tissue of adults showed that $CD8^+$ T cell infiltration, and especially the effector memory subset, might be the first immune cell appearance in adiposity-induced inflammation.[9, 38] The effector $CD8^+$ T cells lack CCR7 expression and are able to directly migrate towards infected or inflamed tissues to execute their effector function.[40] It is thought that this effector function of the $CD8^+$ T_{EMRO} cells further triggers the inflammatory cascade that is observed in adipose tissue by production of pro-inflammatory cytokines and the subsequent attraction of monocytes.[38] Based on mice studies, this initiation and maintenance of inflammation by effector $CD8^+$ T cell is thought to play a role in obesity-related morbidity such as insulin resistance.[38, 41, 42] In adults with metabolic syndrome, increased differentiation of $CD8^+$ T cells has been observed.[43] Yet, the persistency and dynamics of the observed immune profile over time in relation to adiposity in children and the long-term effects of these immune alterations are topics for future study.

In contrast to previous studies, we did not observe associations between BMI or other fat mass measures and monocytes.[9, 13, 14, 16, 38, 44-46] Previous studies showed that monocyte infiltration and macrophage accumulation in adipose tissue occurred after the $CD8^+$ T cell recruitment in adipose tissue.[9, 38] Therefore, it could be hypothesized that we here observed

an earlier phase of adiposity-related inflammation as the population of this study is comprised of school-aged children with only 2.3% children with obesity. However, some studies also observed monocyte increase in children.[14, 45, 46] Age could explain this difference as two studies included children up to 16 years old and one study children up to 18 years old, whereas our study included 10-year-old children. The relatively low number of children with obesity might also be an explanation as one study only observed the higher monocyte number in children with obesity.[46]

In addition to the classical αβT cells, we examined $\gamma\delta^+$ T cell numbers and the predominant $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ subset.[25] These $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells have innate-like features and are activated by phosphoantigens through butyrophilin 3A, independent of MHC.[25] Following activation, $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ cells contribute to the host's defense against pathogens by the production of IFN-γ. However, increased numbers of $\gamma\delta^+$ T cells in adipose tissue have been associated with inflammation and insulin resistance in mice.[21] Still, insights into $\gamma\delta^+$ T cells, specifically the $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ subset in relation to adiposity is scarce. A study in 15 adults with obesity showed a lower percentage of $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells than a non-obese control group.[22] We observed in contrast to this previous study higher numbers of $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells in adipose children of the general population.[22] This can possibly be explained by the fact that this previous study studied relative immune cell numbers in contrast to absolute numbers as was used in our study. Yet, this previous study did observe higher numbers of effector memory $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells.[22] The exact role of $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T in metabolic diseases remains to be studied.[47] Increased differentiation of $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells has been associated with decreased IFN-γ responses and thereby a reduced host's defense against viral antigens.[22, 48] This might contribute to the increased susceptibility of overweight individuals to severe or persistent viral infection, e.g. with SARS-CoV2 in COVID-19 patients.[8]

Overall, we observed the strongest associations for visceral fat index with immune cells and no associations between BMI and immune cells. These observations are similar to previous literature that stresses the importance of determining fat mass distribution rather than body mass composition in defining populations at risk for adverse health effects of high fat mass.[12, 49, 50] Namely, it has been shown that adipose tissue is actively involved in various metabolic processes which vary upon the location of the tissue.[10, 51] Especially the viscerally located white adipose tissue, has been associated with systemic low-grade inflammation.[12, 51] Measures of fat mass distribution that we used were android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio, visceral fat index and liver fat fraction, all indicators of centrally located fat mass Previously, higher android-to-gynoid fat mass ratio in children was shown to be a risk for developing metabolic syndrome independent of BMI status.[52] Likewise, both visceral and liver fat have been associated with adverse metabolic outcomes in children.[53, 54] Therefore, measuring fat

mass quantity and distribution might be more specific indicators for low-grade inflammation in adiposity.

Overall, we observed consistent results for $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T and $CD8^+_{TEMRO}$ across different fat measurements. However, specifically for liver fat, decreased Th17 cells were observed. This might reflect an increased recruitment of Th17 towards liver fat, which has been observed previously in non-alcohol fatty liver disease (NAFLD).[55, 56] Possibly, excess liver fat mainly causes local inflammation in an early stage, ultimately leading to systemic inflammation.[55] In NAFLD it has been shown that especially Th17 cells cause liver damage and fibrosis progression.[57] Further studies are needed because conflicting results about Th17 are present as there are also studies that have shown increased circulating Th17 in adult patients with NAFLD.[56] It is currently unknown what the clinical relevance of our Th17 observation in relation to adiposity could be already at child age.

The pathophysiology of adiposity-related inflammation likely comprises of a combination of factors: initiation of adipocytes cell death caused by hypertrophy , hypoxia due to insufficient vascularization of expanded adipose tissue, oxidative stress of the adipocytes leading to production of pro-inflammatory adipokines such as leptin.[58] It is thought that these chronic inflammatory triggers result in T cell exhaustion and premature immunosenescence.[59] However, this is an area that needs further study, especially in children with adiposity. The reduced functionality of exhausted T cells could underlie the increased incidence of infection and cancer observed in patients with obesity.[48, 59] Importantly, weight loss following bariatric surgery was observed to reverse the premature immunosenescence in patients with obesity.[43] This T-cell plasticity following reversibility of adiposity-related inflammation underscores the importance of early detection of adiposity in children with appropriate lifestyle intervention.

Methodological considerations

This study included a large cohort of school-aged children with comprehensive datasets of body composition measures and immune cell numbers and detailed information on important confounders such as socio-economic status and lifestyle factors. Adiposity was studied in detail by both BMI and fat mass measures determined by DXA and MRI, both accepted as accurate measures for determining body fat distribution.[31, 60]

Despite this unique setting, we still encountered several limitations and considerations. First, we did not study fat mass and immune cells over time, which prevented us from drawing conclusions about the direction of the associations or about the effect of fat mass change over time on immune cell numbers. Second, validation of MRI and DXA as fat mass composition and fat distribution measures is needed in large populations of children.[60] Although

both MRI and DXA are increasingly used and generally accepted in determining fat mass distribution in children, most validation studies have been performed in adults.[60] Third, although we used extensive multiparameter flow cytometry, we were unable to include the surface marker CCR7 into the γδT cell subset tube to more accurately distinguish between naive and T_{EMRA} subsets of $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cells.[61, 62] Fourth, we could not study the adiposity measures in children with obesity specifically because of the limited number of children within this group. Fifth, the variability of fat mass amounts and BMI was limited due to the small number of children with obesity within our cohort. The low variability of BMI is relatively unique and could explain the lack of observations for BMI within our study. Lastly, because this is an observational study, there is a chance of residual confounding for example by unmeasured dietary or lifestyle factors.

Conclusion

Adiposity in school-aged children of a general population was associated with higher $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells, whereas specifically higher liver fat was associated with lower Th17 cell numbers. These results might indicate that fat-associated inflammation is already present at young age.

REFERENCES

1. Collaboration NCDRF. Worldwide trends in body-mass index, underweight, overweight, and obesity from 1975 to 2016: a pooled analysis of 2416 population-based measurement studies in 128.9 million children, adolescents, and adults. Lancet 2017; 390:2627-42.
2. Freedman DS, Khan LK, Serdula MK, Dietz WH, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS. The relation of childhood BMI to adult adiposity: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Pediatrics 2005; 115:22-7.
3. Biro FM, Wien M. Childhood obesity and adult morbidities. Am J Clin Nutr 2010; 91:1499S-505S.
4. Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Pepe MS, Seidel KD, Dietz WH. Predicting obesity in young adulthood from childhood and parental obesity. N Engl J Med 1997; 337:869-73.
5. Mensink-Bout SM, Santos S, van Meel ER, Oei EHG, de Jongste JC, Jaddoe VWV, et al. General and Organ Fat Assessed by Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Respiratory Outcomes in Childhood. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2020; 201:348-55.
6. Toubal A, Kiaf B, Beaudoin L, Cagninacci L, Rhimi M, Fruchet B, et al. Mucosal-associated invariant T cells promote inflammation and intestinal dysbiosis leading to metabolic dysfunction during obesity. Nat Commun 2020; 11:3755.
7. Maccioni L, Weber S, Elgizouli M, Stoehlker AS, Geist I, Peter HH, et al. Obesity and risk of respiratory tract infections: results of an infection-diary based cohort study. BMC Public Health 2018; 18:271.
8. de Frel DL, Atsma DE, Pijl H, Seidell JC, Leenen PJM, Dik WA, et al. The Impact of Obesity and Lifestyle on the Immune System and Susceptibility to Infections Such as COVID-19. Frontiers in Nutrition 2020; 7.
9. Yuan Y, Li H, Liao Y, Feng C. CD8+ T cells are involved in early inflammation before macrophages in a rat adipose tissue engineering chamber model. J Tissue Eng Regen Med 2019; 13:1499-506.
10. Grant RW, Dixit VD. Adipose tissue as an immunological organ. Obesity (Silver Spring) 2015; 23:512-8.
11. Hotamisligil GS. Inflammation and metabolic disorders. Nature 2006; 444:860-7.
12. McLaughlin T, Liu LF, Lamendola C, Shen L, Morton J, Rivas H, et al. T-cell profile in adipose tissue is associated with insulin resistance and systemic inflammation in humans. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2014; 34:2637-43.
13. Poitou C, Dalmas E, Renovato M, Benhamo V, Hajduch F, Abdennour M, et al. CD14dimCD16+ and CD14+CD16+ monocytes in obesity and during weight loss: relationships with fat mass and subclinical atherosclerosis. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2011; 31:2322-30.
14. Schipper HS, Nuboer R, Prop S, van den Ham HJ, de Boer FK, Kesmir C, et al. Systemic inflammation in childhood obesity: circulating inflammatory mediators and activated CD14++ monocytes. Diabetologia 2012; 55:2800-10.
15. Spielmann G, Johnston CA, O'Connor DP, Foreyt JP, Simpson RJ. Excess body mass is associated with T cell differentiation indicative of immune ageing in children. Clin Exp Immunol 2014; 176:246-54.
16. Weisberg SP, McCann D, Desai M, Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Ferrante AW, Jr. Obesity is associated with macrophage accumulation in adipose tissue. J Clin Invest 2003; 112:1796-808.
17. Devevre EF, Renovato-Martins M, Clement K, Sautes-Fridman C, Cremer I, Poitou C. Profiling of the three circulating monocyte subpopulations in human obesity. J Immunol 2015; 194:3917-23.
18. Wong KL, Tai JJ, Wong WC, Han H, Sem X, Yeap WH, et al. Gene expression profiling reveals the defining features of the classical, intermediate, and nonclassical human monocyte subsets. Blood 2011; 118:e16-31.

19. McLaughlin T, Ackerman SE, Shen L, Engleman E. Role of innate and adaptive immunity in obesity-associated metabolic disease. J Clin Invest 2017; 127:5-13.
20. Chehimi M, Vidal H, Eljaafari A. Pathogenic Role of IL-17-Producing Immune Cells in Obesity, and Related Inflammatory Diseases. J Clin Med 2017; 6.
21. Mehta P, Nuotio-Antar AM, Smith CW. γδ T cells promote inflammation and insulin resistance during high fat diet-induced obesity in mice. J Leukoc Biol 2015; 97:121-34.
22. Costanzo AE, Taylor KR, Dutt S, Han PP, Fujioka K, Jameson JM. Obesity impairs γδ T cell homeostasis and antiviral function in humans. PLoS One 2015; 10:e0120918.
23. Hoeres T, Smetak M, Pretscher D, Wilhelm M. Improving the Efficiency of Vγ9Vδ2 T-Cell Immunotherapy in Cancer. Front Immunol 2018; 9:800.
24. van den Heuvel D, Jansen MAE, Nasserinejad K, Dik WA, van Lochem EG, Bakker-Jonges LE, et al. Effects of nongenetic factors on immune cell dynamics in early childhood: The Generation R Study. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 139:1923-34 e17.
25. Davey MS, Willcox CR, Hunter S, Kasatskaya SA, Remmerswaal EBM, Salim M, et al. The human Vδ2(+) T-cell compartment comprises distinct innate-like Vγ9(+) and adaptive Vγ9(-) subsets. Nat Commun 2018; 9:1760.
26. Kooijman MN, Kruithof CJ, van Duijn CM, Duijts L, Franco OH, van IMH, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2017. Eur J Epidemiol 2016; 31:1243-64.
27. Fredriks AM, van Buuren S, Wit JM, Verloove-Vanhorick SP. Body index measurements in 1996-7 compared with 1980. Arch Dis Child 2000; 82:107-12.
28. Cole TJ, Lobstein T. Extended international (IOTF) body mass index cut-offs for thinness, overweight and obesity. Pediatr Obes 2012; 7:284-94.
29. Gishti O, Gaillard R, Manniesing R, Abrahamse-Berkeveld M, van der Beek EM, Heppe DH, et al. Fetal and infant growth patterns associated with total and abdominal fat distribution in school-age children. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2014; 99:2557-66.
30. Helba M, Binkovitz LA. Pediatric body composition analysis with dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Pediatr Radiol 2009; 39:647-56.
31. Santos S, Monnereau C, Felix JF, Duijts L, Gaillard R, Jaddoe VWV. Maternal body mass index, gestational weight gain, and childhood abdominal, pericardial, and liver fat assessed by magnetic resonance imaging. Int J Obes (Lond) 2019; 43:581-93.
32. Kalina T, Flores-Montero J, van der Velden VH, Martin-Ayuso M, Bottcher S, Ritgen M, et al. EuroFlow standardization of flow cytometer instrument settings and immunophenotyping protocols. Leukemia 2012; 26:1986-2010.
33. Looman KIM, van Meel ER, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Vissers FJM, Klingenberg JH, de Jong NW, et al. Associations of Th2, Th17, Treg cells, and IgA(+) memory B cells with atopic disease in children: The Generation R Study. Allergy 2020; 75:178-87.
34. Dieli F, Poccia F, Lipp M, Sireci G, Caccamo N, Di Sano C, et al. Differentiation of effector/memory Vdelta2 T cells and migratory routes in lymph nodes or inflammatory sites. J Exp Med 2003; 198:391-7.
35. Voortman T, van den Hooven EH, Heijboer AC, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW, Franco OH. Vitamin D deficiency in school-age children is associated with sociodemographic and lifestyle factors. J Nutr 2015; 145:791-8.
36. van der Velde LA, Nguyen AN, Schoufour JD, Geelen A, Jaddoe VWV, Franco OH, et al. Diet quality in childhood: the Generation R Study. Eur J Nutr 2019; 58:1259-69.
37. Wang L, Sun P, Wu Y, Wang L. Metabolic tissue-resident CD8(+) T cells: A key player in obesity-related diseases. Obes Rev 2020.

38. Nishimura S, Manabe I, Nagasaki M, Eto K, Yamashita H, Ohsugi M, et al. CD8+ effector T cells contribute to macrophage recruitment and adipose tissue inflammation in obesity. Nat Med 2009; 15:914-20.
39. Liu R, Nikolajczyk BS. Tissue Immune Cells Fuel Obesity-Associated Inflammation in Adipose Tissue and Beyond. Front Immunol 2019; 10:1587.
40. Sallusto F, Lenig D, Forster R, Lipp M, Lanzavecchia A. Two subsets of memory T lymphocytes with distinct homing potentials and effector functions. Nature 1999; 401:708-12.
41. Winer S, Winer DA. The adaptive immune system as a fundamental regulator of adipose tissue inflammation and insulin resistance. Immunol Cell Biol 2012; 90:755-62.
42. Lumeng CN, Maillard I, Saltiel AR. T-ing up inflammation in fat. Nat Med 2009; 15:846-7.
43. Jongbloed F, Meijers RWJ, JNM IJ, Klaassen RA, Dollé MET, van den Berg S, et al. Effects of bariatric surgery on telomere length and T-cell aging. Int J Obes (Lond) 2019; 43:2189-99.
44. Ying W, Fu W, Lee YS, Olefsky JM. The role of macrophages in obesity-associated islet inflammation and β-cell abnormalities. Nat Rev Endocrinol 2020; 16:81-90.
45. Mattos RT, Medeiros NI, Menezes CA, Fares RC, Franco EP, Dutra WO, et al. Chronic Low-Grade Inflammation in Childhood Obesity Is Associated with Decreased IL-10 Expression by Monocyte Subsets. PLoS One 2016; 11:e0168610.
46. Breslin WL, Johnston CA, Strohacker K, Carpenter KC, Davidson TR, Moreno JP, et al. Obese Mexican American children have elevated MCP-1, TNF-alpha, monocyte concentration, and dyslipidemia. Pediatrics 2012; 129:e1180-6.
47. van der Woude H, Krebs J, Filoche S, Gasser O. Innate-like T Cells in the Context of Metabolic Disease and Novel Therapeutic Targets. Immunometabolism 2020; 2:e200031.
48. Kallemeijn MJ, Boots AMH, van der Klift MY, Brouwer E, Abdulahad WH, Verhaar JAN, et al. Ageing and latent CMV infection impact on maturation, differentiation and exhaustion profiles of T-cell receptor gammadelta T-cells. Sci Rep 2017; 7:5509.
49. Ardesch FH, Ruiter R, Mulder M, Lahousse L, Stricker BHC, Kiefte-de Jong JC. The Obesity Paradox in Lung Cancer: Associations With Body Size Versus Body Shape. Frontiers in Oncology 2020; 10.
50. Piché ME, Poirier P, Lemieux I, Després JP. Overview of Epidemiology and Contribution of Obesity and Body Fat Distribution to Cardiovascular Disease: An Update. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 2018; 61:103-13.
51. Zoico E, Rubele S, De Caro A, Nori N, Mazzali G, Fantin F, et al. Brown and Beige Adipose Tissue and Aging. Front Endocrinol (Lausanne) 2019; 10:368.
52. Samsell L, Regier M, Walton C, Cottrell L. Importance of android/gynoid fat ratio in predicting metabolic and cardiovascular disease risk in normal weight as well as overweight and obese children. J Obes 2014; 2014:846578.
53. Geurtsen ML, Santos S, Felix JF, Duijts L, Vernooij MW, Gaillard R, et al. Liver Fat and Cardiometabolic Risk Factors Among School-Age Children. Hepatology 2020; 72:119-29.
54. Yan Y, Liu J, Zhao X, Cheng H, Huang G, Mi J, et al. Abdominal visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissues in association with cardiometabolic risk in children and adolescents: the China Child and Adolescent Cardiovascular Health (CCACH) study. BMJ Open Diabetes Res Care 2019; 7:e000824.
55. Chackelevicius CM, Gambaro SE, Tiribelli C, Rosso N. Th17 involvement in nonalcoholic fatty liver disease progression to non-alcoholic steatohepatitis. World J Gastroenterol 2016; 22:9096-103.
56. Rau M, Schilling AK, Meertens J, Hering I, Weiss J, Jurowich C, et al. Progression from Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver to Nonalcoholic Steatohepatitis Is Marked by a Higher Frequency of Th17 Cells in the Liver and an Increased Th17/Resting Regulatory T Cell Ratio in Peripheral Blood and in the Liver. J Immunol 2016; 196:97-105.

57. Van Herck MA, Weyler J, Kwanten WJ, Dirinck EL, De Winter BY, Francque SM, et al. The Differential Roles of T Cells in Non-alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease and Obesity. Front Immunol 2019; 10:82.
58. Fuster JJ, Ouchi N, Gokce N, Walsh K. Obesity-Induced Changes in Adipose Tissue Microenvironment and Their Impact on Cardiovascular Disease. Circ Res 2016; 118:1786-807.
59. Kado T, Nawaz A, Takikawa A, Usui I, Tobe K. Linkage of CD8(+) T cell exhaustion with high-fat diet-induced tumourigenesis. Sci Rep 2019; 9:12284.
60. Simoni P, Guglielmi R, Aparisi Gómez MP. Imaging of body composition in children. Quant Imaging Med Surg 2020; 10:1661-71.
61. Bromley SK, Thomas SY, Luster AD. Chemokine receptor CCR7 guides T cell exit from peripheral tissues and entry into afferent lymphatics. Nat Immunol 2005; 6:895-901.
62. Rufer N, Zippelius A, Batard P, Pittet MJ, Kurth I, Corthesy P, et al. Ex vivo characterization of human CD8+ T subsets with distinct replicative history and partial effector functions. Blood 2003; 102:1779-87.

III

Genetic determinants of immune cell composition

6 Increased Th22 cell numbers in a general pediatric population with filaggrin haploinsufficiency.

Kirsten I.M. Looman*, Minke M.F. van Mierlo*, Menno C. van Zelm, Chen Hu, Liesbeth Duijts, Johan C. de Jongste, Tamar Nijsten, Luba M. Pardo, Jessica C. Kiefte-de Jong, Henriëtte A. Moll, Suzanne G.M.A. Pasmans

Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2021. Aug;32(6):1360-1368

**Denotes equal contribution*

ABSTRACT

Background

Mutations in the filaggrin gene (FLG) affect epidermal barrier function and increase the risk of atopic dermatitis (AD). We hypothesized that FLG mutations affect immune cell composition in a general pediatric population. Therefore, we investigated if school-aged children with and without FLG mutations have differences in in T- and B-cells subsets.

Methods

This study was embedded in a population-based prospective cohort study, the Generation R Study, and included 523 children of European genetic ancestry aged 10 years. The most common FLG mutations in the European population (R501X, S1085CfsX36, R2447X and S3247X) were genotyped. Additionally, 11-color flow cytometry was performed on peripheral blood samples to determine helper T (Th), regulatory T (Treg) and CD27+ and CD27- memory B cells. Subset analysis was performed in 358 non-AD and 102 AD cases, assessed by parental questionnaires.

Results

FLG mutations were observed in 8.4% of the total population and in 15.7% of the AD cases. Children with any *FLG* mutation had higher Th22 cell numbers compared to *FLG* wild-type children in the general and non-AD population. Children with and without *FLG* mutations had no difference in Th1, Th2, Th17, Treg or memory B cell numbers. Furthermore, in children with AD, *FLG* mutation carriership was not associated with differences in T- and B-cell subsets.

Conclusion

School-aged children of a general population with *FLG* mutations have higher Th22 cell numbers, which reflects the immunological response to the skin barrier dysfunction. *FLG* mutations did not otherwise affect the composition of the adaptive immunity in this general pediatric population.

INTRODUCTION

Filaggrin is a filament-associated protein that is encoded by the filaggrin gene (*FLG*) and is an important contributor to the preservation of the skin barrier.[1,2] Approximately 10% of the European population is a heterozygote carrier of a disrupting mutation in *FLG*.[3] Both complete loss-of-function and reduced functional activity of filaggrin lead to destruction of the stratum corneum (SC) and consequently skin barrier dysfunction.[1,4] This barrier dysfunction due to *FLG* mutations is presumed to be caused by lower numbers of tight junctions, reduced density of the protein corneodesmosin and impaired maturation and excretion of lamellar bodies in the epidermis which are important in maintaining cell-to-cell integrity.[2]

Failure in barrier function through mutations in *FLG* results in increased skin permeability for percutaneous transfer of exogenous particles including allergens and pollutants.[1,2,4] Accordingly, *FLG* mutations are the strongest genetic risk factor for atopic dermatitis (AD).[1,3,5] A previous meta-analysis showed that *FLG* haploinsuffiency results in an odds ratio (OR) of 3.12 for the incidence of AD.[6] In addition, *FLG* mutations are associated with a form of AD that starts in early infancy and persists into adulthood, a higher incidence of skin infections and a higher likelihood of having asthma, inhalant or food allergies.[2,7-9]

The increased permeability of the skin as a result of *FLG* mutations is thought to affect immune responses and maturation of adaptive immune cells. Filaggrin is also expressed in the thymus, the primary lymphoid organ in which T cells are formed.[10] Hence, *FLG* mutations potentially affect the peripheral immune cell compartment through effects in skin and thymus, and previous studies observed higher γδT17 and T helper (Th) 17 in filaggrin-deficient flaky tail (ft/ft) mice.[10] In addition, a case study reported higher numbers of circulating thymus-emigrated regulatory T (Treg) cells and Th2 in 6 AD patients with a heterozygote *FLG* mutation.[11] Another study, including 2 heterozygous, 2 homozygous and 1 compound heterozygous AD patient, showed increased Th17 cells in *FLG*-mutation group.[12] On the other hand, literature on the role of B cell dysregulation in AD is scarce and conflicting.[13-16]. It can be hypothesized that mutations in *FLG* can affect B-cell numbers due to skewing of the Th cell populations.

We hypothesized that *FLG* mutations affect T- and B-cell maturation in children through effects on the skin and thymus. Until now, no studies on this association have been performed in the general pediatric population and only case studies have been performed in AD patients.[11,12] It is of interest to examine the role of *FLG* mutations in adaptive immune maturation in both a general population, a non-AD, and AD population to further understand the role of *FLG* in the immune maturation. Therefore, we here studied the associations

between common *FLG* mutations in the European population and immune cell numbers, as determined by 11-color flow cytometry, within a population-based birth cohort study including a subgroup non-AD and AD patients.

METHODS

Study design

This study was embedded within the Generation R Study, a prospective birth cohort study conducted in Rotterdam, the Netherlands. The Medical Ethical Committee of the Erasmus MC, University Medical Center Rotterdam approved the study (MEC-2012-165).[17] Written informed consent was obtained from parents or legal representatives of all children. We included all children with European genetic ancestry [18] with information on *FLG* mutation (homozygous, compound heterozygous, heterozygous or wild type) and information on at least one of the immune cell outcomes. This resulted in a total number of 523 children (Figure 6.1). AD was defined as physician-diagnosed eczema from parental questionnaires obtained at the child's age of 10 years ('Was your child ever diagnosed by a physician with atopic dermatitis', 'yes; no'). This information was available for 470 children, including 102 subjects with AD.[16]

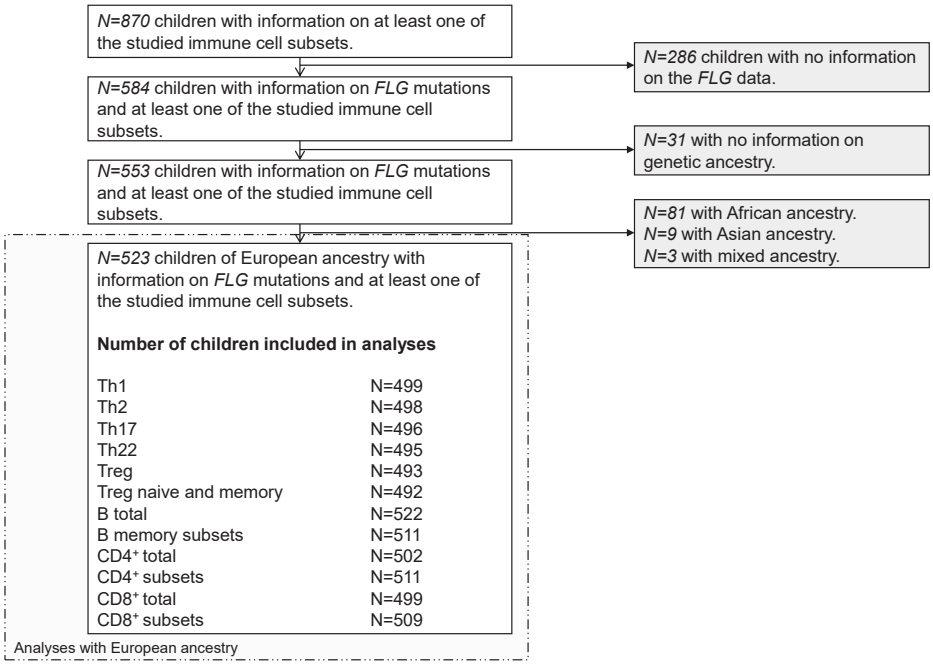


Figure 6.1. Flowchart of study population selection
Abbreviations: FLG, filaggrin gene; N, number; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell.

FLG genotype

DNA samples obtained from umbilical cord blood were genotyped by modified Taqman allelic discrimination assays for common European mutations in *FLG* (R501X (rs61816761), S1085CfsX36 (rs41370446), R2447X (rs138726443), and S3247X (rs150597413) with the use of primers as described previously.[19,20] The distribution of the *FLG* mutations was as follows: 4.2% had R501X (rs61816761), 1.1% had S1085CfsX36 (rs41370446), 3.5% had R2447X (rs138726443), and 0.0% had S3247X (rs150597413). Because S3247X (rs150597413) was not present within our study population, this mutation was not included in the analyses. Children were classified as having a *FLG* mutation if they were homozygous, compound heterozygous or heterozygous for any of the three mutations that were present in our study population. Children without any of the mutations were classified as wild type.

Immune cell numbers

Peripheral blood samples from children were obtained at the age of 10 years.[16] The analyses were performed on fresh blood cells within 24 hours of sampling. Absolute counts of $CD3^+$ T cells and $CD19^+$ B cells per µLblood were determined with diagnostic lyse-no-wash protocol and detailed immunophenotyping was performed with 11-color flow cytometry (LSR Fortessa, BD Biosciences). We determined naive ($CD45RO^-CCR7^+$), effector memory RO-positive T cells (TemRO; $CD45RO^+CCR7^-$) and effector memory RA-positive T cells (TemRA; $CD45RO^-CCR7^-$) within $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ lineages.[16,21,22] Within Treg cells, the differentiation in naive ($CD45RA^+$) and memory ($CD45RA^-$) was determined.[16] Finally, the following T helper (Th) cell subsets ($CD4^+CD45RA^-$) were determined after exclusion of Treg cells on the basis of chemokine receptor profiles as defined previously:[16,23-27] Th1 ($CCR6^-CXCR3^+CCR4^-$), Th2 ($CCR6^-CXCR3^-CCR4^+$), Th17 ($CCR6^+CXCR3^-CCR4^+CCR10^-$), Th17.1 ($CCR6^+CXCR3^+CCR4^-$) and Th22 ($CCR6^+CXCR3^-CCR4^+CCR10^+$). In addition $CD27^+$ and $CD27^-$ IgG^+, IgA^+, IgE^+ $CD19^+CD38^{dim}IgD^-$ memory B-cell subsets were defined.[16] Gating strategies for Th cell determination are presented in Supplementary Figure 6.3

Statistical Analyses

First, characteristics of the study population were determined, stratified for *FLG* mutation status and AD diagnosis. P-values for determining differences between the categorical variables of both groups were calculated with chi-squared tests. Next, median cell numbers with interquartile range (IQR) were determined. Differences in cell numbers between children with and without *FLG* mutations were determined with the non-parametric Mann-Whitney U tests. Subset analyses on the associations of *FLG* genotype with immune cell numbers were performed within non-AD and AD children. The possibility of effect modification by AD diagnosis was tested by performing linear regression analyses between immune cell numbers and *FLG* mutation status with the addition of an interaction term between *FLG* mutation status and AD diagnosis. To assure a normal distribution of the outcome in

the linear regression analysis, a natural-log transformation for the immune cell outcomes was used. No adjustment for multiple testing was performed because of strong correlation between the immune cells studied. Statistical analyses were performed with SPSS version 21.0 (IBM Corp.) and R version 3.6.1 (R Foundation for Statistical Computing).

RESULTS

Study population characteristics

Characteristics of the study population are presented in Table 6.1. Within the total group of 523 children with European ancestry, *FLG* mutations were detected in 44 (8.4%) children, includ-

Table 6.1. Study population characteristics.

		Total population				Subset analyses	
Child characteristics	**Total (n=523)**	**Wildtype population (n=479)**	***FLG* mutation population (n=44)**	**P-value**	**Missing in total study population (N, %)**	**Atopic dermatitis (n=102)**	**Non-atopic dermatitis (n=358)**
Sex (N, %)				1.0	0.0		
Female	280 (53.5)	256 (53.4)	24 (54.5)			48 (47.1)	192 (53.6)
Male	243 (46.5)	223 (46.6)	20 (45.5)			54 (52.9)	166 (46.4)
FLG mutations (N, %)				--	0.0		
Wildtype	479 (91.6)	479 (100.0)	--			86 (84.3)	336 (93.9)
1 or more mutations	44 (8.4) †	--	44 (100.0)			16 (15.7)[2]	22 (6.1)[1]
Type *FLG* mutations (N, %)							
S1085CfsX36 (rs41370446)	22 (4.2)	--	22 (4.2)	--	0.0	7 (6.9)	12 (3.4)
R2447X (rs138726443)	6 (1.1)	--	6 (1.1)	--	0.2	1 (1.0)	4 (1.1)
R501X (rs61816761)	18 (3.5)	--	18 (3.5)	--	0.4	9 (9.0) ‡	7 (2.0)
S3247X (rs150597413)	0 (0.0)	--	0 (0.0)	--	0.4	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Ever physician diagnosed atopic dermatitis (N, %)§	102 (22.2)	86 (20.4)	16 (42.1)	**0.004**	12.0	102 (100.0)	0 (0.0)

Table 6.1 represents the child and maternal characteristics for the study population stratified for *FLG* mutations. Values are based on the non-imputed dataset and represented as number (%). Chi-squared tests were conducted to examine possible differences in baseline characteristics between the different genotypes.

Abbreviations: *FLG*, filaggrin gene; N, number;

† Including 3 biallelic mutations (2 compound heterozygous and 1 homozygous)

‡ Including one biallelic mutations (homozygous)

§ Based on parental-reported questionnaires obtained at the child's age of 10 years: ever atopic dermatitis (no or yes)

[1] 1 compound heterozygous biallelic mutation

[2] 1 compound heterozygous and 1 homozygous mutation

ing 3 biallelic mutations (2 compound heterozygous and 1 homozygous). The proportion of patients with AD was lower in the wild-type group compared to the group with *FLG* mutations (20% versus 42%; p<0.01). Within the non-AD population, 6.1% of the children had a *FLG* mutation, including one compound heterozygous. Within the AD population, 15.7% of the children had a *FLG* mutation, including one homozygous and one compound heterozygous.

Higher Th22 cell numbers in children of the general population with *FLG* mutations

Children of the general population with a *FLG* mutation had higher Th22 cell numbers compared to children of the wild-type population (Figure 6.2A, Supplementary Table 6.1). The median cell number within the *FLG* mutation group was 5.60/μL (IQR 4.04;8.94) and 4.5/μL (IQR 2.5;7.4, p=0.03) within the wild-type group. To determine if this association between Th22 and *FLG* was different between children with and without AD, we performed a linear regression analysis with the following interaction term: *FLG* mutation status*AD. This interaction term was non-significant (p=0.13) and therefore effect modification by AD in this association is not likely. However, when the analyses were stratified, the association between *FLG* and Th22 was slightly stronger in the non-AD group with a median cell number of 6.8/μL (IQR 4.9;11.4) in non-AD children with *FLG* mutations compared to 4.5/μL (IQR 2.4;7.5, p=0.006) in non-AD children without *FLG* mutations (Supplementary Table 6.2). In contrast, when studying the differences in absolute Th22 cell numbers between children with and without *FLG* mutations in the AD population, no significant differences were observed (median 5.0/μL (IQR 3.6;6.4) and 4.6/μL (IQR 2.9;7.4) respectively (p=0.64, Supplementary Figure 6.1A)).

No associations between Th1, Th2, Th17 and Treg and *FLG* mutations

No differences in median cell numbers between *FLG* mutation and wild-type group were observed for Th1, Th2, Th17 and Treg (Figure 6.2A, Supplementary Table 6.1). This was similar in the subset analyses that were stratified for AD diagnosis (Supplementary Figure 6.1A, Supplementary Table 6.2). No differences in median cell numbers between the *FLG* mutation and the wild-type group were observed for the effector memory $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T-cell subsets: naive, Tcm, TemRA, TemRO (Figure 6.2B, Supplementary Figure 6.1B).

No associations between memory B cells and *FLG* mutations

No differences in median cell numbers between the *FLG* mutation and the wild-type group were observed for total B cells and naive mature B cells (Supplementary Table 6.1). In addition, no associations between *FLG* mutations and the following $CD27^+$ and $CD27^-$ memory B-cell subsets were observed: IgA^+, IgE^+, IgG^+, IgM^+ (Figure 6.3). Similarly, no changes were observed in the subset analyses that stratified the analyses for AD diagnosis (Supplementary Figure 6.2, Supplementary Table 6.2).

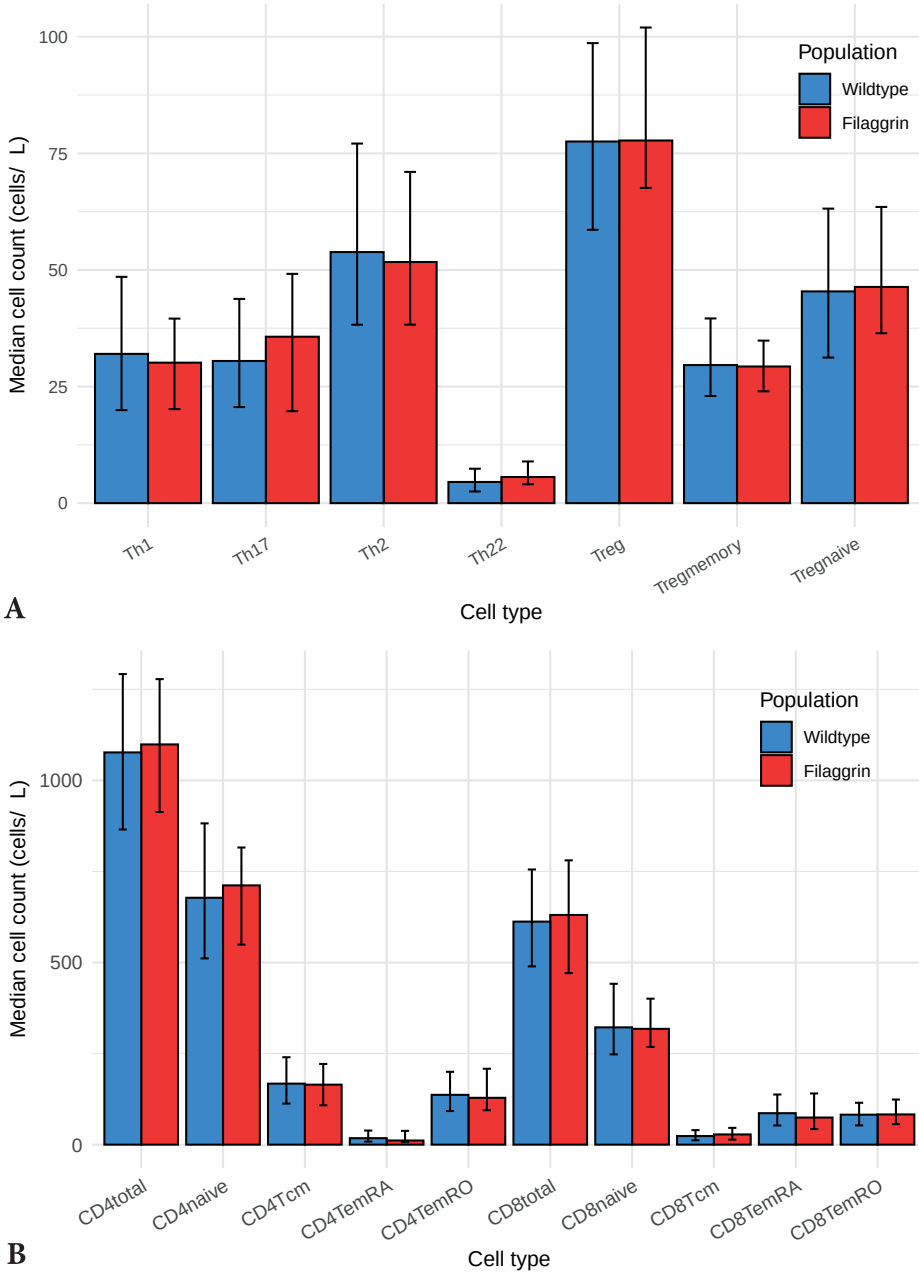


Figure 6.2. Absolute numbers of blood T-cell subsets stratified by FLG mutation status.

A. The median (IQR) cell count per µL blood for Th and Treg cell numbers stratified for FLG mutation.

B. The median (IQR) cell count per µL blood for $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ effector memory T-cell numbers stratified for FLG mutation. Abbreviations: IQR, interquartile range; Tcm, central memory T lymphocytes; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T lymphocytes; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T lymphocytes; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell. * denotes a two-sided P-value <0.05. Supplementary Table 6.1 shows the absolute numbers and P-values.

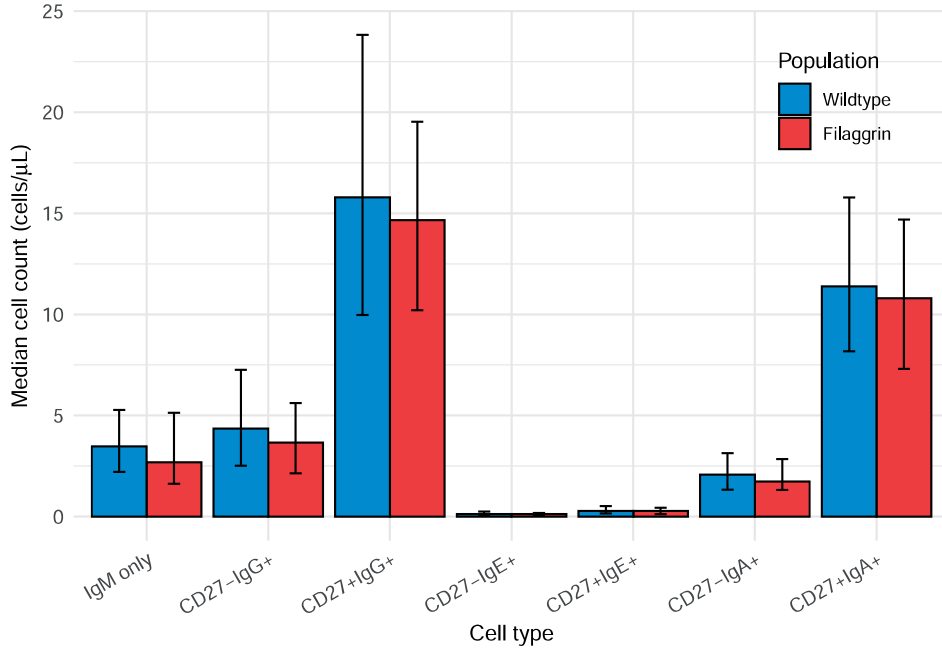


Figure 6.3. Absolute numbers of blood memory B-cell subsets stratified by FLG mutation status.
The median (IQR) cell count per µL blood for B memory cell numbers stratified for FLG mutation is shown. Abbreviations: IQR, interquartile range; Ig, Immunoglobulin. Supplementary Table 6.1 shows the absolute numbers and P-values.

DISCUSSION

In this population-based study among children of European genetic ancestry, we observed a prevalence of 8.4% for *FLG* mutations. In addition, we demonstrated that children with *FLG* mutations had higher Th22 cell numbers than children without *FLG* mutations. In contrast, the Th1, Th2, Th17, Treg and memory B cell numbers were comparable between children with and without *FLG* mutations. In addition, among children with AD, those with or without *FLG* mutations had no differences in B- or T-cell subsets.

Comparison with literature and interpretation

All previous studies on *FLG* mutations and immune cell numbers have been performed within mice models or smaller numbers of AD patients.[10-12,28] This is the first study that provides insight in the role of *FLG* mutations on immune cell numbers in school-aged children of a general population. The setting of this study within a population-based pediatric cohort study is unique to study the association of *FLG* on immune cell numbers in a general population.

We observed higher Th22 cell numbers in children with *FLG* mutations in the general populations, with a slightly higher median Th22 cell number in non-AD children with a mutation in *FLG*. No previous studies that assess the association between *FLG* mutations and Th22 have been performed within a general population. Interestingly, in contrast to our findings, several studies have observed increased Th22 cell numbers in the skin and circulation of patients with AD.[29,30] Within AD patients, the role of Th22 is still not fully elucidated. Current literature suggests both protective and pro-inflammatory roles for Th22 by the production of IL-22.[31] IL-22 contributes to skin integrity and is known for its role in the defense against different pathogens in the skin by the production of antimicrobial proteins.[32,33] However, the combined secretion of IL- 22 and TNF-α is thought to have an pro-inflammatory effect as observed in AD.[31] Possible explanations for the higher number of Th22 cell numbers in children without AD but with *FLG* mutations could be the following. First, the increase in Th22 could represent some level of inflammation due to *FLG* mutations without apparent clinical symptoms. Second, hypothetically, the increase in Th22 could contribute to skin homeostasis in children without AD to prevent further inflammatory processes leading to AD. However, further studies are needed to elaborate on the Th22 cell function in children with and without AD.

In contrast to previous studies investigating the effect of *FLG* mutation status, we did not observe differences in Th2, Th17 and Treg cell numbers between children with and without *FLG* mutations both in the total study population and in the subgroup of patients with AD. [10-12,28] The discrepancies between previous studies and our current study could be explained by differences in investigated populations and species. Previous mice studies and skin equivalents studied the effect of complete absence of filaggrin, compared to the filaggrin haploinsufficiency in our study population which leads to 50% reduction in filaggrin expression.[2,10,28] In addition, these studies could represent a different immunological setting than is present in human skin. [28] It is also expected that previous results on immune cell numbers in AD populations are affected by disease severity. Namely, the presence of different immune cells is dependent on disease state, including disease flare and chronic AD.[29,30] In turn, immune cells in active AD skin can induce downregulation of filaggrin protein expression in the skin independent of *FLG* mutations, subsequently affecting immune cell composition.[20] Although we do not have information on disease severity in our AD population, this study included a population-based, relatively healthy cohort in which we expect most children to have mild AD. Therefore, alteration in immune cell numbers is probably not only dependent on *FLG* mutation genotype, but also on AD severity and epigenetic and environmental factors.

In addition, we did not observe differences in memory B cell numbers between children with and without *FLG* mutations. This is in line with our previous study in which we did

not observe any association between B cells and AD.[16] No previous studies have investigated B-cell subsets in relation to *FLG* mutations.

Finally, within our study, we studied the associations between *FLG* mutations and the adaptive immunity. It can be speculated that *FLG* mutations cause alterations in the innate immunity such as eosinophilic granulocytes and ILC2 cell numbers. Future studies are needed to determine whether *FLG* mutations are associated with altered innate immunity cell numbers.

Methodological considerations

A major strength is that this study investigated the association between *FLG* genotype and a large panel of B and T cells in the general population for the first time. We had detailed and extensive information on immune cell numbers from 11-color flow cytometry and obtained objective information on genetic ancestry. However, the following four limitations need to be addressed. First, we used chemokine receptor profiles which are surrogate markers of Th cells. Due to the large scale of our study and the need to process fresh blood within 24 hours, in vitro activation and cytokine staining were not feasible. Importantly, multiple studies have shown that the use of surface chemokine receptors is a robust approach to define Th subsets with the corresponding cytokine profiles.[23,24] Second, the AD population for the subset analyses was relatively small which could have limited the power in the statistical analyses. Nevertheless, in comparison to previous studies, only including a maximum of 6 AD patients with *FLG* mutations, this is the largest study on *FLG* mutations in both the general population and AD patients. Third, our AD population was defined by ever-having physician-diagnosed AD before or at the age of 10 years and no information on current disease activity was available. Therefore, it is likely that a subset of the children has outgrown AD at the age of 10 and this might affect their immunophenotype. Fourth, as mentioned previously, our study included the four most common *FLG* mutations in the European population. To prevent misclassification, we selected children with genetic European ancestry for the current study. Although the choice for including the most common *FLG* mutations in European populations is in line with previous studies [11,12], other less frequent *FLG* mutations could exist in low numbers since up to 113 *FLG* mutations resulting in premature protein termination have been described. A recent study including patients with AD and Ichthyosis Vulgaris (IV), showed that screening the entire encoding region of *FLG* for mutations led to an improvement of the diagnostic yield. [34] As this is the first study in a general cohort addressing the association between *FLG* mutation and immune cell numbers, future studies are needed for validation of our results.

Conclusion

In conclusion, school-aged children of a general population with *FLG* mutations have higher Th22 cell numbers, which might reflect the skin barrier dysfunction that is caused by decreased filaggrin expression in the epidermis. In our study population, *FLG* mutations do not otherwise affect the composition of T and B cells in a general pediatric population, nor in the children with AD.

REFERENCES

1. Sandilands A, Sutherland C, Irvine AD, McLean WH. Filaggrin in the frontline: role in skin barrier function and disease. *J Cell Sci.* 2009;122(Pt 9):1285-1294.
2. Irvine AD, McLean WH, Leung DY. Filaggrin mutations associated with skin and allergic diseases. *N Engl J Med.* 2011;365(14):1315-1327.
3. Thyssen JP, Elias PM. It Remains Unknown Whether Filaggrin Gene Mutations Evolved to Increase Cutaneous Synthesis of Vitamin D. *Genome Biol Evol.* 2017;9(4):900-901.
4. Goleva E, Berdyshev E, Leung DY. Epithelial barrier repair and prevention of allergy. *J Clin Invest.* 2019;129(4):1463-1474.
5. McAleer MA, Irvine AD. The multifunctional role of filaggrin in allergic skin disease. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2013;131(2):280-291.
6. Rodriguez E, Baurecht H, Herberich E, et al. Meta-analysis of filaggrin polymorphisms in eczema and asthma: robust risk factors in atopic disease. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2009;123(6):1361-1370 e1367.
7. Brown SJ, Asai Y, Cordell HJ, et al. Loss-of-function variants in the filaggrin gene are a significant risk factor for peanut allergy. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2011;127(3):661-667.
8. Rice NE, Patel BD, Lang IA, et al. Filaggrin gene mutations are associated with asthma and eczema in later life. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2008;122(4):834-836.
9. Chan A, Terry W, Zhang H, et al. Filaggrin mutations increase allergic airway disease in childhood and adolescence through interactions with eczema and aeroallergen sensitization. *Clin Exp Allergy.* 2018;48(2):147-155.
10. Jee MH, Johansen JD, Buus TB, et al. Increased Production of IL-17A-Producing gammadelta T Cells in the Thymus of Filaggrin-Deficient Mice. *Front Immunol.* 2018;9:988.
11. Moosbrugger-Martinz V, Gruber R, Ladstatter K, et al. Filaggrin null mutations are associated with altered circulating Tregs in atopic dermatitis. *J Cell Mol Med.* 2019;23(2):1288-1299.
12. Bonefeld CM, Petersen TH, Bandier J, et al. Epidermal filaggrin deficiency mediates increased systemic T-helper 17 immune response. *Br J Dermatol.* 2016;175(4):706-712.
13. Czarnowicki T, Esaki H, Gonzalez J, et al. Alterations in B-cell subsets in pediatric patients with early atopic dermatitis. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2017;140(1):134-144 e139.
14. Czarnowicki T, Gonzalez J, Bonifacio KM, et al. Diverse activation and differentiation of multiple B-cell subsets in patients with atopic dermatitis but not in patients with psoriasis. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2016;137(1):118-129 e115.
15. Heeringa JJ, Hajdarbegovic E, Thio HB, van Zelm MC. Systemic B-cell abnormalities in patients with atopic dermatitis? *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2016;138(1):317-318.
16. Looman KIM, van Meel ER, Grosserichter-Wagener C, et al. Associations of Th2, Th17, Treg cells, and IgA(+) memory B cells with atopic disease in children: The Generation R Study. *Allergy.* 2020;75(1):178-187.
17. Kooijman MN, Kruithof CJ, van Duijn CM, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2017. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2016;31(12):1243-1264.
18. Medina-Gomez C, Felix JF, Estrada K, et al. Challenges in conducting genome-wide association studies in highly admixed multi-ethnic populations: the Generation R Study. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2015;30(4):317-330.
19. Elbert NJ, Duijts L, den Dekker HT, et al. Role of environmental exposures and filaggrin mutations on associations of ethnic origin with risk of childhood eczema. The Generation R Study. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol.* 2016;27(6):627-635.

20. Kezic S, O'Regan GM, Yau N, et al. Levels of filaggrin degradation products are influenced by both filaggrin genotype and atopic dermatitis severity. *Allergy.* 2011;66(7):934-940.
21. Appay V, van Lier RA, Sallusto F, Roederer M. Phenotype and function of human T lymphocyte subsets: consensus and issues. *Cytometry A.* 2008;73(11):975-983.
22. Sallusto F, Lenig D, Forster R, Lipp M, Lanzavecchia A. Two subsets of memory T lymphocytes with distinct homing potentials and effector functions. *Nature.* 1999;401(6754):708-712.
23. Paulissen SM, van Hamburg JP, Dankers W, Lubberts E. The role and modulation of CCR6+ Th17 cell populations in rheumatoid arthritis. *Cytokine.* 2015;74(1):43-53.
24. Pandya JM, Lundell AC, Hallström M, Andersson K, Nordström I, Rudin A. Circulating T helper and T regulatory subsets in untreated early rheumatoid arthritis and healthy control subjects. *J Leukoc Biol.* 2016;100(4):823-833.
25. Heeringa JJ, Karim AF, van Laar JAM, et al. Expansion of blood IgG(4)(+) B, T(H)2, and regulatory T cells in patients with IgG(4)-related disease. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2018;141(5):1831-1843 e1810.
26. Grosserichter-Wagener C, Radjabzadeh D, van der Weide H, et al. Differences in Systemic IgA Reactivity and Circulating Th Subsets in Healthy Volunteers With Specific Microbiota Enterotypes. *Front Immunol.* 2019;10:341.
27. Edwards ESJ, Bosco JJ, Aui PM, et al. Predominantly Antibody-Deficient Patients With Non-infectious Complications Have Reduced Naive B, Treg, Th17, and Tfh17 Cells. *Front Immunol.* 2019;10:2593.
28. Wallmeyer L, Dietert K, Sochorova M, et al. TSLP is a direct trigger for T cell migration in filaggrin-deficient skin equivalents. *Sci Rep.* 2017;7(1):774.
29. Czarnowicki T, He H, Krueger JG, Guttman-Yassky E. Atopic dermatitis endotypes and implications for targeted therapeutics. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2019;143(1):1-11.
30. Muraro A, Lemanske RF, Jr., Hellings PW, et al. Precision medicine in patients with allergic diseases: Airway diseases and atopic dermatitis-PRACTALL document of the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology and the American Academy of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2016;137(5):1347-1358.
31. Cavani A, Pennino D, Eyerich K. Th17 and Th22 in skin allergy. *Chem Immunol Allergy.* 2012;96:39-44.
32. Eyerich K, Eyerich S. Th22 cells in allergic disease. *Allergo J Int.* 2015;24(1):1-7.
33. Fujita H. The role of IL-22 and Th22 cells in human skin diseases. *J Dermatol Sci.* 2013;72(1):3-8.
34. van Leersum FS, Nagtzaam IF, van Oosterhoud CN, et al. Improving the diagnostic yield for filaggrin; concealed mutations in the Dutch population. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2020;145(6):1704-1706 e1702.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS

Supplementary Table 6.1. The median (IQR) cell counts per µL blood for T and B cell numbers stratified by *Filaggrin Gene* (*FLG*) mutation status.

	Total study population (n=523)		
	Wild type (n=479)	***FLG* mutation (n=44)**	**P-value[1]**
Th1	32 (20.0-48.5)	30.1 (20.2-39.6)	0.31
Th2	53.8 (38.3-77.1)	51.7 (38.3-71.0)	0.99
Th17	30.5 (20.6-43.8)	35.7 (19.7-49.2)	0.13
Th22	4.5 (2.5-7.4)	5.6 (4.04-8.9)	**0.03**
Treg	77.5 (58.6-98.6)	77.8 (67.6-102.0)	0.48
Treg naive	45.4 (31.2-63.2)	46.4 (36.4-63.5)	0.25
Treg memory	29.6 (23.0-39.6)	29.3 (24.0-34.9)	0.74
Total B cells	478.5 (370.0-632.0)	493.0 (389.5-575.8)	0.69
B naive	303.1 (228.9-416.6)	323.2 (245.6-366.9)	0.90
IgM only	3.5 (2.2-5.27)	2.7 (1.6-5.1)	0.06
$CD27^-IgG^+$	4.4 (2.5-7.3)	3.7 (2.1-5.6)	0.14
$CD27^+IgG^+$	15.8 (10.0-23.8)	14.7 (10.2-19.5)	0.29
$CD27^-IgE^+$	0.1 (0.1-0.3)	0.1 (0.1-0.2)	0.69
$CD27^+IgE^+$	0.3 (0.2-0.5)	0.3 (0.1-0.4)	0.33
$CD27^-IgA^+$	2.1 (1.3-3.1)	1.7 (1.3-2.8)	0.26
$CD27^+IgA^+$	11.4 (8.2-15.8)	10.8 (7.3-14.7)	0.30
$CD4^+$ total	1076.8 (865.2-1291.9)	1098.8 (913.2-1278.1)	0.76
$CD4^+$ naive	677.8 (511.3-882.0)	711.8 (549.2-815.8)	0.49
$CD4^+$ Tcm	167.5 (112.8-240.0)	164.8 (108.1-221.5)	0.41
$CD4^+$ TemRO	136.8 (92.4-200.0)	128.6 (94.6-208.4)	0.75
$CD4^+$ TemRA	17.8 (8.3-38.8)	11.4 (7.3-37.9)	0.39
$CD8^+$ total	612.3 (489.4-755.5)	630.5 (471.1-780.6)	0.96
$CD8^+$ naive	322.1 (247.9-441.6)	317.9 (268.3-400.8)	0.94
$CD8^+$ Tcm	23.6 (11.8-39.9)	28.1 (14.0-46.2)	0.37
$CD8^+$ TemRO	82.3 (52.9-115.0)	83.0 (56.3-123.9)	0.45
$CD8^+$ TemRA	86.4 (52.7-137.8)	74.5 (42.8-140.6)	0.45

[1] Two-sided P-value determined by Mann-Withney U test · Abbreviations: Ig, immunoglobulin;IQR, interquartile range; Tcm, central memory T lymphocytes; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T lymphocytes; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T lymphocytes; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell.

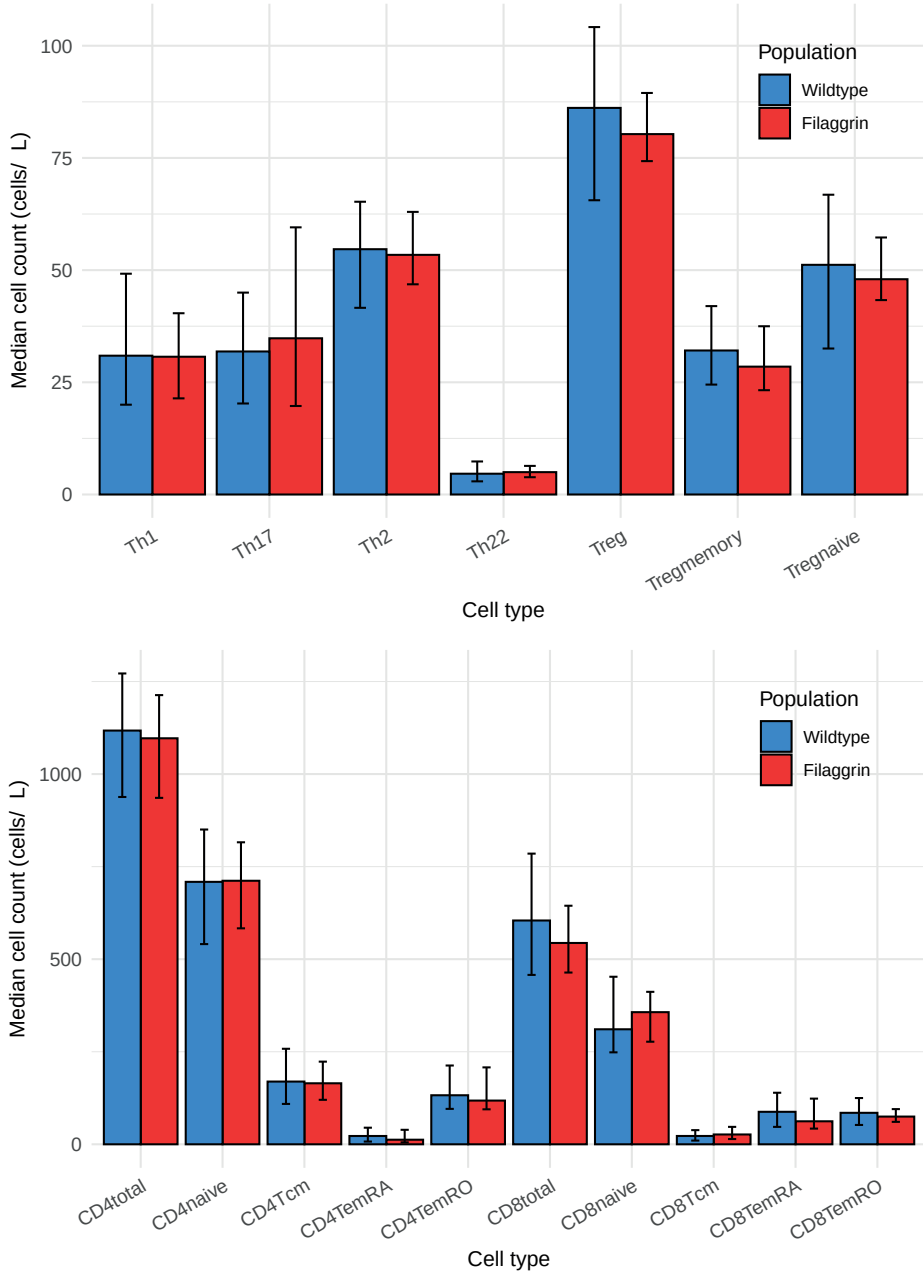
Supplementary Table 6.2. The median (IQR) cell counts per µL blood for T and B cell numbers stratified by *Filaggrin Gene* (*FLG*) mutation status divided into the non-atopic dermatitis and atopic dermatitis subset.

	Non atopic dermatitis population (n=358)			Atopic dermatitis (n=102)		
	Wild type (n=393)	***FLG* mutation (n=28)**	**P-value[1]**	**Wild type (n=86)**	***FLG* mutation (n=16)**	**P-value[1]**
Th1	31.3 (18.3-47.3)	31.6 (24.3-44.5)	0.79	30.9 (20.0-49.2)	30.7 (21.4-40.4)	0.43
Th2	54.0 (37.1-78.9)	44.5 (37.4-69.0)	0.42	54.7 (41.6-65.24)	53.4 (46.8-63.0)	0.76
Th17	30.4 (20.7-42.9)	34.6 (23.3-47.0)	0.24	31.9 (20.3-45.0)	34.8 (19.7-59.5)	0.51
Th22	4.50 (2.4-7.5)	6.8 (4.9-11.4)	**0.006**	4.6 (2.9-7.4)	5.0 (3.6-6.4)	0.64
Treg	76.0 (57.0; 95.8)	75.4 (66.3-107.0)	0.36	86.2 (65.6-104.2)	80.3 (74.3-89.5)	0.68
Treg naive	44.8 (31.2-61.7)	46.1 (36.2-68.0)	0.24	51.2 (32.5-66.8)	48.0 (43.3-57.3)	0.80
Treg memory	28.4 (21.9-37.5)	29.6 (26.1-33.7)	0.67	32.1 (24.5-42.0)	28.5 (23.2-37.5)	0.43
Total B cells	481.0 (375.5-628.5)	505.0 (407.3-590.8)	0.75	463.0 (360.0-604.3)	446.5 (332.5-545.0)	0.51
B naive	300.9 (231.1-416.9)	333.5 (255.3-403.2)	0.55	306.4 (212.4-407.4)	280.9 (198.0-363.3)	0.50
IgM only	3.4 (2.1-5.3)	2.5 (2.0-4.8)	0.24	3.4 (2.3-5.1)	3.0 (1.9-5.2)	0.52
$CD27^-IgG^+$	4.4 (2.5-7.4)	3.8(2.3-5.8)	0.49	3.4 (2.3-5.5)	3.3 (2.3-5.5)	0.93
$CD27^+IgG^+$	15.7 (9.9-23.6)	15.3 (11.5-21.6)	0.94	14.9 (10.3-20.0)	15.1 (10.5-18.9)	0.78
$CD27^-IgE^+$	0.1 (0.1-0.3)	0.1 (0.1-0.2)	0.64	0.1 (0.1-0.2)	0.1 (0.1-0.2)	0.63
$CD27^+IgE^+$	0.3 (0.2-0.5)	0.3 (0.1-0.5)	0.63	0.3 (0.1-0.4)	0.3 (0.2-0.4)	0.94
$CD27^-IgA^+$	2.1 (1.4-3.1)	1.8 (1.2-2.8)	0.28	1.9 (1.9-2.8)	1.6 (1.4-3.5)	0.95
$CD27^+IgA^+$	2.1 (1.4-3.1)	1.8 (1.2-2.8)	0.81	11.3 (8.4-15.1)	11.1 (7.8-14.9)	0.76
$CD4^+$ total	1073.3 (866.1-1288.3)	1098.9 (901.8-1309.2)	0.49	1117.5 (938.1-1271.8)	1096.6 (935.8-1213.3)	0.82
$CD4^+$ naive	667.0 (512.1-864.9)	773.5 (587.8-832.7)	0.25	708.9 (540.8-850.2)	711.8 (583.3-815.8)	0.92
$CD4^+$ Tcm	166.6 (111.0-237.0)	158.1 (107.1-218.5)	0.65	169.4 (109.0-258.0)	164.8 (120.1-223.3)	0.85
$CD4^+$ TemRO	136.8 (89.1-199.2)	149.7 (91.2-216.1)	0.47	132.5 (95.7-212.8)	118.1 (94.5-207.7)	0.78
$CD4^+$ TemRA	16.8 (8.7-36.5)	11.4 (8.4-37.4)	0.54	22.4 (7.4-44.9)	12.4 (5.3-39.2)	0.54
$CD8^+$ total	597.2 (507.3-747.3)	681.9 (587.5;824.6)	0.19	604.5 (457.5-785.1)	543.8 (463.9-644.4)	0.53
$CD8^+$ naive	321.1 (246.1-431.6)	300.6 (267.9-369.6)	0.93	310.7 (248.4-452.6)	356.9 (277.1-411.8)	0.72
$CD8^+$ Tcm	24.2 (11.9-40.3)	26.3 (14.2-44.6)	0.79	22.5 (10.0-38.2)	26.6 (14.2-47.1)	0.38
$CD8^+$ TemRO	81.1 (52.5-112.2)	96.1 (56.3-133.9)	0.25	85.0 (52.6-125.0)	74.9 (60.6-95.0)	0.69
$CD8^+$ TemRA	84.4 (50.2-136.1)	79.6 (60.9-135.2)	0.72	87.8 (47.1-139.2)	62.1 (42.4-123.4)	0.30

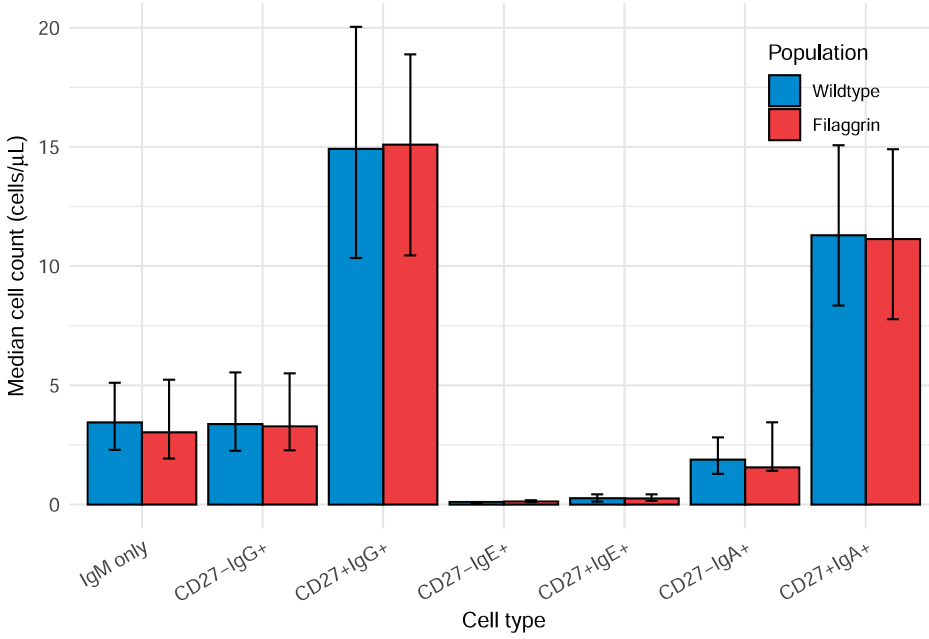
[1] Two-sided P-value determined by Mann-Withney U test · *Abbreviations*: Ig, immunoglobulin; IQR, interquartile range; Tcm, central memory T lymphocytes; TemRA, effector memory RA-positive T lymphocytes; TemRO, effector memory RO-positive T lymphocytes; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell.

Supplementary Table 6.3. Number of children included in the individual analyses.

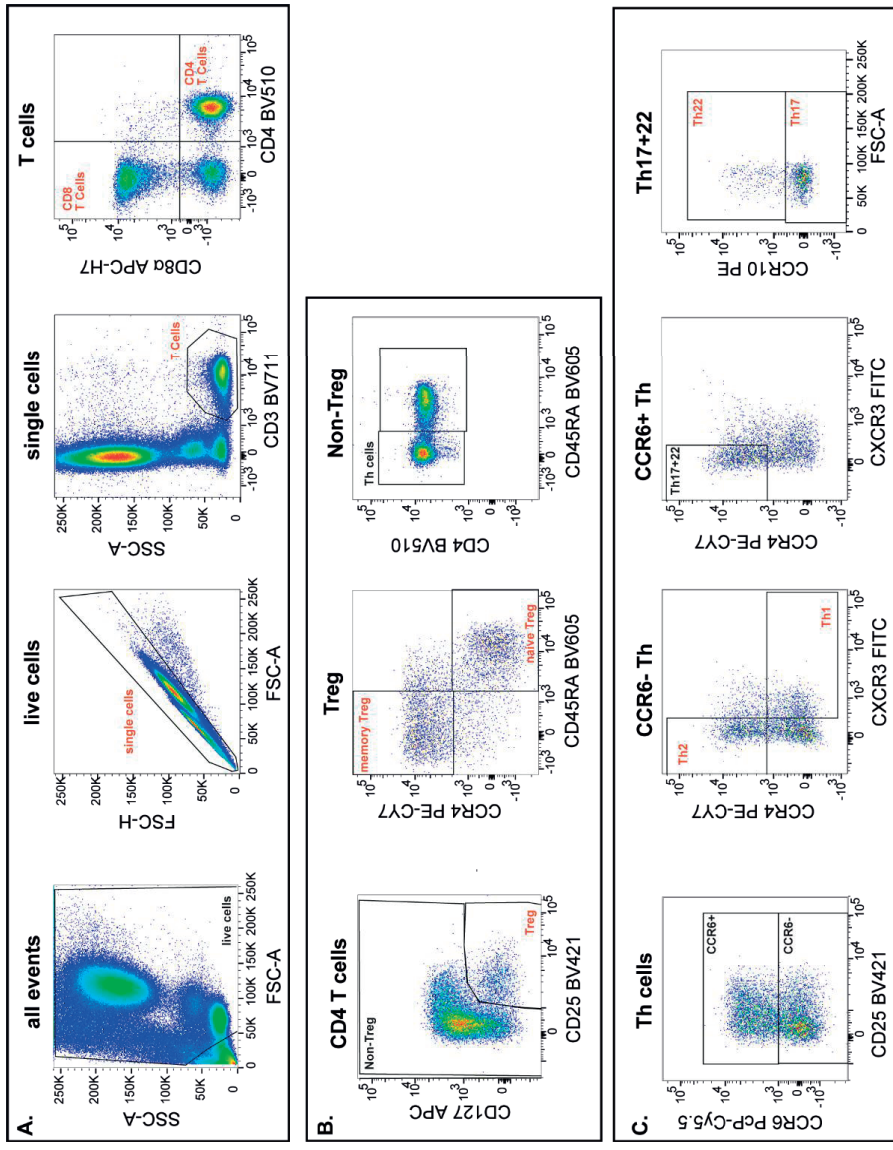
	Total population (n=523)	Atopic dermatitis (n=102)	Non-atopic dermatitis (=358)
$CD4^+$ T cells	502	101	339
$CD4^+$ T naive	511	102	347
$CD4^+$ Tcm	511	102	347
$CD4^+$ TemRO	511	102	347
$CD4^+$ TemRA	511	102	347
Th1 cells	499	101	336
Th2 cells	498	101	335
Th17 cells	496	100	335
Th22 cells	495	100	334
Treg cells	493	98	334
Treg naive	492	98	334
Treg memory	492	98	334
$CD8^+$ T cells	499	101	337
$CD8^+$ T naive	509	102	345
$CD8^+$ Tcm	509	102	345
$CD8^+$ TemRO	509	102	345
$CD8^+$ TemRA	509	102	345
Total B cells	522	102	357
B naive	512	102	347
IgM only	511	102	346
$CD27^-IgG^+$	511	102	346
$CD27^+IgG^+$	511	102	346
$CD27^-IgE^+$	511	102	346
$CD27^+IgE^+$	511	102	346
$CD27^-IgA^+$	511	102	346
$CD27^+IgA^+$	511	102	346



Supplementary Figure 6.1A-B. Absolute numbers of blood T cell subsets stratified by *FLG* mutation status in children with atopic dermatitis. (A-B) The median (IQR) Th, Treg, $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ Tem cell count per µL blood stratified for *FLG* mutation. Abbreviations: Tcm, central memory T-lymphocytes; Tem, effector memory T-lymphocytes; Th, helper T-cell; Treg, regulatory T-cell. *P-value<0.05. Supplementary Table 6.2 shows the absolute numbers and P-values.



Supplementary Figure 6.2. Absolute numbers of blood memory B cell subsets stratified by *Filaggrin Gene* mutation status in children with atopic dermatitis. The median (IQR) cell count per µL blood for B memory cell numbers stratified for *FLG* mutation. Abbreviations: IQR, interquartile range. Supplementary Table 6.2 shows the absolute numbers and P-values.



Supplementary Figure 6.3: Gating strategy T helper subsets

7

T cell composition and polygenic multiple sclerosis risk: A population-based study in children.

C. Louk de Mol, Kirsten I.M. Looman*, Marvin M. van Luijn*, Philip R. Jansen, Menno C. van Zelm, Joost Smolders, Tonya White, Henriette A. Moll, Rinze F. Neuteboom

Eur J Neurol. 2021. Nov; 28(11):3731-3741

**Denotes equal contribution*

ABSTRACT

Background

Patients with multiple sclerosis (MS) have altered T cell function and composition. Common genetic risk variants for MS affect proteins that function in the immune system. It is currently unclear to what extent T cell composition is affected by genetic risk factors for MS, and how this may precede a possible disease onset. Here, we aim to assess whether an MS polygenic risk score (PRS) is associated with an altered T cell composition in a large cohort of children from the general population.

Methods

We included genotyped participants from the population-based Generation R study in whom immunophenotyping of blood T cells was performed at the age of 6 years. Analyses of variance were used to determine the impact of MS-PRSs on total T cell numbers (n = 1261), $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ lineages, and subsets therein (n= 675). In addition, T-cell-specific PRSs were constructed based on functional pathway data.

Results

The MS-PRS negatively correlated with $CD8^+$ T cell frequencies ($p = 2.92\times10^{-3}$), which resulted in a positive association with $CD4^+/CD8^+$ T cell ratios ($p = 8.27\times10^{-9}$). These associations were mainly driven by two of 195 genome-wide significant MS risk variants: the main genetic risk variant for MS, HLA-DRB1*15:01 and an HLA-B risk variant. We observed no significant associations for the T-cell-specific PRSs.

Conclusion

Our results suggest that MS-associated genetic variants affect T cell composition during childhood in the general population.

INTRODUCTION

The exact pathophysiology of the autoimmune response in MS remains to be elucidated, and results from a complex interplay between genetic and environmental risk factors that contribute to disease risk. Migration studies suggest a pivotal time-window during childhood in which environmental risk factors (e.g. Epstein-Barr virus [EBV] or cytomegalovirus [CMV] seropositivity, and serum 25-hydroxyvitamin-D [25(OH)D]) contribute to MS risk.[1,2]

Genome-wide association studies (GWAS) have identified 233 genetic variants (single nucleotide polymorphisms, SNPs) that significantly affect disease susceptibility in adult patients.[3] These studies have shown that the genetic risk of MS is polygenic, with a large number of genetic variants that each have a small effect on disease risk.[3] However, the majority of people with high genetic risk for MS are never diagnosed with the disease.[4] How these risk variants together affect biological mechanisms culminating in a higher risk of developing MS and at which time points during the lifespan are unknown. To capture this combined effect of genetic risk variants, polygenic risk score (PRS) analyses can be used.[5]

T cells are suggested to be the main immune lineage that are directly or indirectly influenced by genetic MS risk variants.[3] Several studies have described altered T cell homeostasis in MS patients, with increased $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratios that decrease during treatment.[6,7]

Here, we aimed to determine how PRSs for MS are associated with the distribution of naive, memory and activated $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cell populations in 6-year-old children from the general population. We assessed the main genetic variants driving these associations and the relationship between overall genetic MS risk and EBV and CMV seropositivity, as well as serum 25(OH)D levels.

METHODS

Study design

This study was performed in the context of the population-based Generation R study (n=9,749), located in the Netherlands, which investigates various aspects of childhood development.[8] At the age of 6-years, absolute numbers of total T cells were measured in 3,465 participants, and detailed phenotyping of T-cell subsets was performed in 1,079 participants.[9] In the current study, we included unrelated participants of European ancestry, who had high-quality genotype data available (Figure 7.1).

The study protocol of the Generation R study has been approved by the Medical Ethical Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center in Rotterdam. The legal representatives of the children provided written informed consent.

Genotype data

Sample collection of the genetic data and genotype calling procedures have been reported in previous work.[10] Genotype data were collected at birth, derived from cord blood, or during a visit to the research center, and genotyped on Illumina 610K and 660K SNP arrays. Information on the quality control of the genetic data, the imputation method and the calculation of principal components can be found elsewhere.[11] To summarize, we selected subjects of European ancestry based upon the first four principal components inside the range of the HapMap Phase II Northwestern European founder population.[12] Furthermore, we imputed the genotype data using 1000 Genomes (Phase I version 3) data to calculate our PRSs.[13]

Polygenic scoring

We used a large discovery GWAS for MS (N=41,505; 14,802 cases/26,703 controls), carried out by the International Multiple Sclerosis Genetics Consortium (IMSGC: http://imsgc.net/publications/), using imputed genotype data to estimate weighted PRSs.[3] We used PRSice 2,[14] an R-script to calculate clumped ($r^2 < 0.10$, kB window = 250kB) and p-value thresholded polygenic scores in PLINK (v1.9),[15] for the computation of our PRSs. We used various p-value thresholds (P_T<0.001, 0.005, 0.01, 0.05, 0.1, 0.5, 1) in the calculation of the PRSs to include the effect of suggestive variants and capture the polygenic architecture of MS.[3] In addition, we computed a MS-PRS only incorporating the genome-wide risk variants ($P_T<5\times10^{-8}$) from the final meta-analysis of the IMSGC (47,429 cases/68,374 controls).

Because of the strong effect of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) region on MS pathophysiology,[3] three sets of PRSs were calculated: one with all SNPs included, one excluding SNPs from the MHC region and one only including SNPs from the MHC. To characterize the presence of *HLA-DRB1*15:01,* we used rs3135388 as tag SNP.[16] Rs9266629 was included in our analyses as tag SNP for *HLA-B* genetic risk variant rs3819284. In addition, we used rs9268839, rs1057149 and rs2187688 as tag SNPs for *HLA-DRB* variants of importance in rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes mellitus type 1 and systemic lupus erythematosus to investigate possible confounding of the T cell distribution.[17,18]

Due to the low minor allele frequency (<0.20) of rs3135388 and rs9266629, we dichotomized their carriership into 2 groups, homozygous non-risk and at-risk participants. At-risk participants consisted of heterozygous and homozygous carriers of the effect allele.

Construction of T cell specific PRSs

In a final analysis, we used cis expression quantitative trait loci effect data (cis-eQTL) to associate the MS genome-wide risk variants with particular T-cell subsets, providing us with the possibility to construct PRSs specific for these subsets.

$CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T-cell-specific PRSs were constructed by assessing whether a locus implicated by a SNP[3] had high mRNA expression in a specific subset.[19–22] Additionally, expression quantitative trait loci were assessed for all MS risk SNPs and assigned to specific T-cell subsets.[20] Lastly, gene ontology analyses were performed on all MS risk SNPs to assign loci to functional pathways in the aforementioned lymphocyte subsets.[23–25]

EBV and CMV serology

To identify the presence of IgG antibodies against CMV and EBV-viral capsid antigen (VCA), enzyme-linked immunoassays (ELISA) were used, as described before.[9] Seropositivity was defined by a sample-threshold ratio above 0.6 (CMV) and 0.8 (EBV capsid antigen).

Vitamin D assessment

Measurements of 25(OH)D were conducted in blood sera of children at the age of 6 years (110 µL per sample) using the liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) method, which is a highly sensitive method for measuring 25(OH)D levels, commonly used in epidemiological studies.[26] Serum 25 (OH)D levels were residualized for season of blood draw to adjust for the non-linear effect of season on serum 25(OH)D levels.

T cell phenotyping

The presence and phenotype of $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cell populations were analyzed in whole blood using 6-color flow cytometry.[9] Absolute T cell numbers were determined with a routine diagnostic lyse-no-wash protocol.[9] We analyzed the following subsets within the $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cell lineage[9]: naive ($CD45RO^-CCR7^+$), central memory (Tcm; $CD45RO^+CCR7^+$), $CD45RO^+$ effector memory (TemRO; $CD45RO^+CCR7^-$), CD45RA-positive effector memory (TemRA; $CD45RO^-CCR7^-$), terminally differentiated ($CD57^+$) and activated ($HLA\text{-}DR^+$) T cells. $CD56^+$ natural killer T cells were excluded from our analysis. Above subsets were analyzed as part of the Generation R study.[6,7] $CD4^+/CD8^+$ T cell ratios were calculated by dividing the total number of $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells. Flow cytometric data were obtained using an LSRII flow cytometer (BD Biosciences) with standardized instrument settings and analyzed using FACSDiva analysis software.[27,28]

Statistical analyses

We performed our analyses using R statistical software (version 3.5.1).[29] Before our analyses we divided the MS-PRSs into quartiles. In the first analyses we analyzed the association

between environmental risk factors for MS (EBV, CMV and vitamin D) and our PRSs, to investigate possible confounding in our subsequent T cell analyses. To determine the association between the MS-PRSs' quartiles and EBV and CMV seropositivity, logistic regression was performed across the different P-value thresholds. We used analyses of variance (ANOVAs) to investigate the relationship between the MS-PRSs' quartiles and serological 25(OH)D levels.

All T cell outcomes of interest were log-transformed to ensure normally distributed residuals of our ANOVA models in the subsequent T cell analyses. At first, the MS-PRSs' quartiles, based on different thresholds, were all associated with absolute T cell counts using ANOVAs. Next, the PRS threshold with the strongest association (lowest P-value) was used in subsequent ANOVA analyses investigating the associations with different T cell subpopulations of interest. In addition, we performed ANOVA analyses with the MS-PRS including only the genome-wide significant risk variants, to be able to compare the effects of these variants on T cell populations with the effects of suggestive variants. Tukey tests were used to investigate post hoc differences in significant ANOVA associations.

In all our analyses we adjusted for age at blood withdrawal, sex and the first ten genetic principal components. Effect modification by sex was tested in a separate sensitivity analysis. We used False Discovery Rate (FDR) per research question to account for multiple testing.[30]

RESULTS

Study population characteristics

Of the participants for whom absolute T cell counts were determined, 2,286 had genotype data available. After selection on relatedness, genotype quality and European ancestry, 1,261 participants remained eligible for analyses using absolute T cell numbers (Figure 7.1). Participants had an even distribution of sex (50.8% male) and a median age of 6.0 years (IQR: 5.9-6.2) (Table 7.1). No difference was found in mean PRS for MS compared to the participants who had no absolute T cell counts available (n=1,569) (p=0.62).

Detailed immunophenotyping data were available from 1,079 participants. Selection on relatedness, genotype quality and ancestry left us with 675 participants eligible for the detailed T-cell subset analyses (Figure 7.1). Descriptive characteristics of these participants were comparable to the participants with absolute T cell counts available (Table 7.1), and the MS-PRS did not differ with participants who did not take part in the detailed immunophenotyping (n=2,155) (p=0.42).

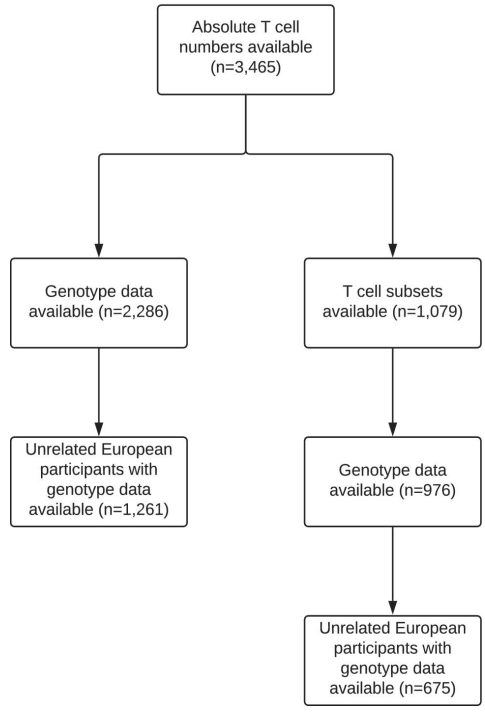


Figure 7.1 Flowchart of the participant selection in the current study

Table 7.1. Descriptive characteristics of study samples.

	Absolute T-cell counts (n=1,261)	**T-cell phenotyping (n=675)**
Age, median (IQR)	6.0 (5.9-6.2)	6.0 (5.9-6.2)
Male, n (%)	641 (50.8)	340 (50.4)
Level of maternal education, n (%)		
• High	818 (64.8)	419 (62.1)
• Middle	405 (32.1)	239 (35.4)
• Low	17 (1.3)	9 (1.3)
• Unknown	21 (1.7)	8 (1.2)
Season of blood draw, n (%)		
• Spring	282 (22.4)	171 (25.3)
• Summer	290 (23.0)	150 (22.2)
• Autumn	351 (27.8)	174 (25.8)
• Winter	338 (26.8)	180 (26.7)
EBV-VCA seropositivity, n (%)	512/1,225 (41.8)	270/649 (41.6)
CMV seropositivity, n (%)	353/1,227 (28.8)	191/649 (29.4)
Serum 25(OH)D levels, nmol/L, median (IQR)	74.0 (58.7-88.0)	74.0 (57.0-88.0)
Reported presence of paternal MS, n (%)	2/1,1036 (0.2)	0/572 (0.0)
Reported presence of maternal MS, n (%)	2/1,144 (0.2)	0/611 (0.0)

Abbreviations: 25(OH)D, 25-hydroxyvitamin D; CMV, cytomegalovirus; EBV-VCA, Epstein-Barr virus viral capsid antigen; IQR, interquartile range; MS, multiple sclerosis; n, number; nmol, nanomol.

EBV and CMV serology and serum 25(OH)D levels

EBV and CMV serology were measured in 4,464 participants. Out of these participants, 1,551 had good-quality genotype data available. We found no relationship in these participants between the PRSs' quartiles for MS and EBV and CMV seropositivity (Supplementary Table 7.1-7.2).

Serum 25(OH)D levels were measured in 3,983 participants, of whom 1,442 had good-quality genotype data available. The known association of the rs7041 A-allele with lower 25(OH)D levels was replicated in our dataset ($p=5.19\times10^{-10}$).[31] The genotype data did not include rs5688. The MS risk SNP located in the CYP24A1 gene (rs2248137), as well as the MS-PRSs' quartiles across all thresholds were not associated with the level of serum 25(OH)D in these participants (Supplementary Table 7.3).

Effects on absolute T cell counts

We found no significant association between the MS-PRSs' quartiles and absolute T cell counts across all thresholds (Supplementary Table 7.4). The PRS with a threshold of $P_T<0.005$ revealed the strongest association with absolute total T cell counts (p=0.29) and was used in our subsequent detailed immunophenotyping analyses.

Associations with T cell subpopulations

The MS-PRS ($P_T<0.005$) had a significant association with total ($p=2.92\times10^{-3}$) and naive ($p=1.85\times10^{-4}$) $CD8^+$ T cell numbers and $CD4^+/CD8^+$ T cell ratios ($p=8.27\times10^{-9}$). A complete overview of the associations between the MS-PRS ($P_T<0.005$) and T cell populations can be found in Table 7.2. Post hoc Tukey tests revealed significant negative associations of the first and second MS-PRSs' quartiles with the fourth quartile considering both total and naive $CD8^+$ T cell numbers (Figure 7.2A-B). Accordingly, this resulted in a significant positive association of the PRS with the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio across multiple quartiles (Figure 7.2C). In the sensitivity analyses, we found no evidence for interaction effects by sex (Supplementary Table 7.5).

To investigate the MHC dependency of these significant associations, we excluded the *HLA-DRB1*15:01* tag variant rs3135388 and the MHC region from our MS-PRS (Supplementary Tables 7.6-7.9). The removal of rs3135388 (and variants with high linkage disequilibrium to this variant within a 1-Mb region) attenuated the significant $CD8^+$ results, but these associations remained significant and the association involving the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio increased in significance. Additional adjustment for *HLA-DRB1*15:01* status within this model still resulted in a significant association between the MS-PRS and the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio (Supplementary Table 7.7). When adding the status of several other *HLA-DRB* alleles to our model as covariates, we again observed a significant association of the MS-PRS with the $CD4^+/$

$CD8^+$ ratio (Supplementary Table 7.8). After removal of the total MHC region, the association between the MS-PRS and $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio became weaker, but remained significant (Supplementary Table 7.9). The PRS with only MHC risk variants showed comparable results to our PRS including both MHC and non-MHC risk variants (Supplementary Table 7.10). Due to the different linkage-disequilibrium (LD) structure of the MHC region, we constructed several PRSs using various clumping parameters for the MHC region. However, altered clumping of the MHC did not significantly change our results (Supplementary Table 7.11).

In addition, we calculated an MS-PRS only incorporating risk variants that were genome-wide significant ($P_T<5\times10^{-8}$) in the MS GWAS performed by the IMSGC,[3] and analyzed the association with the T-cell subsets (Supplementary Table 7.12). We observed a similar positive association of the first and second quartiles of the MS-PRS with the fourth quartile concerning the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio (Figure 7.2D and Supplementary Table 7.12).

Table 7.2. Analysis of variance results of the multiple sclerosis polygenic risk score (PT < 0.005) and T-cell subsets of interest.

T-cell subset	Unadjusted P-value	FDR-adjusted P-value
$CD4^+$	0.17	0.71
$CD4^+$ naive	0.14	0.70
$CD4^+$ Tcm	0.54	0.77
$CD4^+$ TemRO	0.49	0.77
$CD4^+$ TemRA	0.46	0.77
$CD8^+$	$2.92\text{x}10^{-3}$	**0.02***
$CD8^+$ naive	$1.85\text{x}10^{-4}$	**$3.14\text{x}10^{-3}$***
$CD8^+$ Tcm	0.25	0.72
$CD8^+$ TemRO	0.32	0.72
$CD8^+$ TemRA	0.61	0.77
$CD3^+CD8^-HLADR^+$	0.53	0.77
$CD3^+CD8^+$ $HLADR^+$	0.27	0.72
$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^-CD56^-$	0.55	0.77
$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^+CD56^-$	0.56	0.77
$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^-CD56^-$	0.59	0.77
$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^+CD56^-$	0.83	0.91
$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	$8.27\text{x}10^{-9}$	**$2.81\text{x}10^{-7}$****

Included: n = 675 children

Abbreviations: FDR, false discovery rate; Tcm, central memory T cells; TemRA, RA-positive effector memory T cells; TemRO, RO-positive effector memory T cells.

Analyses are adjusted for age, sex, and 10 genetic principal components.

Significant values after FDR multiple testing correction are highlighted in bold.

*p < 0.05, **p < 0.001.

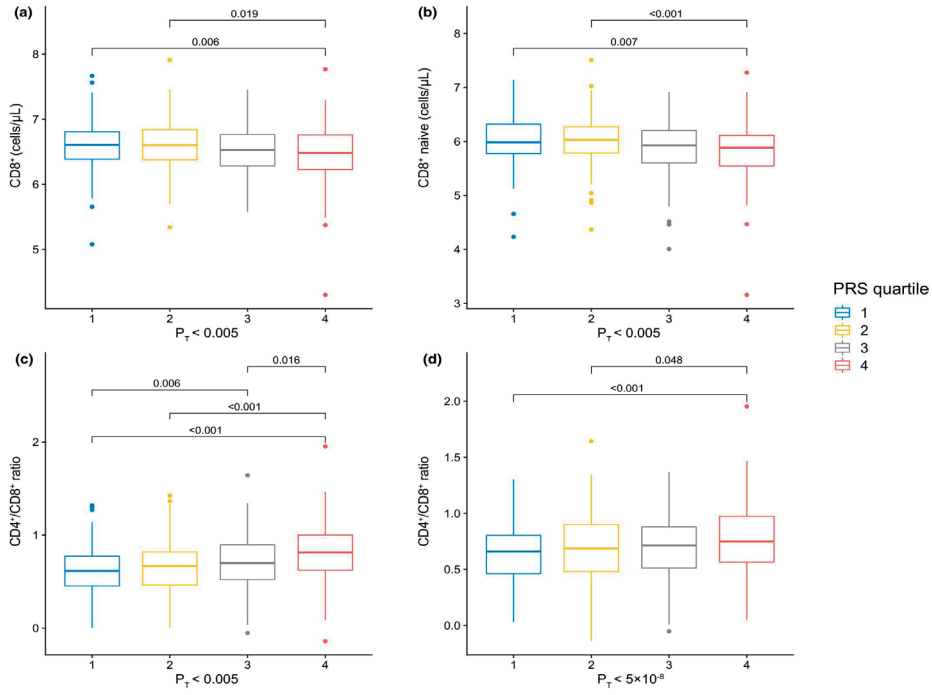


Figure 7.2. Post hoc Tukey test results of the different polygenic risk scores (PRSs) associated with the CD4+/CD8+ ratio and other T cell subsets.

Numbers on the x-axis correspond to the different quartiles of the multiple sclerosis (MS)-PRS. Based on increasing MS-PRS, the participants were divided into four quartiles of similar sample size.

(a) Association between total $CD8^+$ cells and the quartiles of the MS-PRS (P_T <0.005).

(b) Association between naive $CD8^+$ cells and the quartiles of the MS-PRS (P_T <0.005).

(c) Association between the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio and the quartiles of the MS-PRS (P^T <0.005).

(d) Association between the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio and the quartiles of the MS-PRS (P^T <5×10^{-8})

Individual risk variant analyses

Subsequently, we investigated the relationship between an increased $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio and individual genetic MS risk variants. Of the 195 out of 233 MS genome-wide significant risk SNPs that were available in our study population, two risk variants showed a significant association with the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio after FDR correction (Supplementary Table 7.13, Figure 7.3A). A positive association was found for rs3135388 (*HLA-DRA*, a tag variant for *HLA-DRB1*15:01*), whereas a negative association was observed for rs9266629 (intergenic, between *ZDHHC20P2* and *FGFR3P1*, a tag variant for HLA-B variant rs3819284).

Next, we associated these two risk variants with the previous T-cell subsets of interest (Supplementary Table 7.14-7.15). Rs3135388 status (MHC class II) was positively associated with $CD4^+$ total and naive numbers, whereas rs9266629 (MHC class I) showed positive associa-

tions with various $CD8^+$ subsets (e.g. total $CD8^+$, $CD8^+$ naive and $CD8^+$ Tcm) (Figure 7.3A). Figure 7.3B shows the combined effects of the two risk variants on the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio.

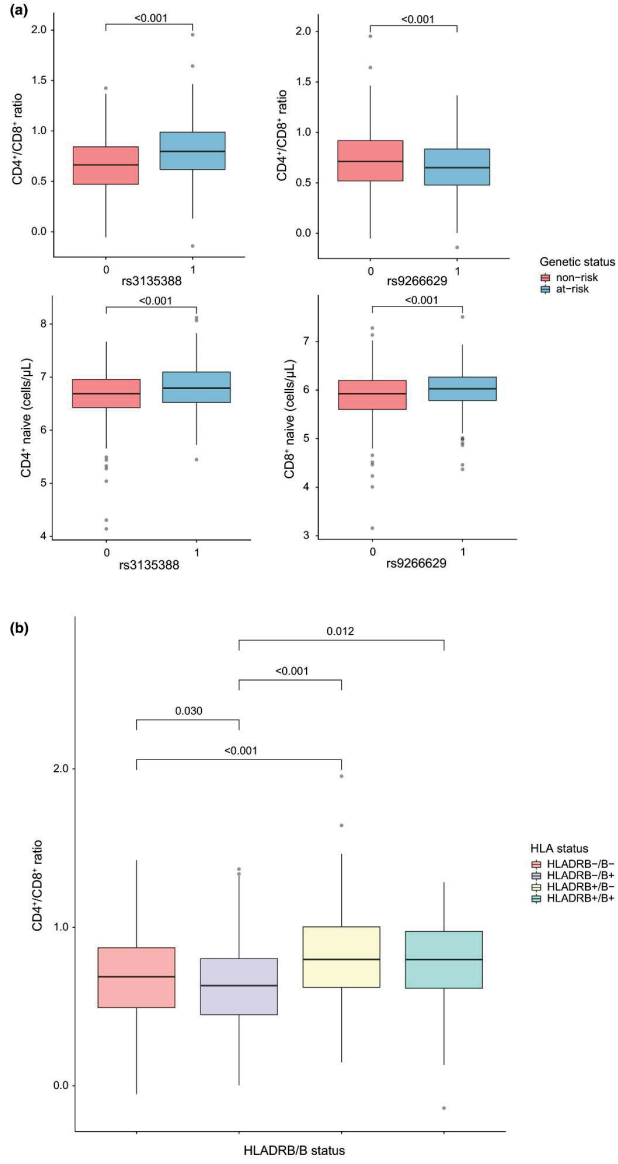


Figure 7.3. Associations of rs3135388 and rs9266629 with T cell subsets and the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio.
Carriership of rs3135388 and rs9266629 was dichotomized into two groups, homozygous non-risk and at-risk. At-risk participants consisted of heterozygous and homozygous carriers of the effect allele. (a) Left: Associations of rs3135388 with the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio and $CD4^+$ naive cells. Right: Associations of rs9266629 with the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio and $CD8^+$ naive cells. (b) Combined associations of rs3135388 and rs9266629 with the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio

T cell PRS

In a final analysis, the autosomal genome-wide significant MS risk variants from the IMSGC were classified into specific MS associated T-cell PRSs (Figure 7.4, Supplementary Table 7.16). We observed no significant associations between the different PRSs and the T cell outcomes, including the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio.

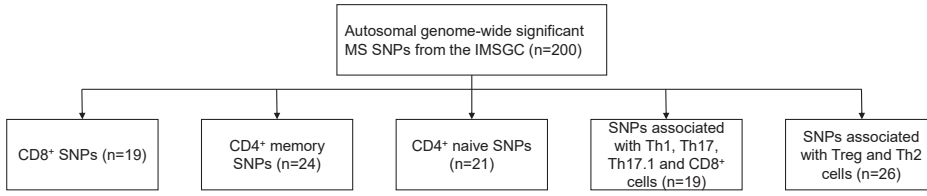


Figure 7.4. Flowchart describing the selection process of specific T cell polygenic risk scores using cis expression quantitative trait loci data. Risk variants were grouped using a combination of mRNA expression data, expression quantitative trait loci, and gene ontology analyses as described in the Materials and Methods section. IMSGC, International Multiple Sclerosis Genetics Consortium; MS, multiple sclerosis; SNP, single nucleotide polymorphism.

When incorporating rs3135388 and rs9266629 status into the T cell PRSs, we observed several dose-dependent significant associations (Supplementary Table 7.17-7.19). A higher $CD8^+$ PRS quartile was associated with a lower count of $CD8^+$ T-cell subsets and a higher $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio ($p=8.55\times10^{-7}$). The PRS involving Th1, Th17, Th17.1 and $CD8^+$ associated variants showed positive associations with $CD4^+$ TemRA counts (p=0.01) and the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio ($p=2.34\times10^{-6}$)(Supplementary Table 7.18). Similar associations were observed for the PRS incorporating variants associated with Treg and Th2 cells (Supplementary Table 7.19). All these associations were driven by rs3135388 and rs9266629 status.

DISCUSSION

In this study, we found that PRSs for MS are associated with T cell numbers in the peripheral blood at the age of 6 years in children from the general population. A higher genetic risk for MS was associated with an increased $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio, which was the result of a negative association between the MS-PRS and total and naive $CD8^+$ T cell numbers. Two genome-wide significant MS risk variants, rs3135388 and rs9266629, were individually associated with the changes in the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio and absolute numbers of several $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T-cell subsets. No associations were found between T cell specific MS-PRSs and T cell numbers.

We found no associations between MS-PRSs and seropositivity for EBV and CMV, and serum 25(OH)D levels. We conclude that MS-PRSs are associated with T cell composition

in children of a general population, and that this mechanism likely contributes to the overall risk of developing MS later in life.

Our findings are consistent with immunological alterations reported in adult MS patients. An increased $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio has been described in MS, as well as in other autoimmune disease patients and their relatives.[6,7,32] We now found that genetic predisposition for MS alters the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio in children from the general population. This is relevant because the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio is a relatively stable immunological parameter from child- to young adulthood.[33] Our reported observed negative correlations of the MS-PRS with $CD8^+$ and not $CD4^+$ T cells are consistent with previously described reductions of $CD8^+$ and not $CD4^+$ T cells in the peripheral blood of MS patients.[6] In late-stage adult MS, there is a local enrichment of memory $CD8^+$ T cells in the CNS.[34,35] Accordingly, in MS-discordant monozygotic twins, a clonally expanded memory $CD8^+$ T cell population was found in the CSF of twins asymptomatic for MS.[36] In children, however, it is not likely that genetically determined reductions in $CD8^+$ T cells are the indirect result of an increased influx of memory cells into the CNS, since both central and effector memory T-cell populations did not correlate with the MS-PRS. Instead, genetic variation may impair thymic output of naive $CD8^+$ T cells, a phenomenon described in MS patients at an early age possibly before disease onset, which is supported by our observed negative association between the MS-PRS and naive $CD8^+$ T cells.[6,37] The fact that the positive correlation of the MS-PRS with the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio is mainly driven by major-MHC risk alleles could imply that in children, the development of CD4 and CD8 double- into single-positive thymocytes is influenced by genetically altered HLA class I and II-expressing thymic epithelial cells.[38,39]

The major risk variant for MS, *HLA-DRB1*15:01*, was found to be associated with higher $CD4^+$ T cell numbers, whereas the rs9266629 variant that is protective for MS and a tag-variant for *HLA-B* SNP rs3819284 associated positively with $CD8^+$ T cell numbers. The same associations were observed when incorporating these two variants in our MS-associated T cell PRSs. For $CD4^+$ T cells, it has been reported that naive populations are genetically affected and more activated and thus prone to differentiate into effector subsets during early MS.[40] Additionaly, it was found that *HLA-DRB1*15:01* status increases autoproliferation and brain-homing of the $CD4^+$ T cells.[41] Disturbed T cell homeostasis in favour of $CD4^+$ T cells, influenced by rs3135388, the absence of rs9266629 and overall genetic risk for MS, may consequently be one of the first steps in the immunopathogenesis before possible onset of symptoms in MS. An increased proportion of these cells in peripheral blood could lay the foundation for the activation of auto-reactive $CD4^+$ T cells later in life under the influence of environmental risk factors and *HLA-DRB1*15:01*, as suggested in the immunopathogenesis of MS.[42] Subsequent migration across the blood-brain barrier could initiate the MS disease process, where auto-reactive T cells cause inflammatory demyelination of the CNS.[42]

The entire MHC region contributed substantially to our results. When investigating a MS-PRS with only MHC risk variants our results were comparable to our PRS with all variants. Excluding the MHC region from the MS-PRS attenuated our results, however they remained significant. This finding is in line with the widely known substantial role of the MHC region in MS pathogenesis. Due to this strong association of MHC alleles with MS (especially *HLA-DRB1*15:01*), we kept these variants in our PRSs, as this is the closest reflection of overall genetic MS risk. However PRSs are not able to fully capture the effect of the MHC due to the epistatic interactions within this region of the genome.

We did not find an association between MS-PRSs and known environmental risk factors for MS (i.e. EBV and CMV serology and serum 25(OH)D). Low levels of serum 25(OH)D have been associated with increased MS risk in adults and children.[43,44] Our results suggest that serum 25(OH)D is not correlated with polygenic risk scores for MS at this age. This environmental risk factor could exert its effect on MS pathophysiology independently, a hypothesis also demonstrated by Mendelian randomization studies.[45]

Persistent EBV and CMV seropositivity affect MS susceptibility in adults, but also in children.[46,47] The observed non-significant association in our study between polygenic risk for MS and EBV status could be explained by the EBV-status assessment used in our study. EBV-seropositivity in the Generation R study was tested by using EBV-VCA antibodies, which are not associated with MS in adults.[48] However, in pediatric MS EBV-VCA positivity is significantly more present compared to controls, pleading for the validity of this marker in children.[49] Another possible explanation is that genetic MS risk does not associate with seropositivity for these viruses at this young age, and that EBV and CMV exert their effect at a later age in MS pathophysiology, as supported by earlier work.[50]

Our study has several strengths. First, we were able to include a large number of young children, allowing us to detect robust effects of genetic MS risk even before possible disease onset. Furthermore, we incorporated several suggestive genetic risk variants for MS in our PRSs to reflect the polygenic architecture of MS as much as possible. Additionally, we tested for CMV seropostivity and serum 25(OH)D levels using accurate methods. Lastly, we performed additional analyses incorporating specific T cell PRSs constructed with functional pathway data.

Limitations are also present. Due to the cross-sectional design of our study we are unable to investigate the temporal dynamics between genetic risk for MS and the T cell compartment of the immune system. Secondly, it was not possible to investigate the functional properties of T cells in this study, such as their pro-inflammatory and transmigration capacity. Future studies are needed to validate our results, test the reported relationships longitudinally and

incorporate environmental risk factors for MS to address their effect on T cells and to better understand the pathophysiology of MS. Longitudinal well-powered population-based study designs could potentially translate the altered $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio to a clinically-usable biomarker for MS.

Conclusion

In conclusion, we report an association between genetic risk scores for MS and alterations in the T cell lineages in school-aged children from the general population. This shows that MS genetics change the composition of the adaptive immunity during childhood, which possibly contributes to overall risk to develop MS in later life.

REFERENCES

1. McLeod JG, Hammond SR, Kurtzke JF. Migration and multiple sclerosis in immigrants to Australia from United Kingdom and Ireland: A reassessment. I. Risk of MS by age at immigration. J Neurol. 2011;258(6):1140-1149. doi:10.1007/s00415-010-5898-4
2. Olsson T, Barcellos LF, Alfredsson L. Interactions between genetic, lifestyle and environmental risk factors for multiple sclerosis. Nat Rev Neurol. 2016;13(1):26-36. doi:10.1038/nrneurol.2016.187
3. Consortium IMSG. Multiple sclerosis genomic map implicates peripheral immune cells and microglia in susceptibility. Science. 2019;365(6460):eaav7188. doi:10.1126/science.aav7188
4. O'Gorman C, Lin R, Stankovich J, Broadley SA. Modelling genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis with family data. Neuroepidemiology. Published online 2012. doi:10.1159/000341902
5. Dudbridge F. Power and Predictive Accuracy of Polygenic Risk Scores. PLoS Genet. 2013;9(3). doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1003348
6. Pender MP, Csurhes PA, Pfluger CMM, Burrows SR. Deficiency of CD8+ effector memory T cells is an early and persistent feature of multiple sclerosis. Mult Scler J. 2014;20(14):1825-1832. doi:10.1177/1352458514536252
7. Stüve O, Marra CM, Bar-Or A, et al. Altered CD4+/CD8+ T-cell ratios in cerebrospinal fluid of natalizumab-treated patients with multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol. 2006;63(10):1383-1387. doi:10.1001/archneur.63.10.1383
8. Kooijman MN, Kruithof CJ, van Duijn CM, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2017. Eur J Epidemiol. 2016;31(12):1243-1264. doi:10.1007/s10654-016-0224-9
9. Van Den Heuvel D, Jansen MAE, Dik WA, et al. Cytomegalovirus- and epstein-barr virus-induced T-cell expansions in young children do not impair naive T-cell populations or vaccination responses: The Generation R study. J Infect Dis. 2016;213(2):233-242. doi:10.1093/infdis/jiv369
10. Medina-Gomez C, Felix JF, Estrada K, et al. Challenges in conducting genome-wide association studies in highly admixed multi-ethnic populations: the Generation R Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 2015;30(4):317-330. doi:10.1007/s10654-015-9998-4
11. Jansen PR, Muetzel RL, Polderman TJC, et al. Polygenic Scores for Neuropsychiatric Traits and White Matter Microstructure in the Pediatric Population. Biol Psychiatry Cogn Neurosci Neuroimaging. 2019;4(3):243-250. doi:10.1016/j.bpsc.2018.07.010
12. The International HapMap Project. Nature. 2003;426(6968):789-796. doi:10.1038/nature02168
13. University of Michigan. 1000G Phase I Integrated Release Version 3 Haplotypes. Published 2012. http://csg.sph.umich.edu/abecasis/MACH/download/1000G.2012-03-14.html
14. Euesden J, Lewis CM, O'Reilly PF. PRSice: Polygenic Risk Score software. Bioinformatics. 2015;31(9):1466-1468. doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btu848
15. Purcell S, Neale B, Todd-Brown K, et al. PLINK: A tool set for whole-genome association and population-based linkage analyses. Am J Hum Genet. 2007;81(3):559-575. doi:10.1086/519795
16. Živković M, Stanković A, Dinčić E, et al. The tag SNP for HLA-DRB1*1501, rs3135388, is significantly associated with multiple sclerosis susceptibility: Cost-effective high-throughput detection by real-time PCR. Clin Chim Acta. 2009;406(1-2):27-30. doi:10.1016/j.cca.2009.05.004
17. Okada Y, Wu D, Trynka G, et al. Genetics of rheumatoid arthritis contributes to biology and drug discovery. Nature. Published online 2014. doi:10.1038/nature12873
18. De Bakker PIW, McVean G, Sabeti PC, et al. A high-resolution HLA and SNP haplotype map for disease association studies in the extended human MHC. Nat Genet. Published online 2006. doi:10.1038/ng1885

19. Monaco G, Lee B, Xu W, et al. RNA-Seq Signatures Normalized by mRNA Abundance Allow Absolute Deconvolution of Human Immune Cell Types. Cell Rep. 2019;26(6):1627-1640.e7. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2019.01.041
20. Schmiedel BJ, Singh D, Madrigal A, et al. Impact of Genetic Polymorphisms on Human Immune Cell Gene Expression. Cell. 2018;175(6):1701-1715.e16. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2018.10.022
21. Chandra V, Bhattacharyya S, Schmiedel BJ, et al. Promoter-interacting expression quantitative trait loci are enriched for functional genetic variants. Nat Genet. 2021;53(1):110-119. doi:10.1038/s41588-020-00745-3
22. Wu C, Jin X, Tsueng G, Afrasiabi C, Su AI. BioGPS: Building your own mash-up of gene annotations and expression profiles. Nucleic Acids Res. Published online 2016. doi:10.1093/nar/gkv1104
23. Mi H, Muruganujan A, Thomas PD. PANTHER in 2013: Modeling the evolution of gene function, and other gene attributes, in the context of phylogenetic trees. Nucleic Acids Res. 2013;41(D1). doi:10.1093/nar/gks1118
24. Healy J, Thomas EE, Schwartz JT, Wigler M. Annotating large genomes with exact word matches. Genome Res. 2003;13(10):2306-2315. doi:10.1101/gr.1350803
25. Huerta-Cepas J, Szklarczyk D, Heller D, et al. EggNOG 5.0: A hierarchical, functionally and phylogenetically annotated orthology resource based on 5090 organisms and 2502 viruses. Nucleic Acids Res. 2019;47(D1):D309-D314. doi:10.1093/nar/gky1085
26. van der Tas JT, Elfrink MEC, Heijboer AC, et al. Foetal, neonatal and child vitamin D status and enamel hypomineralization. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol. 2018;46(4):343-351. doi:10.1111/cdoe.12372
27. Kalina T, Flores-Montero J, Van Der Velden VHJ, et al. EuroFlow standardization of flow cytometer instrument settings and immunophenotyping protocols. Leukemia. 2012;26(9):1986-2010. doi:10.1038/leu.2012.122
28. Pedreira CE, Costa ES, Lecrevisse Q, van Dongen JJM, Orfao A. Overview of clinical flow cytometry data analysis: Recent advances and future challenges. Trends Biotechnol. 2013;31(7):415-425. doi:10.1016/j.tibtech.2013.04.008
29. 3.6.1. RDCT. A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R Found Stat Comput. 2019;2:https://www.R--project.org. doi:R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. ISBN 3-900051-07-0, URL http://www.R-project.org.
30. Benjamini Y, Hochberg Y. Controlling the False Discovery Rate: A Practical and Powerful Approach to Multiple Testing. J R Stat Soc Ser B. 1995;57(1):289-300. doi:10.1111/j.2517-6161.1995.tb02031.x
31. Sinotte M, Diorio C, Bérubé S, Pollak M, Brisson J. Genetic polymorphisms of the vitamin D binding protein and plasma concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in premenopausal women. Am J Clin Nutr. Published online 2009. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2008.26445
32. Pender MP. CD8+ t-cell deficiency, epstein-barr virus infection, vitamin d deficiency, and steps to autoimmunity: A unifying hypothesis. Autoimmune Dis. 2012;1(1). doi:10.1155/2012/189096
33. Comans-Bitter WM, De Groot R, Van den Beemd R, et al. Immunophenotyping of blood lymphocytes in childhood: Reference values for lymphocyte subpopulations. J Pediatr. Published online 1997. doi:10.1016/S0022-3476(97)70200-2
34. Fransen NL, Hsiao CC, Van Der Poel M, et al. Tissue-resident memory T cells invade the brain parenchyma in multiple sclerosis white matter lesions. Brain. 2020;143(6):1714-1730. doi:10.1093/brain/awaa117
35. Machado-Santos J, Saji E, Tröscher AR, et al. The compartmentalized inflammatory response in the multiple sclerosis brain is composed of tissue-resident CD8+ T lymphocytes and B cells. Brain. 2018;141(7):2066-2082. doi:10.1093/brain/awy151

36. Beltrán E, Gerdes LA, Hansen J, et al. Early adaptive immune activation detected in monozygotic twins with prodromal multiple sclerosis. J Clin Invest. 2019;129(11):4758-4768. doi:10.1172/JCI128475
37. Duszczyszyn DA, Beck JD, Antel J, et al. Altered naive CD4 and CD8 T cell homeostasis in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: Thymic versus peripheral (non-thymic) mechanisms. Clin Exp Immunol. 2006;143(2):305-313. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2249.2005.02990.x
38. Tsai S, Santamaria P. MHC class II polymorphisms, autoreactive T-cells, and autoimmunity. Front Immunol. 2013;4(OCT). doi:10.3389/fimmu.2013.00321
39. Kisielow P, Teh HS, Blüthmann H, Von Boehmer H. Positive selection of antigen-specific T cells in thymus by restricting MHC molecules. Nature. 1988;335(6192):730-733. doi:10.1038/335730a0
40. Corvol JC, Pelletier D, Henry RG, et al. Abrogation of T cell quiescence characterizes patients at high risk for multiple sclerosis after the initial neurological event. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2008;105(33):11839-11844. doi:10.1073/pnas.0805065105
41. Jelcic I, Al Nimer F, Wang J, et al. Memory B Cells Activate Brain-Homing, Autoreactive CD4+ T Cells in Multiple Sclerosis. Cell. Published online 2018. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2018.08.011
42. Baecher-Allan C, Kaskow BJ, Weiner HL. Multiple Sclerosis: Mechanisms and Immunotherapy. Neuron. Published online 2018. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2018.01.021
43. Munger KL, Levin LI, Hollis BW, Howard NS, Ascherio A. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and risk of multiple sclerosis. J Am Med Assoc. 2006;296(23):2832-2838. doi:10.1001/jama.296.23.2832
44. Banwell B, Bar-Or A, Arnold DL, et al. Clinical, environmental, and genetic determinants of multiple sclerosis in children with acute demyelination: A prospective national cohort study. Lancet Neurol. 2011;10(5):436-445. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(11)70045-X
45. Belbasis L, Bellou V, Evangelou E, Tzoulaki I. Environmental factors and risk of multiple sclerosis: Findings from meta-analyses and Mendelian randomization studies. Mult Scler J. 2020;26(4):397-404. doi:10.1177/1352458519872664
46. Maple PAC, Tanasescu R, Gran B, Constantinescu CS. A different response to cytomegalovirus (CMV) and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection in UK people with multiple sclerosis (PwMS) compared to controls. J Infect. 2020;80(3):320-325. doi:10.1016/j.jinf.2019.10.017
47. Waubant E, Mowry EM, Krupp L, et al. Common viruses associated with lower pediatric multiple sclerosis risk. Neurology. 2011;76(23):1989-1995. doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e31821e552a
48. Lünemann JD, Tintoré M, Messmer B, et al. Elevated Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen-1 immune responses predict conversion to multiple sclerosis. Ann Neurol. Published online 2010. doi:10.1002/ana.21886
49. Waubant E, Mowry EM, Krupp L, et al. Common viruses associated with lower pediatric multiple sclerosis risk. Neurology. Published online 2011. doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e31821e552a
50. Hedström AK, Huang J, Michel A, et al. High Levels of Epstein–Barr Virus Nuclear Antigen-1-Specific Antibodies and Infectious Mononucleosis Act Both Independently and Synergistically to Increase Multiple Sclerosis Risk. Front Neurol. 2020;10. doi:10.3389/fneur.2019.01368

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS

Supplementary Table 7.1. Logistic regression results of the different polygenic risk scores (PRS) and serum-positivity for the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). (n=1,551)

EBV-positivity	Determinant	β	SE	P-value
	PRS 5×10^{-8}	-0.006	0.052	0.91
	PRS 0.001	0.028	0.052	0.59
	PRS 0.005	0.007	0.052	0.90
	PRS 0.01	0.019	0.053	0.72
	PRS 0.05	-0.010	0.051	0.84
	PRS 0.1	-0.001	0.052	0.99
	PRS 0.5	-0.057	0.052	0.28
	PRS 1	-0.069	0.052	0.19

Abbreviations: β, beta; EBV, Epstein-barr virus; PRS, polygenic risk score; SE, standard error.
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's).

Supplementary Table 7.2. Logistic regression results of the different polygenic risk scores (PRS) and serum-positivity for the Cytomegalovirus (CMV). (n=1,551)

CMV-positivity	Determinant	β	SE	p
	PRS 5×10^{-8}	-0.043	0.056	0.45
	PRS 0.001	-0.007	0.056	0.90
	PRS 0.005	-0.007	0.056	0.90
	PRS 0.01	0.013	0.057	0.82
	PRS 0.05	-0.039	0.056	0.48
	PRS 0.1	-0.053	0.056	0.35
	PRS 0.5	-0.020	0.056	0.72
	PRS 1	-0.026	0.057	0.64

Abbreviations: β, beta; CMV, cytomegalovirus; PRS, polygenic risk score; SE, standard error.
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's).

Supplementary Table 7.3. ANOVA results of the different polygenic risk scores (PRS) and serological vitamin D levels. (n=1,442)

Vitamin D	Determinant	P-value
	PRS 5×10^{-8}	0.50
	PRS 0.001	0.45
	PRS 0.005	0.40
	PRS 0.01	0.84
	PRS 0.05	0.39
	PRS 0.1	0.45
	PRS 0.5	0.67
	PRS 1	0.52

Abbreviations: PRS, polygenic risk score
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's).

Supplementary Table 7.4. ANOVA results of the different polygenic risk scores (PRS) and the absolute total T cell numbers. (n=1,261)

Absolute total T cell numbers	Determinant	P-value
	PRS 0.001	0.92
	PRS 0.005	0.29
	PRS 0.01	0.65
	PRS 0.05	0.45
	PRS 0.1	0.64
	PRS 0.5	0.70
	PRS 1	0.50

Abbreviations: PRS, polygenic risk score
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's).

Supplementary Table 7.5. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score (P_T<0.05), with an interaction term for sex, and the different T-cell subsets of interest. (n=675)

$PRS_{(p0.005)}$*Sex	T-cell subset	P-value
	$CD4^+$	0.77
	$CD4^+$ Naive	0.86
	$CD4^+$ Tcm	0.08
	$CD4^+$ TemRO	0.59
	$CD4^+$ TemRA	0.77
	$CD8^+$	0.28
	$CD8^+$ Naive	0.28
	$CD8^+$ Tcm	0.10
	$CD8^+$ TemRO	0.22
	$CD8^+$ TemRA	0.64
	$CD3^+CD8^-$ $HLADR^+$	0.78
	$CD3^+CD8^+$ $HLADR^+$	0.75
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^-CD56^-$	0.07
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^+CD56^-$	0.19
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^-CD56^-$	0.22
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^+CD56^-$	0.38
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	0.53

Abbreviations: PRS, polygenic risk score; Tcm, central memory T cell; TemRA, effector memory RA^+ T cell; TemRO, effector memory RO^+ T cell.

Analyses are adjusted for age and ten genetic principal components (PC's).

Supplementary Table 7.6. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score (P_T<0.005) and the significant T-cell subsets of interest, after excluding HLA-DRB1*15:01 tag variant rs3135388 (and variants with high linkage disequilibrium to this variant within a 1 Mb region). (n=675)

$PRS_{(p0.005)}$	T-cell subset	P-value
	$CD8^+$	**0.01***
	$CD8^+$ Naive	**1.77×10^{-3}***
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	**1.34×10^{-9}****

Abbreviations: HLA, human leukocyte antigen; PRS, polygenic risk score.
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values are highlighted in bold.
*: p<0.05
**: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.7. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score (P_T<0.005) and the significant T-cell subsets of interest, after excluding HLA-DRB1*15:01 tag variant rs3135388, with additional adjustment for HLA-DRB1*15:01 status. (n=675)

$PRS_{(p0.005)}$	T-cell subset	P-value
	$CD8^+$	**0.04***
	$CD8^+$ Naive	**0.04***
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	**2.58×10^{-4}****

Abbreviations: HLA, human leukocyte antigen; PRS, polygenic risk score.
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values are highlighted in bold.
*: p<0.05
**: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.8. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score (P_T<0.005) and the significant T-cell subsets of interest, after excluding HLA-DRB tag variants (rs9268839, rs1057149, rs2187688 and rs3135388), with additional adjustment for their status in the model. (n=675)

$PRS_{(p0.005)}$	T-cell subset	P-value
	$CD8^+$	**0.04***
	$CD8^+$ Naive	0.05
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	**2.97×10^{-4}****

Abbreviations: HLA, human leukocyte antigen; PRS, polygenic risk score.
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values are highlighted in bold.
*: p<0.05
**: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.9. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score (P_T<0.005) and the significant T-cell subsets of interest, after excluding variants from the MHC region. (n=675)

$PRS_{(p0.005)}$	T-cell subset	P-value
	$CD8^+$	0.40
	$CD8^+$ Naive	0.07
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	**0.03***

Abbreviations: MHC, major histocompatibility complex; PRS, polygenic risk score.
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values are highlighted in bold.
*: p<0.05

Supplementary Table 7.10. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score (P_T<0.005), only including variants from the MHC region, and the different T-cell subsets of interest. (n=675)

$PRS_{(p0.005)}$	Immunological subset	Unadjusted P-value	FDR-adjusted P-value
	$CD4^+$	0.19	0.47
	$CD4^+$ Naive	0.1	0.33
	$CD4^+$ Tcm	0.48	0.58
	$CD4^+$ TemRO	0.79	0.79
	$CD4^+$ TemRA	0.17	0.47
	$CD8^+$	4.50×10^{-2}	0.26
	$CD8^+$ Naive	1.67×10^{-3}	**0.01***
	$CD8^+$ Tcm	0.09	0.33
	$CD8^+$ TemRO	0.53	0.60
	$CD8^+$ TemRA	0.66	0.70
	$CD3^+CD8^-HLADR^+$	0.46	0.58
	$CD3^+CD8^+$ $HLADR^+$	0.23	0.50
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^-CD56^-$	0.34	0.58
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^+CD56^-$	0.46	0.58
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^-CD56^-$	0.34	0.58
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^+CD56^-$	0.43	0.58
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	2.27×10^{-8}	**3.90×10^{-7}****

Abbreviations: FDR, false discovery rate; HLA, human leukocyte antigen; MHC, major histocompatibility complex; PRS, polygenic risk score; Tcm, central memory T cell; TemRA, effector memory RA^+ T cell; TemRO, effector memory RO^+ T cell
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values after multiple testing correction are highlighted in bold.
*:p<0.05
**: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.11. ANOVA results (unadjusted p-value) of the MHC polygenic risk scores (P_T<0.005) associated with the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio, using different LD-window sizes and clumping r^2 values. (n=675)

	LD-window (kb)					
Clumping r^2	10	100	250	500	1000	2000
0.1	9.96×10^{-10}	9.00×10^{-9}	8.27×10^{-9}	2.48×10^{-7}	3.36×10^{-9}	1.16×10^{-9}
0.01	2.20×10^{-9}	1.27×10^{-9}	1.56×10^{-9}	2.38×10^{-10}	6.66×10^{-11}	1.06×10^{-8}
0.001	1.82×10^{-7}	4.77×10^{-6}	5.93×10^{-6}	4.31×10^{-5}	6.77×10^{-6}	2.08×10^{-3}

Abbreviations: kb, kilobase; LD, linkage disequilibrium; MHC, major histocompatibility complex.
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's).

Supplementary Table 7.12. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score (P_T<5×10^{-8}) and the different T-cell subsets of interest. (n=675)

$PRS_{(p5E-8)}$	Immunological subset	Unadjusted p-value	FDR-adjusted p-value
	$CD4^+$	0.28	0.72
	$CD4^+$ Naive	0.31	0.72
	$CD4^+$ Tcm	0.91	0.94
	$CD4^+$ TemRO	0.36	0.76
	$CD4^+$ TemRA	0.14	0.70
	$CD8^+$	0.54	0.77
	$CD8^+$ Naive	0.10	0.69
	$CD8^+$ Tcm	0.22	0.72
	$CD8^+$ TemRO	0.79	0.90
	$CD8^+$ TemRA	0.43	0.77
	$CD3^+CD8^-HLADR^+$	0.99	0.99
	$CD3^+CD8^+$ $HLADR^+$	0.77	0.90
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^-CD56^-$	0.87	0.92
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^+CD56^-$	0.67	0.82
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^-CD56^-$	0.28	0.72
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^+CD56^-$	0.57	0.77
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	8.60×10^{-4}	**0.01***

Abbreviations: FDR, false discovery rate; HLA, human leukocyte antigen; Tcm, central memory T cell; TemRA, effector memory RA^+ T cell; TemRO, effector memory RO^+ T cell
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values after multiple testing correction are highlighted in bold.
*:p<0.05, **: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.13. MS risk variants associated with the $CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio

SNP	Chr	Position (hg19)	Effect allele	β	SE	ΔR^2	P-value	FDR-adjusted P-value
rs3135388	6	32413051	A	0.132	0.021	0.054	1.13×10^{-9}	**2.20×10^{-7}**
rs9266629	6	31346822	C	-0.073	0.019	0.020	3.64×10^{-4}	**3.55×10^{-2}**

Abbreviations: Chr, chromosome; FDR, false discovery rate; HLA, human leukocyte antigen; MS, multiple sclerosis; SE, standard error; SNP, single nucleotide polymorphism.

Risk variants with a significant association are shown after applying FDR multiple testing correction. Linear regression analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values are highlighted in bold.

*:p<0.05

**: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.14. Regression results of risk variant rs3135388 on the different T-cell subsets of interest. (n=675)

rs3135388	T-cell subset	β	SE	ΔR^2	Unadjusted P-value	FDR-adjusted P-value
	$CD4^+$	0.08	0.029	0.012	3.70×10^{-3}	**0.02***
	$CD4^+$ Naive	0.13	0.039	0.017	8.36×10^{-4}	**0.01***
	$CD4^+$ Tcm	0.09	0.038	0.008	0.02	0.07
	$CD4^+$ TemRO	-0.01	0.036	1.204×10^{-4}	0.78	0.85
	$CD4^+$ TemRA	3.09×10^{-4}	0.052	5.230×10^{-6}	0.95	0.95
	$CD8^+$	-0.06	0.034	0.004	0.10	0.22
	$CD8^+$ Naive	-0.11	0.042	0.010	0.01	**0.04***
	$CD8^+$ Tcm	-0.07	0.059	0.002	0.21	0.35
	$CD8^+$ TemRO	-0.05	0.057	0.001	0.37	0.53
	$CD8^+$ TemRA	0.04	0.057	0.001	0.51	0.64
	$CD3^+CD8^-HLADR^+$	-0.04	0.048	0.001	0.41	0.55
	$CD3^+CD8^+$ $HLADR^+$	-0.14	0.075	0.005	0.07	0.18
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^-CD56^-$	-0.05	0.087	4.704×10^{-4}	0.58	0.69
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^+CD56^-$	0.19	0.118	0.004	0.11	0.22
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^-CD56^-$	0.12	0.087	0.003	0.16	0.28
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^+CD56^-$	0.08	0.103	0.001	0.42	0.55
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	0.13	0.021	0.054	1.13×10^{-9}	**9.45×10^{-7}****

Abbreviations: FDR, false discovery rate; HLA, human leukocyte antigen; SE, standard error; Tcm, central memory T cell; TemRA, effector memory RA^+ T cell

Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values are highlighted in bold.

*:p<0.05

**: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.15. Regression results of risk variant rs9266629 on the different T-cell subsets of interest. (n=675)

rs9266629	T-cell subset	β	SE	ΔR^2	Unadjusted P-value	FDR-adjusted P-value
	$CD4^+$	3.73×10^{-3}	0.026	2.982×10^{-5}	0.89	0.91
	$CD4^+$ Naive	0.01	0.036	3.068×10^{-5}	0.89	0.91
	$CD4^+$ Tcm	0.09	0.035	0.009	0.01	**0.04***
	$CD4^+$ TemRO	0.02	0.032	4.457×10^{-4}	0.59	0.69
	$CD4^+$ TemRA	-0.18	0.047	0.021	1.61×10^{-4}	**2.74×10^{-3}***
	$CD8^+$	0.08	0.031	0.010	0.01	**0.04***
	$CD8^+$ Naive	0.13	0.038	0.016	8.84×10^{-4}	**0.01***
	$CD8^+$ Tcm	0.16	0.053	0.014	1.91×10^{-3}	**0.01***
	$CD8^+$ TemRO	0.08	0.052	0.003	0.14	0.27
	$CD8^+$ TemRA	-0.08	0.051	0.004	0.10	0.22
	$CD3^+CD8^-HLADR^+$	0.02	0.044	3.032×10^{-4}	0.65	0.74
	$CD3^+CD8^+$ $HLADR^+$	0.11	0.068	0.004	0.10	0.22
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^-CD56^-$	0.16	0.079	0.006	0.04	0.11
	$CD3^+CD8^+CD57^+CD56^-$	0.10	0.108	0.001	0.38	0.53
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^-CD56^-$	0.07	0.079	0.001	0.37	0.53
	$CD3^+CD8^-CD57^+CD56^-$	0.12	0.094	0.003	0.20	0.34
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	-0.07	0.019	0.020	3.64×10^{-4}	**4.13×10^{-3}***

Abbreviations: FDR, false discovery rate; HLA, human leukocyte antigen; PRS, polygenic risk score; SE, standard error; Tcm, central memory T cell; TemRA, effector memory RA^+ T cell.

Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values after multiple testing correction are highlighted in bold.

*:$p<0.05$

Supplementary Table 7.16. Different SNPs included in the T-cell specific PRSs.

$CD8^+$ SNPs	$CD4^+$ memory SNPs	$CD4^+$ naive SNPs	SNPs associated with Th1, Th17, Th17.1 and $CD8^+$	SNPs associated with Treg and Th2
rs10271373	rs10271373	rs10245867	rs10271373	rs10245867
rs1076928	rs1076928	rs1026916	rs1076928	rs10271373
rs10951154	rs10951154	rs10271373	rs10951154	rs1076928
rs11079784	rs11079784	rs1076928	rs11079784	rs10951154
rs2150879	rs1177228	rs11079784	rs1177228	rs11079784
rs2331964	rs12147246	rs2150879	rs12622670	rs1177228
rs4409785	rs12622670	rs2331964	rs2150879	rs12147246
rs4896153	rs2150879	rs34681760	rs2269434	rs2150879
rs58166386	rs2269434	rs35540610	rs2331964	rs2269434
rs6533052	rs2331964	rs4409785	rs4796224	rs2331964
rs6670198	rs354033	rs4796224	rs4896153	rs354033
rs701006	rs4796224	rs4896153	rs6533052	rs4409785
rs72928038	rs4896153	rs6533052	rs701006	rs4796224
rs7731626	rs6533052	rs701006	rs7731626	rs4896153
rs7855251	rs6742	rs72928038	rs7855251	rs6533052
rs7977720	rs701006	rs7731626	rs7975763	rs6742
rs883871	rs7731626	rs7855251	rs883871	rs701006
rs9808753	rs7855251	rs7977720	rs9900529	rs72928038
rs9909593	rs7975763	rs883871	rs9909593	rs7731626
	rs7977720	rs9900529		rs7855251
	rs883871	rs9909593		rs7975763
	rs9610458			rs7977720
	rs9900529			rs883871
	rs9909593			rs9610458
				rs9900529
				rs9909593

Abbreviations: PRS, polygenic risk score; SNP, single nucleotide polymorphism; Th, T helper cell; Treg, regulatory T cell

Supplementary Table 7.17. ANOVA results of the $CD8^+$ polygenic risk score, including rs3135388 and rs9266629 status, and different $CD8^+$ T-cell subsets. (n=675)

$CD8^+$ PRS	T-cell subset	P-value
	$CD8^+$	0.07
	$CD8^+$ Naive	**5.22×10^{-3}***
	$CD8^+$ Tcm	**0.02***
	$CD8^+$ TemRO	0.15
	$CD8^+$ TemRA	0.69
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	**8.55×10^{-7}****

Abbreviations: PRS, polygenic risk score; Tcm, central memory T cell; TemRA, effector memory RA+ T cell; TemRO, effector memory RO+ T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell
Analyses are adjusted for age and ten genetic principal components (PC's). Significant values are highlighted in bold.
*:p<0.05
**: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.18. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score, incorporating Th1, Th17, Th17.1 and $CD8^+$ associated variants, and different $CD4^+$ T-cell subsets, including rs3135388 and rs9266629 status. (n=675)

PRS incorporating Th1, Th17, Th17.1 and $CD8^+$ associated variants	T-cell subset	P-value
	$CD4^+$ TemRA	**0.01***
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	**2.34×10^{-6}****

Abbreviations: PRS, polygenic risk score; TemRA, effector memory RA+ T cell; Th, T helper cell; Treg, regulatory T cell
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's).
*:p<0.05
**: p<0.001

Supplementary Table 7.19. ANOVA results of the polygenic risk score, incorporating Treg and Th2 associated variants, and different $CD4^+$ T-cell subsets, including rs3135388 and rs9266629 status. (n=675)

PRS incorporating Treg and Th2 associated variants	T-cell subset	P-value
	$CD4^+$ TemRA	**7.92×10^{-3}***
	$CD4^+/CD8^+$ ratio	**3.63×10^{-8}****

Abbreviations: PRS, polygenic risk score; TemRA, effector memory RA+ T cell; Th, T helper cell; Treg, regulatory T cell
Analyses are adjusted for age, sex and ten genetic principal components (PC's).
*:p<0.05
**: p<0.001

8 General Discussion

SUMMARY OF MAIN FINDINGS AND DISCUSSION

Rationale and overview

This thesis is based on the hypothesis that the immune system is shaped during early life under the influence of genetic variants and the exposure to various environmental factors. Skewing of the adaptive immune response and immune memory by these factors is a risk factor for childhood disease which can be visualized. In order to study this, we formulated the following three aims: **I)** To examine the association between adaptive immunity and health outcomes in children, **II)** To identify the role of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D (25(OH) D) and adiposity on the shaping of the adaptive immunity in healthy children, **III)** To identify the role of specific genetic variants associated with immune-mediated diseases on the shaping of the immune system. This chapter discusses the results of this thesis in a broader perspective including the methodological considerations of our studies and future implications.

Immune composition in immune-mediated childhood diseases

Why do some children develop immune-mediated diseases during childhood, whereas other children do not? This is a crucial question in the understanding of the pathophysiology of immune-mediated diseases. Differences in the immune system between children with and without immune-mediated childhood diseases could provide further understanding of the pathophysiology of childhood immune-mediated disease as well as new possibilities for monitoring and treatment of these diseases.

In **Chapter 2**, I showed that 10-year-old children with any atopic disease had higher T helper (Th)2, Th17 and memory regulatory T (Treg) cell numbers than children without any atopic disease. In addition, children with any atopic disease had higher total B cell numbers, mainly explained by higher $CD27^{+}IgA^{+}$ and $CD27^{-}IgA^{+}$ memory B cells. Additionally, in **Chapter 2** atopic dermatitis, asthma and allergic sensitization were studied as individual entities. Children with atopic dermatitis or allergic sensitization had higher naive and memory Treg and Th17 numbers. Higher IgA^{+} B memory cell numbers were only observed in children with food-allergic sensitization. No alterations in circulating T or B cells were observed in children with asthma compared to the non-asthmatic population. I concluded that the observations of higher Treg memory and IgA^{+} B cell numbers could be a representation of a transforming growth factor beta (TGF-β) mediated compensation for chronic inflammation observed in atopic disease.

In **Chapter 3**, I showed that 10-year-old children with higher attention problems had higher Th1 and cytotoxic T cell numbers which might indicate a role of a pro-inflammatory immune profile in attention problems in childhood.

The link between environmental and metabolic factors and the immune system

Previous studies have linked various environmental factors and body compositional measures to the immune-mediated diseases in childhood that we studied in this thesis.[1-6] It has been hypothesized that these factors might contribute to the susceptibility of disease through effects on the immune system. My studies focused on serum 25(OH)D and adiposity.

In **Chapter 4**, I concluded that serum 25(OH)D might enhance cellular immunity in children as we observed higher $CD4^+$ TemRO, $CD4^+$ TemRA and $CD8^+$ TemRA cell numbers in children with higher levels of serum 25(OH)D.

In **Chapter 5**, I showed that children with higher total fat mass index and higher visceral fat mass index had higher $CD8^+$TemRO T cell numbers and higher $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T cell numbers. Only higher liver fat was associated with lower Th17 cell numbers. These results might suggest that children with adiposity already have a pro-inflammatory immune profile.

A role for genetics in skewing the immune system with an increased risk of disease?

In **Chapter 6,** I observed that children of a general pediatric population with any of the most common European *FLG* mutations (R501X, S1085CfsX36, R2447X, and S3247X) had higher Th22 cell numbers. I suggested that this might be an immunological response to the altered skin barrier. In a subpopulation of children with ever doctor-diagnosed atopic dermatitis no differences in immune cells were observed, possibly due to a decreased filaggrin protein expression within the atopic dermatitis population regardless of *FLG* mutations.[7] It could be speculated that there exists a spectrum of phenotypes within atopic dermatitis dependent on underlying immune composition alterations in children and *FLG* mutations.[8]

Chapter 7 defined a polygenic risk score (PRS) for multiple sclerosis (MS), the MS-PRS. I observed that children with a higher MS-PRS had a higher ratio of $CD4^+/CD8^+$ cells which was mainly explained by a decrease in total and naive $CD8^+$ T cells in 6-year-old children.

Table 8.1. Overview of changes in circulating immune cell subset numbers and their relation to immune-mediated disease, serum 25(OH)D, adiposity and genetic variants.

	IMMUNE-MEDIATED DISEASE					VITAMIN D AND BODY COMPOSITION		GENETIC VARIANTS	
	Atopic dermatitis	Food allergy	Inhalant allergy	Asthma	ADHD	Vitamin D	Adiposity	*FLG* mutations	MS-PRS
CD4$^+$ T	↑	↑	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
Naive	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
Tcm	↑	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
TemRO	=	↑	↑	=	=	↑	=	=	=
TemRA	=	=	=	=	=	↑	=	=	=
Th1	=	=	=	=	↑	n/a	=	=	n/a
Th2	↑	↑	↑	=	=	n/a	=	=	n/a
Th17	↑	↑	=	=	=	n/a	↓ Liver fat	=	n/a
Th17.1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
Th22	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	↑	n/a
Treg memory	↑	↑	↑	=	=	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
CD8$^+$ T	=	=	=	=	↑	=	=	=	↓
Naive	=	=	=	=	↑	=	=	=	↓
Tcm	=	=	=	=	↑	=	=	=	=
TemRO	=	=	=	=	=	=	↑	=	=
TemRA	=	=	=	=	=	↑	=	=	=
CD19$^+$ B	=	↑	=	=	=	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
Transitional	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	=	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
Naive	=	↑	=	=	=	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
IgM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
IgG	=	=	=	=	=	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
IgA	=	↑	=	=	=	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
IgE	=	=	=	=	n/a	n/a	n/a	=	n/a
Monocytes	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	=	n/a	n/a
Vδ2$^+$Vγ9$^+$Tcells	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	↑	n/a	n/a

Green represents a positive association, red represents a negative association, grey represents no association and white represents that the specific association was not studied.

Abbreviations: ADHD, attention deficit disorder; *FLG*, filaggrin gene; Ig, immunoglobulin; MS, multiple sclerosis; n/a, not applicable; Tcm, central memory T cell; TemRA, effector memory RA$^+$ T cell; TemRO, effector memory RO$^+$ T cells; Th, helper T cell; Treg, regulatory T cell.

Overlapping epidemiology and immunology?

The presence of immune-mediated diseases in childhood is accompanied by a higher likelihood of other immune-mediated disease.[9, 10] Atopic dermatitis, food and inhalant allergies and eosinophilic asthma often co-occur as these conditions are all a manifestation of atopy.[11] Reasons for this co-occurrence include overlap in genetics, environmental exposures and immunological pathways.[12, 13] A previous study within twins showed a correlation estimate of 0.55 between atopic dermatitis and asthma and a correlation estimate of 0.62 between atopic dermatitis and inhalant allergies.[12, 14-16] The atopic immunological pathophysiology comprises of an increased Th2-mediated immune response with interleukin (IL)-4, IL-5 and IL-13 leading to eosinophilic inflammation and class-switching to IgE^+ in B cells with sensitization to certain allergens.[17, 18] Childhood asthma has previously been associated with childhood ADHD in several studies.[19-22] Yet, despite the co-occurrence of these immune-mediated diseases within children we did not observe a specific or related immune cell composition pattern for attention problems and asthma (Table 8.1).

Immune cell composition changes before disease onset and temporality

Examination of those environmental exposures associated with later life diseases in a healthy pediatric population could provide insights in early pathological changes.[23] We showed that serum 25(OH)D and adiposity affect T cell composition in children (Table 8.1, Figure 8.2). Adiposity has been associated with immune-mediated diseases.[24, 25] Future studies should determine if the observed T cell alterations within our study on adiposity contribute to the onset of immune-mediated disease. Determining temporality and reversibility of effects is of interest when speculating about interventions and reversibility of earlier unfavorable exposures. During development, children might attain temporal vulnerability to certain environmental exposures which might imply that strengths of associations differ

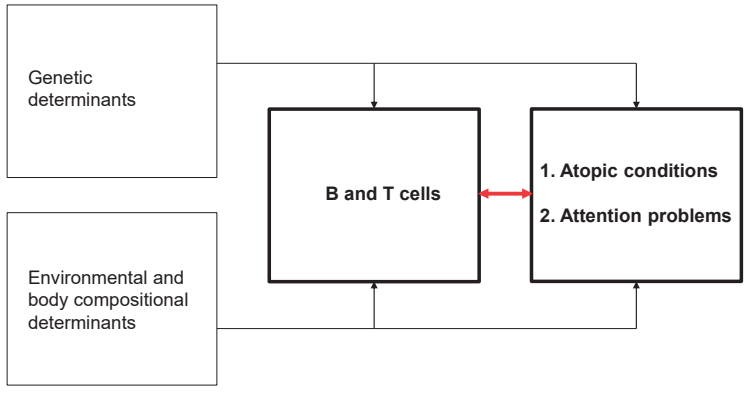


Figure 8.1. Schematic overview highlighting the studies in Chapters 2 and 3 examining atopic diseases and attention problems in relation to immune composition, respectively.

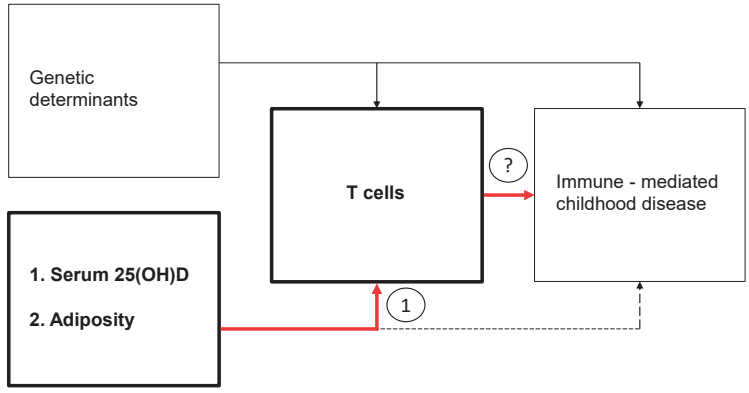


Figure 8.2 Schematic overview highlighting the studies in Chapters 4 and 5 examining serum 25(OH)D and adiposity in relation to the immune composition, respectively. Abbreviation: 25(OH)D, 25-hydroxyvitamin D.

by age.[23, 26] It has been shown that increase in BMI at early age is associated with higher rates of cardiovascular diseases and asthma.[27, 28] The timing of the increase in BMI in children is called the adiposity rebound.[27, 28] Unfortunately, within our study of 10-year-old children we did not have a sufficient number of time points with measurements of body mass index to determine the age of adiposity rebound.[27-29] Previous studies have shown that the immune system composition is highly dynamic during the first six years of life.[30-32] At birth, a relative peak in naive cells is observed after which immune memory, e.g. B and T cells, is built.[31, 33] After the age of six years old, the overall immune composition has been observed to be relatively stable.[30-34]

It has been suggested that immune composition is affected by seasonal changes in environmental exposures such as infections.[35, 36] A previous study that measured B and T cells within individuals across four seasons observed that season does not affect the immune composition in adults.[37] In addition, it has been shown that season of birth does not affect the child's immune cell composition or the immune maturation patterns.[31, 38] Another study showed that challenging the immune system with the influenza vaccination leads to an immune response to the influenza antigen after which the immune system returns to its own balanced state in which the inter-individual differences within the B and T cell composition remain comparable to the B and T composition as was present before vaccination.[34] This suggests that the overall B and T cell composition can be regarded as stable with possible short-lasting variations due to short-lasting exposures that reflect the elasticity of the B and T cell landscape.[34] Therefore, it is unlikely that the time of immune cell measurement within our studies affects the immune cell composition of the children at the same age. Future studies could determine if early life interventions also affect immune cell composition and ultimately severity or onset of disease.[39-41]

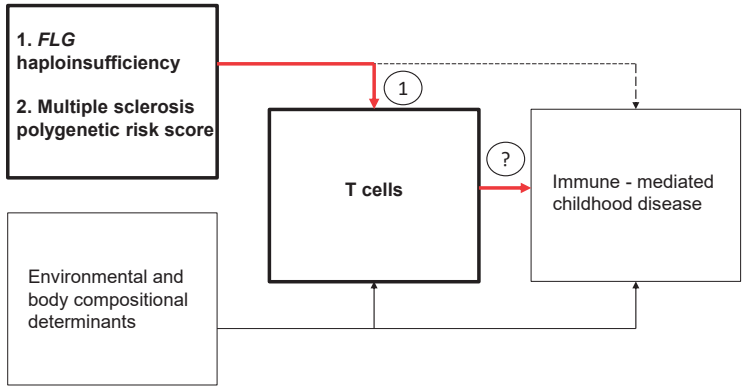


Figure 8.3 Schematic overview highlighting the studies in Chapters 6 and 7 examining *FLG* mutations and MS-PRS in relation to the immune composition, respectively. Abbreviation: *FLG*, Filaggrin gene.

Genetic susceptibility and development to immune-mediated disease

The penetrance of a genetic variant refers to the proportion of individuals with a certain genotype that will develop the corresponding phenotype.[42] Complete penetrance invariably leads to clinical symptoms.[43] Reduced or incomplete penetrance means that carriage of a gene does not always lead to clinical symptoms.[43] In case of reduced or incomplete penetrance, environmental factors, other genetic traits and epigenetics can contribute to the phenotype.[42, 44] For *FLG* haploinsufficiency there is incomplete penetrance.[45] In a previous German cohort among school-aged children, 38.5% of the school-aged children with *FLG* haploinsufficiency had a diagnosis of atopic dermatitis.[46] In this German cohort, the prevalence of having any *FLG* mutation was 7.4% which is comparable to the study on *FLG* haploinsufficiency in this thesis that showed a prevalence of 8.4%.[46] In contrast to the study on *FLG* haploinsufficiency where stratification by atopic dermatitis was possible, no stratification by multiple sclerosis diagnosis was possible in the study on MS-PRS and T cell composition.

From genome-wide association studies, 233 SNPs have been identified as susceptible genetic variants in MS.[47, 48] These SNPS each have a small contribution to developing MS with an incomplete genetic penetrance.[48] Of interest for future studies would be to identify the children within this cohort that eventually develop MS. In this way, we could determine if the immune cell composition alterations that we observed at early age in children with a high MS-PRS affect MS onset in later life. This could be hypothesized as a previous study showed good discriminative performance of the MS-PRS for predicting MS.[49] Examining this in future studies could be challenging due to the relatively low prevalence of MS and the long follow-up needed for diagnosis of MS.[50] Potentially, case-control studies could be used for this within large cohorts such as the UK Biobank Study.[51, 52] Recently, comparable

research was performed within the UK Biobank Study that provided evidence that childhood adiposity potentiated the genetic risk for MS.[49] Increasing knowledge on gene-gene interactions and environment-gene interactions and their effect on immune composition and MS risk could provide further understanding of the MS pathogenesis and ultimately help in the development of preventive or treatment options.[49]

METHODOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

Internal validity

In order for studies to have external validity, these should first guarantee internal validity.[53] Internal validity determines the validity of the conclusions made within the study population and is assessed by three main pillars: selection bias, information bias and confounding.[53]

Selection bias in studies occurs due to factors that determine an individual's participation to a study at baseline or factors that determine an individual's loss-to-follow-up. The studies within this thesis were performed within the Generation R Study.[54] At baseline, the study included 9,778 mothers (61% response rate).[54] For the visit at the research center at 6 and 10 years, there was a response rate of 81% and 79%, respectively.[54] The number of children with detailed immune phenotyping was based on a random maximum sample of 3 children per day due to feasibility reasons. Although we studied the whole spectrum of socio-economic status, in general, the participants within the Generation R studies tended to live in a more prosperous environment with higher net household income and higher parental education compared to the non-responders.[54] In addition, the responders were more often reported as the Dutch ethnicity.[54] However, this selection only threatens the internal validation if the non-responders differ in the associations studied compared to the responders.[53, 55] It is difficult to determine to what extent associations could differ in the non-responders compared to the responders and therefore it is best to interpret the results with the caution of a possible selection bias by socio-economic status.

Socio-economic status is negatively associated with adiposity and it could be speculated that the less health conscious children have a higher risk of loss-to-follow-up.[56] Hypothetically, if the children with obesity within our study are all health conscious, possibly due to a higher socio-economic status, and these children compensate for their obesity by having a healthy lifestyle limiting the T cell mediated inflammation, the associations could be biased to the more extreme end. The selection in the study could lead to change in direction of the observed associations. Yet, it has been previously shown that selective inclusion at baseline of a study does not strongly affect the studied associations and therefore large differences in the studied associations between the responders and non-responders are not expected.[57] In

some cases selection bias and confounding may overlap, e.g. if differential study participation is based on a factor that is measured within a cohort study, the analyses could adjust for this factor.[53, 55] In this case, adjusting for the factor associated with the selection such as socio-economic status could alleviate this.[53, 55]

Second, information bias occurs due to erroneous measurements of determinants, outcomes or confounders.[53] This might lead to misclassification of the study subjects. Misclassification can be categorized into differential and non-differential misclassification.[53] Differential misclassification is non-random, meaning that the number of misclassified determinants, outcome or confounders is non-equally divided between exposed and non-exposed participants. The effect of differential misclassification on the studied associations can lead to underestimation and overestimation of the effect estimates. On the contrary, non-differential misclassification is random with regard to the studied variables, meaning that the number of misclassified determinants, outcome or confounders is equally divided between exposed and non-exposed participants. The effect of this type of misclassification biases towards the null.[53] Within our studies it is possible that determinants or confounders have been misclassified such as the determinants and confounders that were retrieved by parental-reported questionnaires. However, this is most likely independent of their immune cell outcomes, and hence non-differential, because misreporting of environmental exposures or disease outcomes is independent of laboratory measurements. Differential misclassification could be argued for the attention problem questionnaires in which it could be hypothesized that mothers of children are more focused on the attention problems of the child than mothers of children without attention problems leading to differential recall bias.[58]

Third, confounding is defined as a factor that causes erroneous associations in observational studies due to its association with both the exposure and the outcome without being involved in the causal pathway of the studied exposure and outcome.[53] The strength of the Generation R Study is the information on many possible confounders over time. Adjusting for confounders is of importance in studies covering the shaping of the immune system as at least 50% of the immune shaping during childhood is affected by non-genetic factors.[31] However, a chance of residual confounding within our studies cannot be excluded due to the possibility of limited measurements of certain factors or missing factors.[59] Unmeasured confounding factors could be unmeasured lifestyle factors, air pollution or microbial diversity for the study on atopic diseases and immune composition.[60-62] An example of limited measurement or misreporting could be within our study covering adiposity where we adjusted for diet quality of the children.[63] Although this diet score includes various aspect of the child's diet, it is based on food frequency questionnaires in which not all individual foods can be measured and the recall of quantity of food intake might lead to some measurement errors.[63, 64]

External validity

External validity determines to what extent our results are valid in other populations. External validity is important in determining the implications of studies in other populations than the study population.[53] In determining the external validity, the characteristics of the study population should be compared to the characteristics of these other populations. Differences in study population could imply that the results of a specific study are not generalizable to another setting. This could be argued regarding our studies that are embedded within the Generation R Study with inclusion of a higher proportion of individuals with a higher socio-economic status at baseline.[54] Yet, differences in study populations do not necessarily mean that results cannot be extrapolated. For example, if the difference in study population does not affect the biological mechanisms underlying the observed association, an association might still be valid in a different population. Although our results should be extrapolated to other populations with caution, it should be noted that we had a considerable diverse population regarding various factors, including socio-economic status.[54] It is complex to state what the general external validity of our studies is, as this also depends on the individual studies and the possible other settings (i.e. geographically setting or severity of disease) to which the studies are compared.[30]

From an immunological perspective the studies within this thesis have a unique setting for several reasons: the ability to study immune maturation in young children of a general population, the ability to adjust for various confounding variables during childhood and to study immune maturation in a relatively large population. The inclusion of a healthy pediatric population provides insight in early disease pathophysiology which might be ideal to reverse the immune composition alterations before irreversibility is present with onset of disease.[65] In the study on MS-PRS, the absence of the disease MS also had the advantage that purely the association between genetic variants and immune alterations could be studied without effects of presence of MS on immune cell outcomes. Our results are likely to have a higher external validity for general populations compared to a setting with children that have severe phenotypes of immune-mediated disease. For example, we did not observe increased circulating IgE^+ memory B cells in children with atopic disease, in contrast to a previous study that included children with a severe atopic disease.[18] It can be speculated that the differences in immune subsets in the other study were greater because that study involved a group of children with a more severe disease phenotype and more severe chronic inflammation than those in the Generation R Study. In addition, we observed minimal B and T cell changes in children with *FLG* mutations from a general population. This is in contrast to previous studies that studied *FLG* mutations in patients with active atopic dermatitis and observed an increased Th2-mediated immunity.[66, 67] This suggests that there are differences in immunological composition between populations with different disease severities.

Immune maturation in the first years of life has been observed in various cohorts across the world.[30, 31, 68-70] The conclusion of these geographically diverse cohorts is that although some differences exist between these cohorts for individual cell type numbers, generally a common pattern in immune maturation can be observed. The general common pattern of immune maturation comprises of a steady build-up of memory B cell and T cell along with a decrease in neutrophils.[38] Yet, the immunological subsets of children from Tanzania have been compared to children of the Generation R Study which showed that the children in Tanzania had higher numbers of $CD4^+$ effector T cells during the first year of life compared to the Generation R population.[30] In addition, these children had higher memory B cell numbers with a shift to the IgM isotype.[30] In contrast, the Generation R Study population had higher numbers of IgA memory B cells compared to the Tanzanian cohort.[30] This suggests that the underlying biological pathogenesis of immune maturation is shared across various populations and is probably comparable between countries with comparable surroundings, yet heterogeneity in individual cell numbers might exist between countries such as The Netherlands and Tanzania due to multiple genetic and environmental differences such as infection rate, microbial environment and vaccination status.[30] Therefore, validation of our results in other pediatric cohorts is needed. It could be speculated that differences in immune maturation also exist within the Netherlands dependent on living area, as also within the Netherlands neighborhoods differ in environmental exposures such as pollution, food quality and socio-economic status.[61, 71, 72]

Finally, during the first years of life, the adaptive immunity is dynamic and has been shown to mature according to an age-specific pattern.[30, 31, 38, 68, 69] It is likely that there exist susceptibility windows for immune maturation which are defined as periods in time during the child's development in which the child is especially vulnerable to certain exposures.[23, 26, 31, 73, 74] Therefore, extrapolation of our results to other ages should be performed with caution and longitudinal studies are necessary.

FUTURE PERSPECTIVES

Future directions from a system biology perspective

It is likely that individual exposures do not contribute as a sole factor to immune maturation or onset of immune-mediated diseases.[61, 75-77] To facilitate the visualization of the interactions between various environmental and genetic factors a system biology approach could be used in future studies on the immune maturation in childhood.[78] This system biology approach, also referred to as multi-omics research, is an interdisciplinary statistical technique to construct highly detailed models to visualize complex multiple associations between all environmental and genetic factors an individual is exposed to.[78, 79] Within the multi-omics

studies, individual omics studies are present such as exposome studies and studies including genomics.[80-82] Exposome studies include all non-genetic exposures an individual is exposed to including environmental factors and metabolic factors.[83] An example of an exposome study is the human early life exposome project that studies a spectrum of environmental exposures in pregnancy and childhood.[76, 84] Studying the exposome may, for example, provide answers to the question why one individual develops atopic disease upon certain antigen exposures whereas other individuals do not by incorporating the cumulative effect of certain exposures and interactions between exposures.[76, 77, 80, 84] A challenge for this exposome approach is the large study population needed to guarantee sufficient power of statistical analyses and the measurement of a large number of potentially important environmental exposures.[85, 86] The genomics studies include all genetic factors an individual is exposed to.[82] In contrast to the studies within this thesis, a system biology approach is more hypothesis generating than hypothesis-driven research.[78, 83] This system biology approach has also been suggested for studies on immune maturation to discover new drivers of immune maturation.[77, 80, 83] It has been shown that a multi-omics approach could provide new insights into the immune pathophysiology of disease with relatively little prior knowledge.[79, 83] The method of system biology could be an interesting addition to current hypothesis-driven research by approaching a real life situation and possibly providing new insights useful in personalized medicine.

Determination of causality in future studies

A challenge for future studies is to determine causality in studies on the maturation of the immune system in childhood. Current literature on childhood immune maturation is mainly observational and cross-sectional and cannot determine causality due to various factors such as the possibility of reversed causation, residual confounding.[31, 77, 87] Likewise, the studies in this thesis cannot make conclusions about causality. Often both directions of the association could be argued as is also represented in Figure 8.1. We reasoned that a Th2-mediated immune system contributes to eosinophilic inflammation as is observed in atopic diseases.[18] Yet, it can also be speculated that atopic diseases cause immune cell composition changes. For example, in atopic dermatitis it has been shown that the skin inflammation causes a decrease in the protein filaggrin within keratinocytes which in turn causes a further dysfunction of the skin barrier with an increase in pro-inflammatory cytokines such as IL-1.[88-90] The Bradford Hill criteria can be used to consider the likelihood of cause and effect in associations determined within observational studies.[87, 91, 92] Furthermore, Mendelian randomization could be an even more interesting method to determine if previously observed associations on adaptive immune maturation within observational studies are causal.[93, 94] Mendelian randomization is a methodological approach that uses specific genetic variants that have previously been associated with the exposure of interest and subsequently determines the association of these genes with the outcome of interest.[93, 94]

Mendelian randomization is based on the assumption that the possession of certain genes is randomly allocated and can therefore be compared to a randomized controlled trial.[93, 94] It is important that the genetic allocation that is used in Mendelian randomization is not directly associated with the outcome of interest but only through its effect of the exposure of interest. Previously, Mendelian randomization has been used for various studies including studies on vitamin D.[95] A previous Mendelian randomized study showed that low 25(OH)D levels are causally related to the risk of bacterial pneumonia.[96] This might be reflected within our study that showed that higher serum 25(OH)D is associated with enhanced cellular immunity. In addition, various SNPs that are associated with adiposity, body mass index and obesity have been identified through genome-wide association studies.[97, 98] Previous studies using these genetic variants in order to perform Mendelian randomization determined that the association between adiposity and asthma and adiposity and inflammatory conditions such as type II diabetes and cardiovascular disease is causal.[5, 99] The increasing availability of data from genome-wide association studies increases possibilities for the use of Mendelian randomization in future studies.[95, 100]

Future changing environments and immunity

It can be expected that the future environment for children is composed differently compared to the environment illustrated in the current thesis.[59, 101] Urbanization and pollution in the coming years are expected to be accompanied by a decrease in environmental microbial diversity.[62, 102, 103] The biodiversity hypothesis states that contact with the natural environment increases a microbial diversity which stimulates a balanced immunity development and limits the chances of immune-mediated diseases such as atopic diseases.[62] Previously, it has been shown that children with atopic conditions have a less diverse immune microbiome.[62, 104] Many studies could not make conclusions about causality in these associations.[62] However, a recent trial in children showed that measures to increase biodiversity at daycares increased the diversity of child's skin and gut microbiome and caused a shift towards a more immune-regulatory cell numbers with an increase in Treg cell numbers and an increase in IL-10.[105] This suggests a causal relationship between biodiversity and immune regulation and could explain how biodiversity might have an impact on immune-mediated disease. Previous studies suggest that the rise in atopic conditions in the coming years, to a prevalence of more than 50% of all Europeans by 2025, might be due to these biodiversity changes.[43, 103, 104] Therefore, it has been postulated that the rise of allergies might be accompanied by a rise in other immune-mediated diseases that have been associated with the microbiome.[73, 103]

GENERAL CONCLUSIONS

The current thesis provided further knowledge on the adaptive immunity as intermediate between environmental, genetic variants and immune-mediated disease in healthy children from a population-based cohort. We compared immune composition between children with and without immune-mediated diseases. Additionally, we discussed genetic and environmental pathways that might affect the shaping of the immune system. Although effects of the studied environmental and genetic factors on immunity might be small and no causal relations can be established, the results of this thesis contribute to the understanding of immune maturation in children with and without immune-mediated disease.

Part I concluded that various atopic conditions show similarities in an altered underlying adaptive immune composition including a more Th2-mediated immunity and increase in memory regulatory T cells and IgA^+-memory B cells. In addition, attention problems were associated with a Th1-mediated immunity. Although immune-mediated childhood diseases such as asthma and attention problems co-occur within individuals in epidemiological studies, no comparable clusters in immune alterations could be observed within our studies. **Part II** of this thesis concluded that 25(OH)D and childhood adiposity affect T-cell subsets within healthy children. **Part III** showed that the *FLG* mutations and MS-PRS affect T-cell composition in healthy children. Part II and III showed that T cell composition alterations associated with genetic variants, environmental exposures or body compositional variations are present before possible onset of disease. Overall, due to small effects of individual exposures, it is likely that a broad spectrum of environmental exposures and genetic variants contributes to the final immune phenotype of the child.

REFERENCES

1. Nielsen NM, Munger KL, Koch-Henriksen N, Hougaard DM, Magyari M, Jørgensen KT, et al. Neonatal vitamin D status and risk of multiple sclerosis: A population-based case-control study. Neurology 2017; 88:44-51.
2. Jolliffe DA, Greenberg L, Hooper RL, Griffiths CJ, Camargo CA, Jr., Kerley CP, et al. Vitamin D supplementation to prevent asthma exacerbations: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual participant data. Lancet Respir Med 2017; 5:881-90.
3. Ta LDH, Chan JCY, Yap GC, Purbojati RW, Drautz-Moses DI, Koh YM, et al. A compromised developmental trajectory of the infant gut microbiome and metabolome in atopic eczema. Gut Microbes 2020; 12:1-22.
4. Lee MJ, Kang MJ, Lee SY, Lee E, Kim K, Won S, et al. Perturbations of gut microbiome genes in infants with atopic dermatitis according to feeding type. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2018; 141:1310-9.
5. Chen YC, Fan HY, Huang YT, Huang SY, Liou TH, Lee YL. Causal relationships between adiposity and childhood asthma: bi-directional Mendelian Randomization analysis. Int J Obes (Lond) 2019; 43:73-81.
6. Chen YC, Kuo HP, Hsia SM, Wu HT, Pan WH, Lee YL. Life course body mass index through childhood and young adulthood and risks of asthma and pulmonary function impairment. Pediatr Pulmonol 2020.
7. Nakahara T, Kido-Nakahara M, Tsuji G, Furue M. Basics and recent advances in the pathophysiology of atopic dermatitis. J Dermatol 2021; 48:130-9.
8. Ota M, Sasaki T, Ebihara T, Yokosawa E, Murakami Y, Matsunaka H, et al. Filaggrin-gene mutation has minimal effect on the disease severity in the lesions of atopic dermatitis. J Dermatol 2021.
9. Parkes M, Cortes A, van Heel DA, Brown MA. Genetic insights into common pathways and complex relationships among immune-mediated diseases. Nat Rev Genet 2013; 14:661-73.
10. Kuenzig ME, Bishay K, Leigh R, Kaplan GG, Benchimol EI, Crowdscreen SRRT. Co-occurrence of Asthma and the Inflammatory Bowel Diseases: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Clin Transl Gastroenterol 2018; 9:188.
11. de Wit J, van Wijck RTA, Dalm V, Snyder KL, Totté JEE, Pasmans S, et al. Molecular clustering of genes related to the atopic syndrome: Towards a more tailored approach and personalized medicine? Clin Transl Allergy 2019; 9:34.
12. Gupta J, Johansson E, Bernstein JA, Chakraborty R, Khurana Hershey GK, Rothenberg ME, et al. Resolving the etiology of atopic disorders by using genetic analysis of racial ancestry. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2016; 138:676-99.
13. Kantor R, Silverberg JI. Environmental risk factors and their role in the management of atopic dermatitis. Expert Rev Clin Immunol 2017; 13:15-26.
14. van Beijsterveldt CE, Boomsma DI. Genetics of parentally reported asthma, eczema and rhinitis in 5-yr-old twins. Eur Respir J 2007; 29:516-21.
15. Pierau M, Arra A, Brunner-Weinzierl MC. Preventing Atopic Diseases During Childhood - Early Exposure Matters. Front Immunol 2021; 12:617731.
16. Fiuza BSD, Fonseca HF, Meirelles PM, Marques CR, da Silva TM, Figueiredo CA. Understanding Asthma and Allergies by the Lens of Biodiversity and Epigenetic Changes. Front Immunol 2021; 12:623737.
17. Murphy DM, O'Byrne PM. Recent advances in the pathophysiology of asthma. Chest 2010; 137:1417-26.

18. Heeringa JJ, Rijvers L, Arends NJ, Driessen GJ, Pasmans SG, van Dongen JJM, et al. IgE-expressing memory B cells and plasmablasts are increased in blood of children with asthma, food allergy, and atopic dermatitis. Allergy 2018; 73:1331-6.
19. Leffa DT, Horta B, Barros FC, Menezes AMB, Martins-Silva T, Hutz MH, et al. Association between Polygenic Risk Scores for ADHD and Asthma: A Birth Cohort Investigation. J Atten Disord 2021:10870547211020111.
20. Kaas TH, Vinding RK, Stokholm J, Bønnelykke K, Bisgaard H, Chawes BL. Association between childhood asthma and attention deficit hyperactivity or autism spectrum disorders: A systematic review with meta-analysis. Clin Exp Allergy 2021; 51:228-52.
21. Du Rietz E, Brikell I, Butwicka A, Leone M, Chang Z, Cortese S, et al. Mapping phenotypic and aetiological associations between ADHD and physical conditions in adulthood in Sweden: a genetically informed register study. Lancet Psychiatry 2021; 8:774-83.
22. Cortese S, Sun S, Zhang J, Sharma E, Chang Z, Kuja-Halkola R, et al. Association between attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis and a Swedish population-based study. Lancet Psychiatry 2018; 5:717-26.
23. Wright RO. Environment, susceptibility windows, development, and child health. Curr Opin Pediatr 2017; 29:211-7.
24. Charoenngam N, Holick MF. Immunologic Effects of Vitamin D on Human Health and Disease. Nutrients 2020; 12.
25. Zhang H, Zhang T, Li S, Li Y, Hussain A, Fernandez C, et al. Long-term Impact of Childhood Adiposity on Adult Metabolic Syndrome Is Modified by Insulin Resistance: The Bogalusa Heart Study. Sci Rep 2015; 5:17885.
26. West LJ. Defining critical windows in the development of the human immune system. Hum Exp Toxicol 2002; 21:499-505.
27. Freedman DS, Goodman AB, King RJ, Kompaniyets L, Daymont C. The Relation of Adiposity Rebound to Subsequent BMI in a Large Electronic Health Record Database. Child Obes 2021; 17:51-7.
28. Cissé AH, Lioret S, de Lauzon-Guillain B, Forhan A, Ong KK, Charles MA, et al. Association between perinatal factors, genetic susceptibility to obesity and age at adiposity rebound in children of the EDEN mother-child cohort. Int J Obes (Lond) 2021; 45:1802-10.
29. Fonseca MJ, Moreira C, Santos AC. Adiposity rebound and cardiometabolic health in childhood: results from the Generation XXI birth cohort. Int J Epidemiol 2021; 50:1260-71.
30. Hill DL, Carr EJ, Rutishauser T, Moncunill G, Campo JJ, Innocentin S, et al. Immune system development varies according to age, location, and anemia in African children. Sci Transl Med 2020; 12.
31. van den Heuvel D, Jansen MAE, Nasserinejad K, Dik WA, van Lochem EG, Bakker-Jonges LE, et al. Effects of nongenetic factors on immune cell dynamics in early childhood: The Generation R Study. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 139:1923-34 e17.
32. Morbach H, Eichhorn EM, Liese JG, Girschick HJ. Reference values for B cell subpopulations from infancy to adulthood. Clin Exp Immunol 2010; 162:271-9.
33. Tosato F, Bucciol G, Pantano G, Putti MC, Sanzari MC, Basso G, et al. Lymphocytes subsets reference values in childhood. Cytometry A 2015; 87:81-5.
34. Carr EJ, Dooley J, Garcia-Perez JE, Lagou V, Lee JC, Wouters C, et al. The cellular composition of the human immune system is shaped by age and cohabitation. Nat Immunol 2016; 17:461-8.
35. Brodin P, Davis MM. Human immune system variation. Nat Rev Immunol 2017; 17:21-9.
36. Dopico XC, Evangelou M, Ferreira RC, Guo H, Pekalski ML, Smyth DJ, et al. Widespread seasonal gene expression reveals annual differences in human immunity and physiology. Nat Commun 2015; 6:7000.

37. Lakshmikanth T, Muhammad SA, Olin A, Chen Y, Mikes J, Fagerberg L, et al. Human Immune System Variation during 1 Year. Cell Rep 2020; 32:107923.
38. Olin A, Henckel E, Chen Y, Lakshmikanth T, Pou C, Mikes J, et al. Stereotypic Immune System Development in Newborn Children. Cell 2018; 174:1277-92 e14.
39. de Frel DL, Atsma DE, Pijl H, Seidell JC, Leenen PJM, Dik WA, et al. The Impact of Obesity and Lifestyle on the Immune System and Susceptibility to Infections Such as COVID-19. Front Nutr 2020; 7:597600.
40. Gollwitzer ES, Marsland BJ. Impact of Early-Life Exposures on Immune Maturation and Susceptibility to Disease. Trends Immunol 2015; 36:684-96.
41. Hagemann E, Silva DT, Davis JA, Gibson LY, Prescott SL. Developmental Origins of Health and Disease (DOHaD): The importance of life-course and transgenerational approaches. Paediatr Respir Rev 2021.
42. Zlotogora J. Penetrance and expressivity in the molecular age. Genet Med 2003; 5:347-52.
43. Cooper DN, Krawczak M, Polychronakos C, Tyler-Smith C, Kehrer-Sawatzki H. Where genotype is not predictive of phenotype: towards an understanding of the molecular basis of reduced penetrance in human inherited disease. Hum Genet 2013; 132:1077-130.
44. Taeubner J, Wieczorek D, Yasin L, Brozou T, Borkhardt A, Kuhlen M. Penetrance and Expressivity in Inherited Cancer Predisposing Syndromes. Trends Cancer 2018; 4:718-28.
45. Brown SJ, Relton CL, Liao H, Zhao Y, Sandilands A, McLean WH, et al. Filaggrin haploinsufficiency is highly penetrant and is associated with increased severity of eczema: further delineation of the skin phenotype in a prospective epidemiological study of 792 school children. Br J Dermatol 2009; 161:884-9.
46. Weidinger S, O'Sullivan M, Illig T, Baurecht H, Depner M, Rodriguez E, et al. Filaggrin mutations, atopic eczema, hay fever, and asthma in children. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2008; 121:1203-9 e1.
47. Cotsapas C, Mitrovic M. Genome-wide association studies of multiple sclerosis. Clin Transl Immunology 2018; 7:e1018.
48. International Multiple Sclerosis Genetics C. Multiple sclerosis genomic map implicates peripheral immune cells and microglia in susceptibility. Science 2019; 365.
49. Jacobs BM, Noyce AJ, Bestwick J, Belete D, Giovannoni G, Dobson R. Gene-Environment Interactions in Multiple Sclerosis: A UK Biobank Study. Neurol Neuroimmunol Neuroinflamm 2021; 8.
50. Pugliatti M, Rosati G, Carton H, Riise T, Drulovic J, Vécsei L, et al. The epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Europe. Eur J Neurol 2006; 13:700-22.
51. Ollier W, Sprosen T, Peakman T. UK Biobank: from concept to reality. Pharmacogenomics 2005; 6:639-46.
52. Veronese N, Yang L, Piccio L, Smith L, Firth J, Marx W, et al. Adherence to a healthy lifestyle and multiple sclerosis: a case-control study from the UK Biobank. Nutr Neurosci 2020:1-9.
53. Rothman KJ GS, Lash TL. Modern Epidemiology. 3rd edition.: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2008.
54. Kooijman MN, Kruithof CJ, van Duijn CM, Duijts L, Franco OH, van IMH, et al. The Generation R Study: design and cohort update 2017. Eur J Epidemiol 2016; 31:1243-64.
55. Nohr EA, Liew Z. How to investigate and adjust for selection bias in cohort studies. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2018; 97:407-16.
56. Lord S, Manlhiot C, Tyrrell PN, Dobbin S, Gibson D, Chahal N, et al. Lower socioeconomic status, adiposity and negative health behaviours in youth: a cross-sectional observational study. BMJ Open 2015; 5:e008291.
57. Nohr EA, Frydenberg M, Henriksen TB, Olsen J. Does low participation in cohort studies induce bias? Epidemiology 2006; 17:413-8.

58. Coughlin SS. Recall bias in epidemiologic studies. J Clin Epidemiol 1990; 43:87-91.
59. Ray C, Ming X. Climate Change and Human Health: A Review of Allergies, Autoimmunity and the Microbiome. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2020; 17.
60. Salava A, Lauerma A. Role of the skin microbiome in atopic dermatitis. Clin Transl Allergy 2014; 4:33.
61. Burbank AJ, Sood AK, Kesic MJ, Peden DB, Hernandez ML. Environmental determinants of allergy and asthma in early life. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 140:1-12.
62. Haahtela T. A biodiversity hypothesis. Allergy 2019; 74:1445-56.
63. van der Velde LA, Nguyen AN, Schoufour JD, Geelen A, Jaddoe VWV, Franco OH, et al. Diet quality in childhood: the Generation R Study. Eur J Nutr 2019; 58:1259-69.
64. Collins CE, Burrows TL, Rollo ME, Boggess MM, Watson JF, Guest M, et al. The comparative validity and reproducibility of a diet quality index for adults: the Australian Recommended Food Score. Nutrients 2015; 7:785-98.
65. Dalgas U, Langeskov-Christensen M, Stenager E, Riemenschneider M, Hvid LG. Exercise as Medicine in Multiple Sclerosis-Time for a Paradigm Shift: Preventive, Symptomatic, and Disease-Modifying Aspects and Perspectives. Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep 2019; 19:88.
66. Moosbrugger-Martinz V, Gruber R, Ladstätter K, Bellutti M, Blunder S, Schmuth M, et al. Filaggrin null mutations are associated with altered circulating Tregs in atopic dermatitis. J Cell Mol Med 2019; 23:1288-99.
67. Bonefeld CM, Petersen TH, Bandier J, Agerbeck C, Linneberg A, Ross-Hansen K, et al. Epidermal filaggrin deficiency mediates increased systemic T-helper 17 immune response. Br J Dermatol 2016; 175:706-12.
68. Lee AH, Shannon CP, Amenyogbe N, Bennike TB, Diray-Arce J, Idoko OT, et al. Dynamic molecular changes during the first week of human life follow a robust developmental trajectory. Nat Commun 2019; 10:1092.
69. Alpert A, Pickman Y, Leipold M, Rosenberg-Hasson Y, Ji X, Gaujoux R, et al. A clinically meaningful metric of immune age derived from high-dimensional longitudinal monitoring. Nat Med 2019; 25:487-95.
70. Kaczorowski KJ, Shekhar K, Nkulikiyimfura D, Dekker CL, Maecker H, Davis MM, et al. Continuous immunotypes describe human immune variation and predict diverse responses. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2017; 114:E6097-E106.
71. van der Velde LA, Nyns CJ, Engel MD, Neter JE, van der Meer IM, Numans ME, et al. Exploring food insecurity and obesity in Dutch disadvantaged neighborhoods: a cross-sectional mediation analysis. BMC Public Health 2020; 20:569.
72. Schmitz O, Beelen R, Strak M, Hoek G, Soenario I, Brunekreef B, et al. High resolution annual average air pollution concentration maps for the Netherlands. Sci Data 2019; 6:190035.
73. Al Nabhani Z, Eberl G. Imprinting of the immune system by the microbiota early in life. Mucosal Immunol 2020; 13:183-9.
74. Renz H, Adkins BD, Bartfeld S, Blumberg RS, Farber DL, Garssen J, et al. The neonatal window of opportunity-early priming for life. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2018; 141:1212-4.
75. Cecchi L, D'Amato G, Annesi-Maesano I. External exposome and allergic respiratory and skin diseases. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2018; 141:846-57.
76. Maitre L, de Bont J, Casas M, Robinson O, Aasvang GM, Agier L, et al. Human Early Life Exposome (HELIX) study: a European population-based exposome cohort. BMJ Open 2018; 8:e021311.
77. Renz H, Holt PG, Inouye M, Logan AC, Prescott SL, Sly PD. An exposome perspective: Early-life events and immune development in a changing world. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 140:24-40.

78. Krassowski M, Das V, Sahu SK, Misra BB. State of the Field in Multi-Omics Research: From Computational Needs to Data Mining and Sharing. Front Genet 2020; 11:610798.
79. Stephenson E, Reynolds G, Botting RA, Calero-Nieto FJ, Morgan MD, Tuong ZK, et al. Single-cell multi-omics analysis of the immune response in COVID-19. Nat Med 2021; 27:904-16.
80. Adams K, Weber KS, Johnson SM. Exposome and Immunity Training: How Pathogen Exposure Order Influences Innate Immune Cell Lineage Commitment and Function. Int J Mol Sci 2020; 21.
81. Barouki R, Audouze K, Coumoul X, Demenais F, Gauguier D. Integration of the human exposome with the human genome to advance medicine. Biochimie 2018; 152:155-8.
82. Zhang Y, Su HC, Lenardo MJ. Genomics is rapidly advancing precision medicine for immunological disorders. Nat Immunol 2015; 16:1001-4.
83. Yu J, Peng J, Chi H. Systems immunology: Integrating multi-omics data to infer regulatory networks and hidden drivers of immunity. Curr Opin Syst Biol 2019; 15:19-29.
84. Maitre L, Julvez J, López-Vicente M, Warembourg C, Tamayo-Uria I, Philippat C, et al. Early-life environmental exposure determinants of child behavior in Europe: A longitudinal, population-based study. Environ Int 2021; 153:106523.
85. Santos S, Maitre L, Warembourg C, Agier L, Richiardi L, Basagaña X, et al. Applying the exposome concept in birth cohort research: a review of statistical approaches. Eur J Epidemiol 2020; 35:193-204.
86. Siroux V, Agier L, Slama R. The exposome concept: a challenge and a potential driver for environmental health research. Eur Respir Rev 2016; 25:124-9.
87. Matsui EC, Keet CA. Weighing the evidence: Bias and confounding in epidemiologic studies in allergy/immunology. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2017; 139:448-50.
88. Kezic S, O'Regan GM, Lutter R, Jakasa I, Koster ES, Saunders S, et al. Filaggrin loss-of-function mutations are associated with enhanced expression of IL-1 cytokines in the stratum corneum of patients with atopic dermatitis and in a murine model of filaggrin deficiency. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2012; 129:1031-9 e1.
89. Howell MD, Kim BE, Gao P, Grant AV, Boguniewicz M, Debenedetto A, et al. Cytokine modulation of atopic dermatitis filaggrin skin expression. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2007; 120:150-5.
90. Bernard M, Carrasco C, Laoubi L, Guiraud B, Rozières A, Goujon C, et al. IL-1β induces thymic stromal lymphopoietin and an atopic dermatitis-like phenotype in reconstructed healthy human epidermis. J Pathol 2017; 242:234-45.
91. Shimonovich M, Pearce A, Thomson H, Keyes K, Katikireddi SV. Assessing causality in epidemiology: revisiting Bradford Hill to incorporate developments in causal thinking. Eur J Epidemiol 2020.
92. Fundora JB, Guha P, Shores DR, Pammi M, Maheshwari A. Intestinal dysbiosis and necrotizing enterocolitis: assessment for causality using Bradford Hill criteria. Pediatr Res 2020; 87:235-48.
93. Emdin CA, Khera AV, Kathiresan S. Mendelian Randomization. Jama 2017; 318:1925-6.
94. Davies NM, Holmes MV, Davey Smith G. Reading Mendelian randomisation studies: a guide, glossary, and checklist for clinicians. Bmj 2018; 362:k601.
95. Revez JA, Lin T, Qiao Z, Xue A, Holtz Y, Zhu Z, et al. Genome-wide association study identifies 143 loci associated with 25 hydroxyvitamin D concentration. Nat Commun 2020; 11:1647.
96. Çolak Y, Nordestgaard BG, Afzal S. Low vitamin D and risk of bacterial pneumonias: Mendelian randomisation studies in two population-based cohorts. Thorax 2020.
97. Speakman JR, Loos RJF, O'Rahilly S, Hirschhorn JN, Allison DB. GWAS for BMI: a treasure trove of fundamental insights into the genetic basis of obesity. Int J Obes (Lond) 2018; 42:1524-31.
98. Marini S, Merino J, Montgomery BE, Malik R, Sudlow CL, Dichgans M, et al. Mendelian Randomization Study of Obesity and Cerebrovascular Disease. Ann Neurol 2020; 87:516-24.

99. Riaz H, Khan MS, Siddiqi TJ, Usman MS, Shah N, Goyal A, et al. Association Between Obesity and Cardiovascular Outcomes: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Mendelian Randomization Studies. JAMA Netw Open 2018; 1:e183788.
100. Wijmenga C, Zhernakova A. The importance of cohort studies in the post-GWAS era. Nat Genet 2018; 50:322-8.
101. Prescott SL. A world of inflammation: the need for ecological solutions that co-benefit people, place and planet. Vet Dermatol 2021.
102. Haahtela T, Holgate S, Pawankar R, Akdis CA, Benjaponpitak S, Caraballo L, et al. The biodiversity hypothesis and allergic disease: world allergy organization position statement. World Allergy Organ J 2013; 6:3.
103. Prescott SL. A butterfly flaps its wings: Extinction of biological experience and the origins of allergy. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2020; 125:528-34.
104. Renz H, Skevaki C. Early life microbial exposures and allergy risks: opportunities for prevention. Nat Rev Immunol 2020.
105. Roslund MI, Puhakka R, Grönroos M, Nurminen N, Oikarinen S, Gazali AM, et al. Biodiversity intervention enhances immune regulation and health-associated commensal microbiota among daycare children. Sci Adv 2020; 6.

A APPENDICES

SAMENVATTING

Het immuunsysteem speelt een cruciale rol in gezondheid en ziekte. Binnen het immuunsysteem moet er een voldoende balans zijn tussen de verdediging tegen ziekteverwekkers en immuunregulatie om schade van reacties tegen onschadelijke stoffen (allergie) of het eigen lichaam (auto-immuniteit) te voorkomen. In deze balans is er een nauwe samenwerking tussen het aangeboren en de verworven, ook wel adaptieve, immuniteit. De adaptieve immuniteit wordt met name gevormd door T- en B-cellen. Dit proefschrift is gebaseerd op de hypothese dat de balans in het immuunsysteem wordt gevormd gedurende de kindertijd onder invloed van genetische en niet-genetische factoren en dat een disbalans in de vorming van de adaptieve immuunrespons en het immunologisch geheugen een risicofactor is voor de ontwikkeling van bepaalde ziekten op de kinderleeftijd.

Om dit te onderzoeken heb ik drie doelen opgesteld: I) het bestuderen van de associatie tussen de adaptieve immuniteit en gezondheidsuitkomsten bij kinderen, II) het identificeren van de rol van vitamine D en adipositas op de adaptieve immuniteit bij kinderen en III) het bepalen van de rol van specifieke genetische varianten geassocieerd met immuungemedieerde ziekten op de vorming van de adaptieve immuniteit.

Adaptieve immuniteit en immuungemedieerde ziekten op de kinderleeftijd

Deel I van dit proefschrift behandelt de associatie tussen de adaptieve immuniteit en immuungemedieerde ziekten op de kinderleeftijd. Nieuwe inzichten in deze associaties zouden kunnen bijdragen aan het begrip van de pathogenese van deze ziekten op de kinderleeftijd en de kennis voor het monitoren en behandelen van immuungemedieerde ziekten op de kinderleeftijd.

In hoofdstuk 2 heb ik de associatie tussen B- en T-cel subpopulaties en atopische ziekten onderzocht bij kinderen op de leeftijd van 10 jaar oud. Kinderen met een atopische ziekte hebben hogere aantallen T helper 2 (Th2), regulatoire T (Treg), geheugen Treg en B-geheugencellen, die immunoglobuline (Ig)A tot expressie brengen. Bij het onderzoeken van de individuele atopische ziekten zag ik dat kinderen met eczeem of sensitisatie voor inhalatie- of voedselallergenen hogere aantallen geheugen Treg cellen hebben. Deze Treg cellen hebben een rol in de immuunregulatie. Alleen de kinderen met sensitisatie voor voedselallergenen hadden hogere aantallen $CD27^{+}IgA^{+}$-geheugen B-cellen, een subset van de B-cellen die zich ontwikkelt met behulp van de T-cellen. IgA heeft een rol in de mucosale immuniteit van onder andere de darm. Er werden geen associaties tussen astma en B- of T-cellen gevonden. De hogere aantallen Treg en $CD27^{+}IgA^{+}$ B-geheugencellen bij kinderen met sensitisatie voor voedselallergenen is suggestief voor een TGF-β gemedieerde compensatie voor chronische inflammatie.

In hoofdstuk 3 heb ik de relatie tussen de adaptieve immuniteit en aandachtsproblemen bij kinderen op 10-jarige leeftijd onderzocht. De pathogenese van ADHD is momenteel nog onduidelijk. Op basis van voorgaande literatuur en eerder aangetoonde associaties tussen de aanwezigheid van ADHD en immuungemedieerde ziekten formuleerde ik de hypothese dat chronische immuunactiviteit een rol in de pathofysiologie van ADHD zou kunnen spelen. Ik concludeerde dat kinderen met hogere aantallen van circulerende Th1 en cytotoxische T-cellen meer aandachtsproblemen hebben. Dit zou kunnen wijzen op een mogelijke rol voor een pro-inflammatoir immuunprofiel in de pathogenese van aandachtsproblemen bij kinderen.

Vitamine D en adipositas en adaptieve immuniteit

In deel II van dit proefschrift worden serum 25-hydroxyvitamine D (25(OH)D) en adipositas in relatie tot de B- en T-cellen bestudeerd. Voorgaande studies hebben aangetoond dat vitamine D effect heeft op de T-cel functie via de vitamine D receptor die aanwezig is op geactiveerde T-cellen. Er waren echter geen studies aanwezig die de relatie tussen vitamine D en T-cellen bij kinderen hebben bepaald. In hoofdstuk 4 heb ik bij kinderen van 6 jaar oud serum 25(OH)D spiegels bepaald in relatie tot T-cel aantallen. Hierbij concludeer ik dat kinderen met hogere vitamine D spiegels, hogere aantallen effector geheugen T-cellen hebben (specifiek $CD4^+$TemRO, $CD4^+$TemRA en $CD8^+$TemRA). Dit suggereert dat vitamine D de cellulaire immuniteit van kinderen stimuleert.

In hoofdstuk 5 heb ik de relatie tussen vetmassa en monocyten, $CD4^+$ en $CD8^+$ en γδ T-cellen bij tienjarige kinderen bepaald. Bij volwassenen is de aanwezigheid van obesitas geassocieerd met chronische laaggradige inflammatie wat mogelijk bijdraagt aan toekomstige chronische ziekten. Het is onduidelijk of deze adipositas-gerelateerde inflammatie al aanwezig is bij kinderen. In dit hoofdstuk beschrijf ik onder andere dat de aanwezigheid van meer visceraal vet bij kinderen geassocieerd is met meer circulerende $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T-cellen en $CD8^+$TemRO cellen. Dit impliceert mogelijk dat adipositas-gerelateerde inflammatie al aanwezig is bij kinderen met adipositas binnen een algemene populatie.

Genetische varianten en adaptieve immuniteit

Deel III van dit proefschrift bespreekt de associatie tussen genetische varianten en de adaptieve immuniteit. In hoofdstuk 6 hebben we de relatie onderzocht tussen genetische varianten, ook wel single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), in het filaggrine gen (*FLG*) en de adaptieve immuniteit. Mutaties in het *FLG* veroorzaken een defect in de barrièrefunctie van de epidermis en leiden daarmee tot een verhoogd risico op het ontwikkelen van eczeem. De eerste studie van deel III van dit proefschrift heeft de meest voorkomende SNPs binnen de Europese populatie (R501X, S1085CfsX36, R2447X, en S3247X) onderzocht. Een variant in *FLG* was aanwezig bij 8,4% van de kinderen van de totale populatie en bij 15,7% van de

kinderen binnen de kinderen met eczeem. Binnen de totale algemene populatie zag ik dat kinderen met een *FLG* variant meer Th22 cellen hebben. Dit zou een uiting van de immunologische reactie op de veranderde huidbarrière kunnen zijn. Er waren geen verschillen in Th1, Th2, Th17, Treg of de B-geheugencellen. Binnen de kinderen met eczeem was er geen verschil in cel-aantallen tussen kinderen met en zonder een *FLG* variant.

In hoofdstuk 7 hebben we bij 6-jarige kinderen polygenetische risico scores (MS-PRS) voor multiple sclerose (MS) bepaald op basis van bekende genetische risicovarianten voor MS. We bepaalden de associaties tussen deze MS-PRS en T-cellen. We observeerden dat een hogere MS-PRS gecorreleerd is met lagere aantallen van $CD8^+$ T-cellen. Op basis van deze correlatie was een hogere MS-PRS gecorreleerd met een hogere $CD4^+/CD8^+$ T-cel ratio. Deze associaties werden met name gedreven door HLA-DRB1*15:01 en HLA-B, genetische risico varianten die in de literatuur het meest geassocieerd zijn met de ziekte MS. Onze studie suggereert dat genetische risico varianten van MS al op kinderleeftijd een verandering veroorzaken in de T-cel compositie in een algemene populatie.

Samenvattend draagt het huidige proefschrift bij aan de kennis over de relatie en interacties van de adaptieve immuniteit met omgevingsfactoren, genetische factoren en immuungemedieerde ziekten op de kinderleeftijd.

In deel I concludeer ik dat er binnen de atopische ziekten een overlap bestaat in het onderliggende immuunprofiel van kinderen. Echter, ondanks dat er een overlap in de epidemiologie van ADHD en astma is, was er geen overlap in immuuncel compositie tussen deze twee aandoeningen. In deel II concludeer ik dat vitamine D status en adipositas bijdragen aan T-cel compositie op kinderleeftijd. In deel III concludeer ik dat de *FLG*-mutaties en de MS-PRS geassocieerd zijn met T-cel compositie in gezonde kinderen. Gezamenlijk tonen we in deel II en III van dit proefschrift aan dat genetische varianten, omgevingsfactoren en lichaamssamenstelling effect hebben op de onderliggende adaptieve immuniteit van kinderen. Dit is mogelijk nog voor het optreden van ziekte. Ondanks de individueel kleine effecten van de gevonden associaties is het waarschijnlijk dat een breed spectrum van omgevings- en genetische factoren bijdraagt aan het uiteindelijke immuunfenotype van het kind.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

Affiliations of the contributing authors.

In alphabetical order

Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry/Psychology, Erasmus MC, University Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Charlotte A.M. Cecil, Tonya J.H. White

Department of Complex Trait Genetics, Center for Neurogenomics and Cognitive Research, Amsterdam Neuroscience, Amsterdam University Medical Center, Amsterdam, the Netherlands / Department of Clinical Genetics, Amsterdam University Medical Center, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.
Philip R. Jansen

Department of Dermatology, Erasmus MC, University Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Minke M.F. van Mierlo, Tamar Nijsten, Luba M. Pardo, Suzanne G.M.A. Pasmans

Department of Epidemiology, Erasmus MC, University Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Oscar H. Franco, Vincent W.V. Jaddoe, Jessica C. Kiefte-de Jong, Evelien R. van Meel, Trudy Voortman

Department of General Pediatrics, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Vincent W.V. Jaddoe, Michelle A.E. Jansen, Janice H. Klingenberg, Charlotte W.E. Leijten, Kirsten I.M. Looman, Evelien R. van Meel, Henriëtte A. Moll, Floor J.M. Vissers

Department of Human Genetics, Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, the Netherlands
Diana van den Heuvel

Department of Immunology, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Christina Grosserichter-Wagener, Marvin M. van Luijn, Joost J.F.M. Smolders

Department of Immunology and Pathology, Central Clinical School, Monash University, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Menno C. van Zelm

Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Allergology, Erasmus MC, University Medical Center Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Nicolette W. De Jong

Department of Neurology, MS Center ErasMS, Erasmus University Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Karim L. Kreft, Casper L. de Mol, Rinze F. Neuteboom, Joost J.F.M. Smolders

Department of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Erasmus University Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.
Tonya J.H. White

Department of Pediatrics, Division of Respiratory Medicine and Allergology, Erasmus MC, University Medical Center Rotterdam, Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Liesbeth Duijts, Johan C. de Jongste, Evelien R. van Meel

Department of Public Health and Primary Care, Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, The Netherlands
Jessica C. Kiefte-de Jong

The Generation R Study Group, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Vincent W.V. Jaddoe, Michelle A.E. Jansen, Philip R. Jansen, Jessica C. Kiefte-de Jong, Janice H. Klingenberg, Charlotte W.E. Leijten, Kirsten I.M. Looman, Casper L. de Mol, Evelien R. van Meel, Henriëtte A. Moll, Floor J.M. Vissers, Trudy Voortman

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

25(OH)D	25- hydroxyvitamin D
α	alfa
AD	Atopic dermatitis
ADHD	Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
AID	Activation-induced cytidine deaminase
ANOVA	Analysis of variance
ATS	American Thoracic Society
β	Beta; regression coefficient
BCR	B cell receptor
BMI	Body Mass Index
BSI	Brief Symptom Inventory
CBCL	Child Behavior Checklist
CCL	Chemokine ligand
CCR	CC-type chemokine receptor
CD	Cluster of differentiation
Chr	Chromosome
CI	Confidence Interval
cis-eQTL	Cis expression quantitative trait loci
CMV	Cytomegalovirus
CXCR	CXC-type chemokine receptor
DAMP	Danger-associated molecular pattern
dim	Dimmer
DXA	Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry
EBV	Epstein Barr Virus
ELISA	Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
eQTL	Expression quantitative trait loci
ERS	European Respiratory Society
FDR	False discovery rate
FEF_{75}	Forced expiratory flow after exhaling 75% of the FVC
FEV1	Forced expiratory volume in 1 second
FLG	Filaggrin gene
FMI	Fat mass index
FSC-A	Forward scatter area
FSC-H	Forward scatter height
ft/ft	Filaggrin deficient flaky tail
FVC	Forced vital capacity
γ	Gamma
g	Gram
GSI	General Symptom Index
GWAS	Genome-wide association study

HMB-PP	(E)-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-but-2-enyl pyrophosphate
HLA	Human leukocyte antigen
HSV- 1	herpes simplex virus type 1
ID- XLC- MS/MS	Isotope dilution online solid-phase extraction liquid chromatography- tandem mass spectrometry
Ig	Immunoglobulin
IgA	Immunoglobulin A
IgD	Immunoglobulin D
IgE	Immunoglobulin E
IgG	Immunoglobulin G
IgM	Immunoglobulin M
IL	Interleukin
IMSGC	International Multiple Sclerosis Genetics Consortium
INF	Interferon
IQR	Interquartile range
IREM	Immune receptor expressed on myeloid cells
ISAAC	International Study on Asthma and Allergy in Childhood
IV	Ichthyosis Vulgaris
kb	Kilobase
kg	Kilogram
L	Liter
LD	Linkage disequilibrium
LN	Natural logaritm
log	Logaritm
m	Meter
MAF	Minor allele frequency
mDC	Myeloid dendritic cells
MEC	Medical Ethical Committee
MHC	Major histocompatibility complex
mo	Months
MRI	Magnetic resonance imaging
MS	Multiple sclerosis
mTEC	Medullary thymic epithelial cell
n	Number (sample size)
NaCl	Natrium chloride
NAFLD	Nonalcoholic fatty liver disease
nmol	nanomol
NK cell	Natural killer cell
OR	Odds ratio
PLC	*Phospholipase C*
PAMP	Pathogen-associated molecular patterns
PC	Principle component

PRR	Pattern recognition receptor
PRS	Polygenic risk score
PTPRC	Protein Tyrosine Phosphatase Receptor Type C
SC	Stratum corneum
SD	Standard deviation
SDS	Standard deviation score
SE	Standard error
SNP	Single nucleotide polymorphism
SPSS	Statistical Package Social Sciences
SSC-A	Side scatter area
Tcm	Central memory T cell
TCR	T cell receptor
Tem	Effector memory T cell
TemRA	$CD45RO^-$ effector memory T cell
TemRO	$CD45RO^+$ effector memory T cell
Th cell	T helper cell
TGF	Transforming growth factor
TNF	Tumor necrosis factor
Treg	Regulatory T cell
µ	micro
URTI	Upper respiratory tract infections
VCA	Viral capsid antigen
VDR	Vitamin D receptor
y	Years

PHD PORTFOLIO

Name PhD student:	Kirsten Ilse Mylène Looman
Erasmus MC department:	Pediatrics, Generation R
Research School:	Netherlands Institute for Health Sciences
Promotors:	Prof. dr. H.A. Moll
	Prof. dr. J.C. Kiefte-de Jong
Copromotor:	Dr. M.C. van Zelm

1. PhD training	**Year**	**Workload (ECTS)**
Research master's degree Health Sciences, specialization Medicals Clinical Epidemiology, NIHES, Erasmus University Rotterdam	2015-2019	120
General courses		
Study Design (CC01)	2015	4.3
Biostatistical Methods I: Basic Principles	2015	5.7
Biostatistical Methods II: Classical	2015	4.3
Development Research Proposal (DRP)	2016	2.5
Oral Research Presentation (PRES)	2016	1.4
English Language (SC01)	2015	1.4
Scientific Writing in English for Publication (SC07)	2017	2.0
Research Seminars (SEM)	2015-2017	0.8
Principles of Research in Medicine and Epidemiology (ESP01)	2015	0.7
Introduction to Public Health (ESP41)	2015	0.7
Primary and Secondary Prevention Research (ESP45)	2015	0.7
Fundamentals of Medical Decision Making (ESP70)	2015	0.7
Pharmaco-epidemiology and Drug Safety (EWP03)	2017	1.9
Advanced Topics in Clinical Trials (EWP10)	2017	1.9
Advanced Analysis of Prognosis Studies (EWP13)	2017	0.9
Principles of Epidemiologic Data-analysis (EWP25)	2017	0.7
Clinical Epidemiology (CE02)	2015	5.7
Methodologic Topics in Epidemiologic Research (EP02)	2015	1.4
Methods of Clinical Research (ESP10)	2015	0.7
Research Symposium (SYMP)	2017	1.4
Clinical Practice-relevant Therapeutic Trials (ESP73)	2015	0.7
Final Exam (FE)	2019	2.0
Elective courses		
Repeated Measurements in Clinical Studies (CE08)	2016	1.4
Missing Values in Clinical Research (EP16)	2016	0.7

Causal Inference (ESP48)	2016	0.7
Causal Mediation Analysis (ESP69)	2016	0.7
Joint Models for Longitudinal and Survival Data (ESP72)	2016	0.7
Quality of Life Measurement (HS11)	2016	0.9
Courses for the Quantitative Researcher (SC17)	2016	0.0
Health Economics (ESP25)	2016	0.7
Exchange courses at Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health		
Study Design in Clinical Epidemiology	2016	2.1
Society and Health	2016	2.1
Exchange courses at Cambridge University		
Nutrition & Physical Activity (EXC02)	2016	1.4
In depth courses		
Advanced Molecular Immunology, Postgraduate Course, Molmed Erasmus MC	2016	1.4
General academic skills		
Integrity in Science, Department of Medical Ethics and Philosophy, Erasmus MC	2016	0.3
Basic course for clinical investigators (BROK®)	2020	1.0
Advanced Teaching Skills – Harvard Medical School	2021	1.0
Seminars, workshops and symposia		
Research meetings Generation R	2016-2017, 2019-2021	1.0
Research meetings department of Pediatrics	2016, 2020-2021	1.0
International presentations at congresses		
European Academy of Pediatric Society (EAPS), oral presentation	2016	1.4
Developmental Origins of Health and Disease (DOHaD), Rotterdam, 2 poster walk presentations	2017	0.8
Other		
Peer review for Pediatric Allergy and Immunology	2017	1.0
Peer review for Immunotherapy Advances	2020	0.5
2. Teaching activities		
Supervising Master's thesis student:		
"Fat mass and T cells in children" – Charlotte Leijten, MSc student	2020	1.5

1 ECTS (European Credit Transfer System) is equal to a workload of 28 hours.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Looman KIM, Jansen MAE, Voortman T, van den Heuvel D, Jaddoe VWV, Franco OH, van Zelm MC, Moll HA. The role of vitamin D on circulating memory T cells in children: The Generation R Study. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2017;28(6):579-587.*

Looman KIM, van Meel ER, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Vissers FJM, Klingenberg JH, de Jong NW, de Jongste JC, Pasmans SGMA, Duijts L, van Zelm MC, Moll HA. Associations of Th2, Th17, Treg cells, and IgA^+ memory B cells with atopic disease in children: The Generation R Study. *Allergy. 2020;75:178-87.*

Looman KIM*, van Mierlo MMF*, van Zelm MC, Hu C, Duijts L, de Jongste JC, Nijsten T, Pardo LM, Kiefte-de Jong JC, Moll HA, Pasmans SGMA. Increased Th22 cell numbers in a general pediatric population with filaggrin haploinsufficiency: The Generation R Study. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2021 Aug;32(6):1360-1368.*

Looman KIM, Santos S, Moll HA, Leijten CWE, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Voortman T, Jaddoe VVW, van Zelm MC, Kiefte-de Jong JC. Childhood Adiposity Associated With Expanded Effector Memory $CD8^+$ and $V\delta2^+V\gamma9^+$ T Cells. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2021 Sep 27;106(10):e3923-e3935.*

Looman KIM, Cecil CAM, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Kiefte-de Jong J.C., van Zelm MC, Moll HA. Associations between T cells and attention problems in the general pediatric population: The Generation R study. *JCPP Advances. 2021 Oct; e12038*

de Mol CL, **Looman KIM*,** van Luijn*, Kreft KL, Jansen PR, van Zelm MC, Smolders JJFM, White TJH, Moll HA, Neuteboom RF. T cell composition and polygenic multiple sclerosis risk: A population-based study in children. *Eur J Neurol. 2021 Nov;28(11):3731-3741.*

Looman KIM, Nuver ME, Korevaar TIM, Guillen SS. Hypereosinophilic syndrome with multiorgan involvement: an interdisciplinary work-up. *BMJ Case Rep. 2021 Feb 4;14(2):e240243.*

van Meel ER, Jaddoe VWV**, Looman KIM**, de Jongste JC, Moll HA, Duijts L. Airway bacterial carriage and childhood respiratory health: A population-based prospective cohort study. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2020 Oct;31(7):774-782.*

Hu C, Duijts L, van Meel ER, **Looman KIM**, Kiefte-de Jong JC, Pardo LM, Hijnen D, Pasmans SGMA, de Jongste JC, Moll HA, Nijsten T. Association between nasal and nasopharyngeal bacterial colonization in early life and eczema phenotypes. *Clin Exp Allergy. 2021 May;51(5):716-725.*

*Denotes equal contribution

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Kirsten Ilse Mylène Looman was born in Zeist. In 2012, she graduated from the Revius Lyceum in Doorn after which she was accepted to study Medicine at the Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands. During the third year of the Bachelor of Science in Medicine she belonged to the top ten percent students of her year and was selected for the double master's program combining the Master of Science in Medicine and Master of Science in Health Sciences, Clinical Epidemiology. Under the supervision of professor Henriëtte A. Moll and dr. Menno C. van Zelm she performed her master's thesis within the Generation R Study on vitamin D and the adaptive immunity. Her master's thesis belonged to the four studies nominated for the young investigator award of the European Academy of Paediatric Societies in Geneva, Switzerland. She attended courses on Clinical Epidemiology at Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health, Boston, United States and Cambridge University, Cambridge, United Kingdom. In 2019, she graduated from both master's programs. For her Master of Science in Medicine, she received the judicium cum laude. After her graduation in 2019, she started her residency program in Pulmonary Medicine at the Erasmus University Medical Center under supervision of dr. L.M. van den Toorn. Next to her residency program in Pulmonary Medicine, she continued her research regarding the adaptive immunity in children which led to the current PhD thesis.

DANKWOORD

Afgelopen jaren heb ik samengewerkt met een geweldig team van mensen. Onderstaande mensen wil ik graag in het bijzonder bedanken.

Ten eerste, alle deelnemende kinderen en hun ouders en/of verzorgers binnen Generation R. Jullie dragen bij aan een fantastisch onderzoek en daarmee aan veel belangrijke nieuwe kennis binnen de medische wetenschap. Veel dank.

Daarnaast ben ik zeer dankbaar voor mijn zeer betrokken directe "promotie-team" van promotoren en copromotor.

Prof.dr. H.A. Moll. Henriëtte, ontzettend bedankt voor de mooie, leerzame jaren! Net klaar met mijn bachelor Geneeskunde kwam ik bij jou om de onderzoeksmogelijkheden binnen de Kindergeneeskunde te bespreken. Wat ben ik blij dat ik contact met jou heb gezocht: een heel mooi masteronderzoek project werd vervolgd in een PhD-traject. Bedankt voor het vertrouwen en de steun die je me gaf om het onderzoek te combineren met zowel mijn coschappen als mijn opleiding tot longarts. Je beschikt met jouw persoonlijke aanpak per uitstek over de kwaliteiten van een fantastische promotor waarbij je je volledig inzet om het beste in je promovendi naar boven te halen. Bedankt voor je betrokkenheid, interesse en positieve energie. Na elke afspraak ging ik vol goede moed en enthousiasme met veel nieuwe ideeën en inzichten aan de slag. Dit heeft het promotietraject tot een hele mooie, leerzame tijd gemaakt.

Dr. M.C. van Zelm. Menno, ik bewonder je hoeveelheid kennis omtrent de immunologie en kwalitatief goed onderzoek doen. Ik keek altijd uit naar onze meetings omdat dat altijd veel nieuwe inspiratie en inhoudelijk input voor onze artikelen met zich meebracht. Jouw altijd snelle en scherpe feedback heeft onze artikelen zonder twijfel naar een hoger niveau gebracht. Ik heb veel van je geleerd met betrekking tot de immunologie, wetenschappelijk onderzoek doen en het schrijven van wetenschappelijke artikelen. Deze kennis wil ik meenemen in mijn verdere carrière. Veel dank voor de fijne samenwerking en begeleiding.

Prof. dr. J.C. Kiefte-de Jong. Jessica, tijdens mijn promotietraject ben je professor geworden, ik bewonder je ambitie en toewijding en ik vind het enorm knap hoe snel je dit bereikt hebt. Ik ben zeer dankbaar dat jij bent aangesloten als promotor. Jouw vele ideeën, suggesties en toegespitste commentaar zijn van veel waarde voor dit proefschrift en mijn leercurve in onderzoek doen geweest. Dank voor het delen van je grote epidemiologische kennis en je enthousiasme hiervoor.

Promotiecommissieleden, bedankt voor jullie interesse en deelname aan mijn verdediging. Prof.dr. Koning, bedankt voor uw expertise en deelname aan de kleine commissie. Prof. dr. Jaddoe, beste Vincent, bedankt voor de mogelijkheid om onderzoek te doen binnen de Generation R studie en je toewijding om de Generation R studie tot een succes te maken. Prof.dr. Pasmans, Suzanne, ik bewonder je passie en inzet voor je vak, het onderzoek en de goede zorg voor je patiënten en hun ouders. Dank voor de interessante discussies en de fijne samenwerking. Prof.dr. Hillegers, dr. van den Toorn en dr. Pijnenburg, bedankt dat jullie met jullie expertise deelnemen aan de grote commissie.

Het hele Generation R team, bedankt! Alle onderzoeksmedewerkers, bureaumanagers en datamanagers, bedankt voor jullie belangrijke bijdrage aan dit mooie cohortonderzoek! Claudia, Marjolein, Eline bedankt voor jullie snelle en goede hulp met de datasets. Patricia en Esther bedankt voor alle dingen die jullie voor mij geregeld hebben! Mede-promovendi en mede-onderzoekers bedankt voor de leuke tijd en fijne samenwerking samen.

Het Kindergeneeskunde team, bedankt dat ik bij jullie onderzoeksbesprekingen mocht aansluiten. Ik vond het erg interessant en leuk om weer een andere kant van onderzoek te zien en samen te discussiëren over verbredende onderzoeksonderwerpen. Bedankt ook voor de leuke tijd op congressen! Astrid en Saskia, ontzettend bedankt voor al jullie hulp en organisatie tijdens mijn PhD-traject, het contact tussendoor en de organisatie van vele gezellige events. Het combineren van onderzoek met mijn coschappen en arts-assistentschap vereiste een strakke planning en mede dankzij jullie liep dit goed.

Alle coauteurs hartelijk dank voor jullie input, kritische blik en bijdrage aan ons onderzoek. Het was enorm waardevol om met zoveel verschillende onderzoeksgroepen samen te werken en daarbij input uit verschillende hoeken te krijgen en kennis uit te wisselen. Specifiek wil ik graag de volgende mensen bedanken. Michelle, jij hebt mij wegwijs gemaakt bij mijn eerste stappen in het onderzoek doen. Onze wekelijks afspraken op de Kop van Zuid waren zowel gezellig als leerzaam en hier heb ik bij mijn vervolgonderzoek veel baat van gehad. Ik kijk terug naar een hele fijne samenwerking. Christina, geweldig dat we onze krachten konden combineren en veel hebben kunnen samenwerken. Onze microbioom studie gaan we binnenkort ook succesvol afronden! Dr. Duijts. Liesbeth, bedankt voor het delen van je enthousiasme voor het uitvoeren van goed epidemiologisch onderzoek. Ik heb veel geleerd van onze meetings en je scherpe suggesties voor onze papers. Minke, dank voor de fantastische samenwerking met een goede balans tussen hard en efficiënt werken met ook tijd voor gezelligheid tussendoor. Super dat je nu gestart bent met je opleiding tot dermatoloog! Monica, thanks a lot for all your effort teaching me the ins and outs about the statistical microbiome analyses. Dr. Voortman. Trudy, ik bewonder je ambitie, aanstekelijke enthousiasme en vele kennis. Dank voor al je goede inzichten bij onze papers, je support

bij mijn eerste stappen in het onderzoek doen toen ik net begon en de gezellige etentjes. Dr. Cecil. Charlotte, thank you for your collaboration, kindness and great help. Susana, thank you for your help and the sharing of your expertise in research and the adiposity data. Diana, bedankt voor je tijd om mij de immuuncellen uit te leggen. Evelien, bedankt voor de goede samenwerking, ik ben trots op het eindresultaat. Louk, bedankt voor de fijne samenwerking en je fantastische werk binnen de MS studies. Succes bij de afronding van je PhD en coschappen. Daarnaast wil ik de masterstudenten waarmee ik heb samengewerkt bedanken: Floor, Janice en Charlotte, bedankt voor jullie tijd in de flowcytometrie analyses en jullie vragen aan mij, hier heb ik ook veel van geleerd. Charlotte, dank voor de fijne samenwerking, je hebt een prachtig masteronderzoek geschreven!

Mijn collega's bij de Longgeneeskunde bedankt! Dr. Van den Toorn, bedankt voor het vertrouwen dat je me hebt gegeven om mijn promotietraject te combineren met de opleiding tot longarts. Ik heb nu het geluk om klinisch werk te combineren met onderzoek. Professor Aerts bedankt voor uw interesse en het vertrouwen in mij. Alle andere collega's en collega arts-assistenten bedankt voor jullie enthousiasme en de fijne samenwerking.

Mijn collega's uit het Sint Franciscus Gasthuis en Vlietland en het Erasmus MC bedankt voor de hele leuke, leerzame tijd tijdens mijn vooropleiding Interne Geneeskunde! Dr. Schrama en dr. Eskens, bedankt voor jullie steun om mijn promotie tijdens mijn interne vooropleiding af te ronden. Dr. Zandbergen, dr. Van Daele en het Immunologie team uit het Erasmus MC bedankt dat ik de laatste maanden van mijn vooropleiding Interne Geneeskunde bij jullie in het Erasmus MC kon doen voor verdere verdieping in de Immunologie.

Heel veel dank aan mijn familie en vrienden voor alle gezelligheid, behulpzaamheid en interesse!

Lieve Blandine, bedankt voor je interesse, zorgzaamheid en behulpzaamheid.

Lieve Opa, bedankt voor je altijd aanwezige interesse en trots.

Lieve Suus, dit jaar kennen we elkaar al 25 jaar. Van vroeger als buurmeisjes onafscheidelijk zijn en vrijwel dagelijks samen heel veel ondernemen, zijn we nu allebei arts en is het eer dat je vandaag naast mij staat als paranimf. Dankbaar voor onze vriendschap.

Lieve Es, geen twijfel dat jij vandaag mijn paranimf bent. Fijn dat we elkaar als zussen altijd in alles steunen. Ik ben blij met onze hechte band. Trots dat je vandaag naast mij staat en trots dat je bezig bent met je eigen onderzoek in Zürich, ik kom snel langs!

Lieve Pap en Mam, ik ben ontzettend dankbaar en gelukkig met zulke lieve, betrokken, behulpzame, ondernemende en altijd voor mij (en Esmée) klaarstaande ouders. Mede dankzij jullie heb ik dit alles kunnen bereiken. Jullie zijn het grootste voorbeeld voor mij.

Lieve Niels, bedankt voor al je support en liefde. Wat hebben wij samen veel mooie, bijzondere dingen meegemaakt en bereikt. Ik kijk uit naar onze toekomst samen.